

**Bruno Antonio Buike, editor /  
undercover-collective „Paul Smith“,  
alias University of Melbourne, Australia**

**Bibliography of Occult and Fantastic Beliefs  
vol.1: A - D**



**© Neuss / Germany: Bruno Buike 2017**  
Buike Music and Science  
bbuik\_11@hotmail.com

**BBWV E27**

**Bruno Antonio Buike, editor /  
undercover-collective „Paul Smith“, alias University of Melbourne, Australia  
Bibliography of Occult and Fantastic Beliefs - vol.1: A - D  
Neuss: Bruno Buike 2017**

## **CONTENT**

**Vol. 1 A-D 273 p.  
Vol. 2 E-K 271 p.  
Vol. 3 L-R 263 p.  
Vol. 4 S-Z 239 p.**

**Appr. 21.000 title entries - total 1046 p.**

**---xxx---**

- 1. Dies ist ein wissenschaftliches Projekt ohne kommerzielle Interessen.**
- 2. Wer finanzielle Forderungen gegen dieses Projekt erhebt, dessen Beitrag und Name werden in der nächsten Auflage gelöscht.**
- 3. Das Projekt wurde gefördert von der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Sozialamt Neuss.**
- 4. Rechtschreibfehler zu unterlassen, konnte ich meinem Computer trotz jahrelanger Versuche nicht beibringen. Im Gegenteil: Das Biest fügt immer wieder neue Fehler ein, wo vorher keine waren!**

- 1. This is a scientific project without commercial interests, that is not in bookstores, but free in Internet.**
- 2. Financial and legal claims against this project, will result in the contribution and the name of contributor in the next edition canceled.**
- 3. This project has been sponsored by the Federal Republic of Germany, Department for Social Benefits, city of Neuss.**
- 4. Correct spelling and orthography is subject of a constant fight between me and my computer – AND THE SOFTWARE in use – and normally the other side is the winning party!**



## ENGLISH SHORT PREFACE

- „Paul Smith“ is a FAKE-IDENTITY behind which very probably is a COLLECTIVE of writers and researchers, using a more RATIONAL and SOBER approach towards the complex of Rennes-le-Chateau and to related complex of „Priory of Sion“ (Priore de Sion of Pierre Plantard, Gerard de Sede, Philippe de Cherisey, Jean-Luc Chaumeil and others).
- Emails to [info@priory-of-sion.com](mailto:info@priory-of-sion.com) will result in answers with prefabricated text by not existing „Paul Smith“ or by a webmaster.
- Search for PERSONAL INFORMATIONS of PERSONAL COPYRIGHT HOLDERS FAILED TOTALLY:
  - page-information delivered „no information on page owner“ and no SSL and https,
  - head-section of html-sourcecode with NO personal informations at all and only very few of expected other metatags.
  - whois-inquiry delivered answer „melbourneit“, which is an IT-company and domain-name-registrar in AUSTRALIA – and not as expected in Britain.
- Next step of research led to the REAL SOLUTION:  
 „Melbourne-IT“ is a foundation of University of Melbourne, Australia and has an own wikipedia article under URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne\\_IT](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne_IT)

Well, IF there is NO copyright-holder BEYOND doubt, I then felt free to TRANSFORM a WEBPROJECT with 2 bibliographies from html to PRINTREADY-PDF for PAPER-OUTPUT,  
 - CONDENSING „Bibliography Priore of Sion and Rennes-le-Chateau“ - actual URL <http://www.priory-of-sion.com/biblios/pos/prioryofsionbibliography.html> – from 187 pages in first test to finally 100 pages Din A4 in pdf, published as paper-edition with dataCD  
 - CONDENSING „Bibliography of Occult and Fantastic Beliefs“ - actual URL <http://www.priory-of-sion.com/biblios/occultbibliography.html> – from first test with 3000 pages and 500 MB to finally 1000 p. Din A4 splitted into 4 volumes in pdf with 6 MB only. published as dataCD.

We may say, that such my interest as EDITOR was restricted to more continental European conventions intended for smooth working in library surroundings of learning and study.

**Though copyrights are not clear beyond doubt, if at all existing, we cautiously RESTRICT this bibliographical survey to PRIVATE USE and STUDY ONLY and FREE OF CHARGE to everybody, which will be welcomed especially in all those countries, where students have REAL TROUBLE to PAY for books and research materials!**

The Melbourne-University has the following MOTTO, URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/University\\_of\\_Melbourne](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/University_of_Melbourne):

*„Motto: Postera Crescam Laude*

**Motto in English: "May I grow in the esteem of future generations"**

It therefor seems appropriate, that this little work is presented in special to:  
 Library (of University of Melbourne), URL <http://library.unimelb.edu.au/>  
 email 1: [orders-library@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:orders-library@unimelb.edu.au)  
 email 2 general: [library-feedback@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:library-feedback@unimelb.edu.au)

**This little bibliographical work is for cataloguing in the German National Library of course – and will be at least notified to BNF (Bibliothèque National de France).**

Otherwise it is assumed here, that I am free to fetch for my learning and studies, whatever seems suitable, even if we perhaps should stress the point, that in my upcoming bookproject on Rennes-le-Chateau, there will not occur any need for any magic or occult, which means technically, to attach to lots of INSCRIPTIONS there the proper SOURCEBOOKS from ROMAN-CATHOLIC literature, so that the REST-QUESTION is, WHY other authors normally do NOT REFER sufficiently to those Roman-Catholic sources - including for instance quite CONVENTIONAL ICONOGRAPHY derived from quite conventional HAGIOGRAPHY.

Such the only scientific problem for me was the question, whether it would be possible, to decide from working at desk at home, whether there might be in Rennes-le-Chateau church the POSSIBILITY, that „someone“ at „some point in time“ - say for instance somewhere between 1953-1970 – might have applied there BONBON-COLOURS from Barbie-puppets or from Walt-Disney-Studios indicative for a TODAY“bonbon-colour Christianity“, that would please especially old-aged folks in Florida or California – or other folks uneducated enough, but wealthy enough as well, to PAY for such COLOURS, that FEW others may even ALIENATE!!

Even if we in these modern times, where they seem to have nearly everything forgotten from Aristotle, Plato and the Library of Alexandria, not any longer agree about, what science is, can be or should be, the public perhaps would welcome my decision, NOT to COMMENT on the bibliographies presented here ITSELF, such paving way for the user, to MAKE HIS OWN ADVENTURE TRIP to the books – and, who knows, perhaps even to KNOWLEDGE, if not EDUCATION!

At least we perhaps can separate the scientists from the criminals like Pierre Plantard and his „fraudulent invention“ of the so-called „Priore de Sion“, CLAIMING DESCENDANCE from MEROWINGIAN ROYAL FAMILY, which really seems exaggerating things and completely out of any reasonable proportion regarding TODAY POLITICS – and perhaps BUSINESS!

We thus even may go as far, as to try to conclude here: The TOURIST industry very well might invite to the PILGRIMAGE TO St. Mary of LOURDES as the MAIN EVENT, which may be followed by a short stop at nearby Rennes-le-Chateau. But it would be WASTE of TIME, to try to make Rennes-le-Chateau the MAIN TOURIST OCCASION instead – which indeed is covered by STATISTICAL FIGURES regarding numbers of visitors, especially if analyzing the DECLINE of „European BATHING tourism“ to BIARRITZ and to Rennes-les-Bains, that occurred since the end of the 19th century, where it was quite „en vogue“!



## GERMAN PREFACE

Die folgenden Editionen von zwei Bibliographien zum Komplex „Rennes-le-Chateau“ eines undercover-pseudonyms „Paul Smith“ (oder Frau Müller) befinden sich auf einer Webdomain, die für eine Internet-Firma registriert ist, welche der UNIVERSITÄT MELBOURNE AUSTRALIEN GEHÖRT. Beide Buike-Editionen werden deshalb kostenlos der Universitätsbibliothek Melbourne

zur Verfügung gestellt.

Das folgende Vorwort hat den Zweck

- erstens meine BEARBEITUNGSPRINZIPIEN kurz darzulegen
- und zweitens meine UMFANGREICHEN ERMITTLUNGEN zu dokumentieren, die schließlich zwar nicht zur Feststellung von INDIVIDUELLEN PERSONEN-IDENTITÄEN von AUTOREN führten, jedoch zur Offenlegung von „vested interests“ eines „institutionellen Anlegers“,
- drittens aber eine ARGUMENTATION vorzulegen, warum eine BUIKE-EDITION einmal JURISTISCH in ORDNUNG ist und dann auch im Sinne von „open access science“ sogar wünschenswert, sofern nämlich der vorliegende QUALITÄTSLEVEL konstatiert werden konnte.

Ich stelle diese Arbeit insbesondere UNTER DAS EPIGRAMMATISCHE MOTTO DER UNIVERSITÄT OF MELBOURNE, wie es in Wikipedia, Artikel „University of Melbourne“, URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/University\\_of\\_Melbourne](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/University_of_Melbourne) veröffentlicht ist, wo wir lesen:

**„Motto: *Postera Crescam Laude***

**Motto in English: "May I grow in the esteem of future generations"**

**Was auf Deutsch ungefähr besagt:**

**Möge ich wachsen in der Wertschätzung künftiger Generationen!**

**ADRESSAT dieser Arbeit ist also ZUERST:**

**Library (of University of Melbourne), URL <http://library.unimelb.edu.au/>**

**email 1: [orders-library@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:orders-library@unimelb.edu.au)**

**email 2 general: [library-feedback@unimelb.edu.au](mailto:library-feedback@unimelb.edu.au)**



Im Rahmen der Studien zu meinem nächsten Buchprojekt mit dem Arbeitstitel „Rennes-le-Chateau. Fakten und Fiktionen“ stieß ich auf ein großes Webprojekt unter URL <http://priory-of-sion.com>, welches sich selbst mit dem Adjektiv „RATIONAL“ schmückt.

In diesem Web-Projekt fand ich ETLICHE wirklich HILFREICHE historische Dokumente und auch die folgenden zwei Bibliographien, die beide SCHWÄCHEN und VORZÜGE haben, aber insgesamt doch derartig BRAUCHBAR sind, daß ich mich zu zweierlei entschloß:

Diese beiden Bibliographien aus dem Webprojekt <http://priory-of-sion.com> unter dem Pseudonym „Paul Smith“ werden erstens aufgenommen auf eine DatenCD zu meinem obigen Buch-Projekt und zweitens von mir BEARBEITET und HERAUSGEGEBEN als EIGENSTÄNDIGE Publikationen, und zwar unter MEINEM HERAUSGEBERNAMEN. Ich habe mir also die Aufgabe gestellt, zwei WEB-PROJEKTE UMZUWANDELN in PAPIER-Editionen, die speziell für wissenschaftliche Umgebungen in Bibliotheken brauchbar sein sollen. Ein kleiner Schriftwechsel zu dieser Idee mit [info@priory-of-sion.com](mailto:info@priory-of-sion.com) endete allerdings damit, daß ein „Webmaster“ titulierter Schreiber „no permission“ schrieb, und zwar OBWOHL ich bereits eine TEST-Version meiner Edition kostenlos zur Verfügung gestellt hatte.

---xxx---

Es geht also um die EDITION von ZWEI Bibliographien unter dem Pseudonym „Paul Smith“ aus

dem Web-Projekt <http://priory-of-sion.com>, deren AUTOREN UNBEKANNT sind und SEIN WOLLEN, die ich lediglich als EDITOR BEARBEITET habe.

Im Falle der „Bibliography Priore of Sion and Rennes-le-Chateau“ - aktuelle URL <http://www.priory-of-sion.com/biblios/pos/prioryofsionbibliography.html> – habe ich originale 187 Seiten eines von html- in ein Officeformat umgeandelten Projektes auf ungefähr 100 Seiten Din A 4 mit ungefähr 1300 Titeleinträgen komprimiert und zwar indem ich kontinentaleuropäische Konventionen angewendet habe.

Im Falle der „Bibliography of Occult and Fantastic Beliefs“ - aktuelle URL <http://www.priory-of-sion.com/biblios/occultbibliography.html> – ebenfalls unter Pseudonym „Paul Smith“ handelt es sich um ca. 21.000 Titeleinträge, welche bei einem ersten Konvertierungs-Test über 3000 Seiten mit einer Dateigröße von 500 MB ergaben, die ich auf ungefähr 1000 Seiten Din A4 in vier Teilbänden komprimiert habe.

Es wurde ein REDUNDANTER Web-Seiten Anfangs und Endtext ENTFERNT hauptsächlich fr die NAVIGATION in einem Webprojekt entfernt, welcher lautete:

[„Priory of Sion Bibliography  
The Da Vinci Code Documentaries and DVDs  
Bibliography Updates Closed September 2016](#)

Secret Occult Knowledge and Flying Saucers  
The Bibliography of Fantastic Beliefs  
Paul Smith  
[Homepage](#)

[A](#)   [B](#)   [C](#)   [D](#)   [E](#)   [F](#)   [G](#)   [H](#)   [I](#)   [J](#)   [K](#)   [L](#)   [M](#)  
[N](#)   [O](#)   [P](#)   [Q](#)   [R](#)   [S](#)   [T](#)   [U](#)   [V](#)   [W](#)   [X](#)   [Y](#)   [Z](#)

<http://priory-of-sion.com/biblios/occultbibliography.html>“

---XXX---

Ich werde jetzt INFORMATIONEN zusmmenstellen – und zwar OHNE EINSATZ von GEHEIMDIENSTLICHEN METHODEN -, aus denen hervorgeht, daß MÖGLICHE ERSTRECHTE-INHABER NICHT ERMITTELBAR sind. **Allerdings würde auch von einem auffindbaren Rechteinhaber MEIN Copyright an MEINEN BEARBEITUNGEN und MEINEN DATEIEN nicht tangiert werden, sofern folgende Bedingungen erfüllt sind:**  
- KOSTENLOSE Dateien zum PRIVATGEBRAUCH und PRIVATSTUDIUM,  
- KEINE GEWERBLICHE VERBREITUNG.

---XXX---

Auf den – in den letzte Jahren WECHSELNDEN - Internetseiten der „Bibliography of Occult and Fantastic Beliefs“ befindet sich an der Stelle, wo man gewöhnlich den AUTORENNAMEN erwartet, der Name „Paul Smith“, was zunächst einmal ungefähr soviel besagt wie „Frau Müller“, also ABSICHTLICH NICHTSSAGEND GEWÄHLT sein KÖNNTE: Ich vertrete aber die VERMUTUNG, daß FAKTISCH ein AUTOREN-KOLLEKTIV beteiligt war, das sich hinter dem

PSEUDONYM „Paul Smith“ lediglich VERSTECKT - aus welchen – hoffentlich ehrenhaften - GRÜNDEN auch immer!

---XXX---

Ich unterlasse es hier, Belegstellen aus dem Internet (und Internet-Foren) zu bringen, die “Paul Smith” ebenfalls für eine FAKE-IDENTITY halten und liefere stattdessen jetzt BELEGE meiner erweiterten IDENTITÄTSPRÜFUNG mit Hilfe OFFENER INTENTMETHODEN.

Wenn ich also die Web-Seite mit dem FUNDORT dieser Bibliographie mit Hilfe irgendeines Browsers aufgesucht habe, kann ich über Rechtsclick mit der Maus einen Punkt “Seiteninformationen” aufrufen, der mir folgende ERGEBNISSE lieferte, und zwar für die HAUPTADRESSE des Projektes URL <http://priory-of-sion.com> . Ich bringe dazu ZWEI Abbildungen von ZWEI Registerkarten des Menüs “Seiteninformationen”.

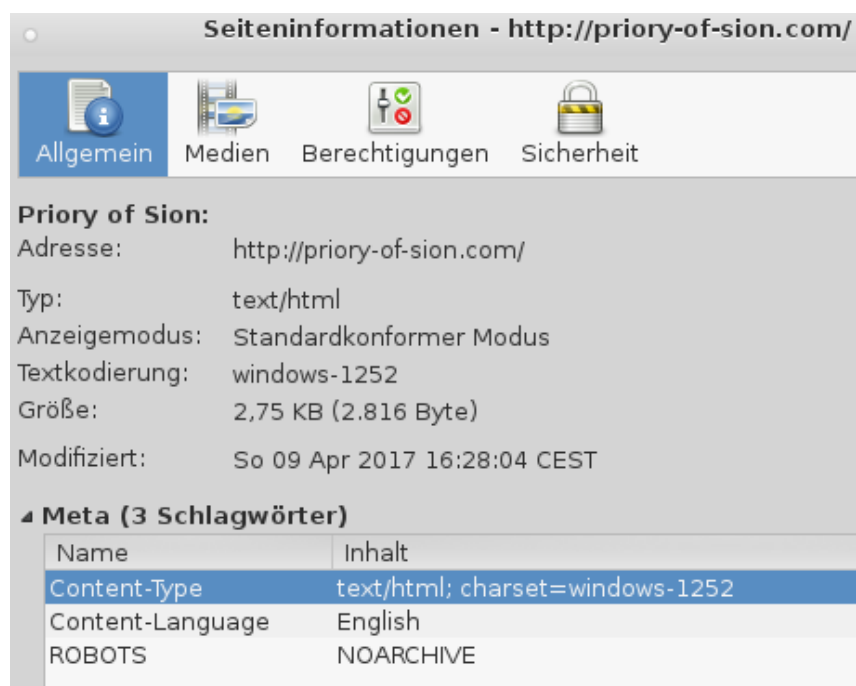
Hier finden wir insbesondere folgenden Vermerk:

**“ Diese Website stellt keine Informationen über den Besitzer zu(r Verfügung).”**

Ich halte einen zweiten Vermerk für wichtig:

**“Die Website priory-of-sion unterstützt keine Verschlüsselung für die Seite, die Sie ansehen.”**

Dies bedeutet technisch: SSL wird nicht angewendet und https FUNKTIONIERT nicht! Oder anders gesagt: Wer auch immer hinter diesem Webprojekt steckt, verwendet eine STANDARD-SCHUTZMETHODE für Datenübertragung im Internet NICHT – aus welchen Gründen auch immer.



**Seiteninformationen - http://priory-of-sion.com/**

Allgemein Medien Berechtigungen Sicherheit

**Website-Identität**  
 Website: **priory-of-sion.com**  
 Besitzer: **Diese Website stellt keine Informationen über den Besitzer zu**  
 Validiert von: **Nicht angegeben**

**Datenschutz & Chronik**  
 Habe ich diese Website früher schon einmal besucht? **Nein**  
 Speichert diese Website Daten (Cookies) auf meinem Computer? **Nein**   
 Habe ich Passwörter für diese Website gespeichert? **Nein**

**Technische Details**  
**Verbindung nicht verschlüsselt**  
 Die Website priory-of-sion.com unterstützt keine Verschlüsselung für die Seite, die Sie ansehen.  
 Informationen, die ohne Verschlüsselung über das Internet gesendet werden, können während der Übertragung von anderen Personen angesehen werden.



Jetzt prüfte ich eine ZWEITE Möglichkeit, wo sich NORMALERWEISE HINWEISE AUF PERSONEN-IDENTITÄTEN befinden, nämlich den html-sourcecode, und dort die META-TAGS in der Sektion „head“. Das Ergebnis sieht wie folgt aus und VERBLÜFFT, weil sich dort ÜBERHAUPT KEINE METATAGS mit PERSONEN-INFORMATIONEN befinden, und weil die Anzahl ANDERER und erwartbarer Metatags ÜBERRASCHEND KLEIN ist. Es wurde aber GANZ AM ENDE der html-page ein TRACKING-SCRIPT festgestellt, das jedoch NICHT zu den bekannten großen Internet-Firmen gehört.

METATAGS, Sektion „head“ für Source-Code von <http://priory-of-sion.com>

```
„<!DOCTYPE html PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD XHTML 1.0 Strict//EN"
```

```
"http://www.w3.org/TR/xhtml1/DTD/xhtml1-strict.dtd">
```

```
<html xmlns="http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml">
```

```
<head><meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=windows-1252">
```

```
<title>Priory of Sion</title>
```

```
<meta http-equiv="Content-Language" content="English" />
```

```
<META NAME="ROBOTS" CONTENT="NOARCHIVE" />
```

```
<link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="style.css" media="screen" />
```



</head>

--body truncated -

<script src="//nht-2.extreme-dm.com/t.js" id="eX-antares8-2" async defer></script>

(tracking-script)

END OF METATAGS SECTION HEAD



Eine letzte Möglichkeit, eventuell doch noch an PESONEN-INFORMATIONEN von möglichen AUTOREN zu kommen, bietet eine sogenannte WHOIS-Abfrage, wo ich überprüfe, FÜR WEN die Web-Adresse oder DOMAIN „priority-of-sion.com“ REGISTIERT ist bei den US-amerikanischen Kontroll-Organisationen des Internets.

Dort fand ich:

„Whois Lookup - <https://www.whois.net/priory-of-sion.com> is already registered\*  
Whois Server Version 2.0

**Domain names in the .com and .net domains can now be registered with many different competing registrars. Go to <http://www.internic.net> for detailed information.**

**Domain Name: PRIORY-OF-SION.COM  
Registrar: MELBOURNE IT, LTD. D/B/A INTERNET NAMES WORLDWIDE  
Sponsoring Registrar IANA ID: 13  
Whois Server: whois.melbourneit.com  
Referral URL: <http://www.melbourneit.com>  
Name Server: NS1.PRIORY-OF-SION.COM  
Name Server: NS2.PRIORY-OF-SION.COM  
Status: clientTransferProhibited <http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited>  
Updated Date: 27-dec-2014  
Creation Date: 29-dec-2003  
Expiration Date: 29-dec-2015**

>>> Last update of whois database: Sun, 26 Jul 2015 14:59:56 GMT <<<  
END of WHOIS LOOKUP



Jetzt überprüfe ich die in der WHOIS-Abfrage genannte Internet-Adresse und finde dort unter „about“ in URL <https://www.melbourneit.com.au/about-melbourne-it/>

„About

**Melbourne IT Group.**

**Melbourne IT helps organisations of all sizes to successfully do business online. Our complete portfolio of cloud-based technology services drives business effectiveness and profitability for many customers in Australia and around the world.**

**The breadth of our offering extends from helping small businesses build an online presence through to managing the complex technology environments of large enterprises and governments - including Internet domain name services, critical web hosting, online brand protection and promotion, video content delivery, application development services, managed cloud and security services and much much more. Melbourne IT's culture of integrity, innovation, collaboration and customer centricity has been built by its large team of passionate professionals that have been delivering managed online services since 1996. Our customers range from small businesses to Fortune 500 companies and internationally recognised government organisations. Melbourne IT is listed on the Australian Stock Exchange (ASX) under the stock ticker MLB.“**

Jetzt bin ich PLATT, denn ich hatte ERWARTET, daß die Website „priory-of-sion.com“ in Großbritannien sitzt, aber NICHT, daß sie tatsächlich in AUSTRALIEN sitzt.

Auch ist Der DASEINS- und GESCHÄFTSZWECK der „melbourne-it“

ÜBERRASCHENDERWEISE KEIN WISSENSCHAFTLICHER, sondern es handelt sich um eine Firma, die Internet-HOSTING anbietet.

Des Rätsels Lösung könnte allerdings in einer Auskunft des Wikipedia-Artikels zur „melbourne-it“ - URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne\\_IT](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne_IT) - gleich sein, wo wir lesen, daß die UNIVERSITÄT VON MELBOURNE / Australien an der GRÜNDUNG beteiligt war und sogar – zumindest zeitweise – EIGENTÜMER war:

*„Melbourne IT's history dates back to April 1996 when Eugene Falk AM OBE and Professor Peter Gerrand [7] were appointed as Chairman and CEO, respectively, for the [University of Melbourne](#)'s new commercial subsidiary Melbourne Information Technology International Pty Ltd, which commenced operations from 1 May 1996. Professor Iain Morrison[8] was appointed the third foundation director of the company. The company chose to trade under the business name of Melbourne IT from its earliest days.“*



Rein zufällig gibt es über die „melbourne-it“ einen SEHENSWERTEN eigenen Wikipedia-Artikel unter URL [https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne\\_IT](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Melbourne_IT) , den ich dem Publikum keineswegs vorenthalten möchte, wo wir folgende DRUCKVERSION haben:

START WIKIPEDIA „Melbourne IT“

„Melbourne IT

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Melbourne IT Limited

<b>Type</b>	<a href="#">Public</a>
<b>Traded as</b>	<a href="#">ASX: MLB</a>
<b>Predecessor</b>	Melbourne Information Technology International Pty Ltd
<b>Founded</b>	<a href="#">Melbourne, Victoria</a> , Australia (1996);
<b>Founder</b>	<a href="#">University of Melbourne</a>
<b>Headquarters</b>	<a href="#">Melbourne, Victoria</a> , <a href="#">Australia</a>
<b>Services</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <a href="#">Domain name registration</a></li> <li>• <a href="#">Web hosting</a></li> </ul>

- [Email hosting](#)
- [VPS hostingWeb design](#)

### Website [melbourneit](#)

**Melbourne IT** is an Australian Internet company listed on the [Australian Securities Exchange](#) ([ASX: MLB](#)). Formed in 1996, its primary business is [domain name registration](#) in most of the major national and global top-level [domains](#). It also offers web and email [hosting](#) services and online marketing services.

The company is a profit-earning medium-sized (in the Australian context) Internet business, with 2004 earnings of approximately 4.5 million AUD ([EBIT](#)) on revenues of about 60 million AUD, and continues to grow steadily. It has operations in several European countries through the acquisition of Cogent,[\[1\]](#) as well as IDR Management Services,[\[2\]](#) based in London. Melbourne IT currently operates four main global offices.[\[3\]](#)

For historical reasons (outlined below) Melbourne IT had a de facto monopoly on com.au domain name registrations for several years, providing more than half of its revenues until April 1999 when [ICANN](#) awarded it one of the first five registrar licences to compete with Network Solutions Inc in registering domain names under .com, .net and .org.[\[4\]](#) From December 1999, when Melbourne IT listed on the ASX, the registration of international domain names has dominated its revenues.

Internationally, as an ICANN-accredited registrar, Melbourne IT is ranked around fifth in the world, making the company the largest Australian domain name registrar.[\[5\]](#)

The company has attempted to diversify its revenue sources to reduce its dependence on domain names, introducing managed hosting products and consulting services. In 2006, Melbourne IT acquired [WebCentral](#), Australia's largest web hosting company. In 2008, Melbourne IT acquired Verisign DBMS for US\$50m.[\[6\]](#)

## Contents

- [1 History](#)
- [2 See also](#)
- [3 References](#)
- [4 External links](#)

## History

Melbourne IT's history dates back to April 1996 when Eugene Falk AM OBE and Professor Peter Gerrard [\[7\]](#) were appointed as Chairman and CEO, respectively, for the [University of Melbourne](#)'s new commercial subsidiary Melbourne Information Technology International Pty Ltd, which commenced operations from 1 May 1996. Professor Iain Morrison[\[8\]](#) was appointed the third foundation director of the company. The company chose to trade under the business name of Melbourne IT from its earliest days.

Contrary to popular mythology, the company was not set up to trade in domain names. The company's charter was to demonstrate the University's strategic leadership in working with industry and government in selected areas of IT. Its first and continuingly profitable business, up until its float on the [ASX](#) in December 1999, was its joint venture ASAC (Advanced Services Applications Centre) with Ericsson Australia. ASAC was set up to develop applications with synergies between the Internet and advanced telecommunications, particularly mobile products. ASAC was recognized by Ericsson as one of its Global Design Centres in 1997, and contributed \$0.5 million in profit to Melbourne IT in the year before its float. ASAC was incorporated as an independent joint venture in December 2000, but became a casualty of Ericsson's downsizing of its global R&D following the bursting of the [Dot-com bubble](#) in July 2000. On 21 June 1996 a front-page article in [The Australian Financial Review](#) by Charles Wright drew attention to the parlous state of commercial

domain name registration in Australia, where a large backlog of Australian businesses were waiting for processing of their applications for com.au domain names by the part-time domain name administrator, [Robert Elz](#), senior system administrator in the University of Melbourne's Computer Science Department, who declined to communicate with the media.

Robert Elz had been assigned the role of administrator of the .au top-level domain by [Jon Postel](#) since 1989, an arrangement that worked quite satisfactorily through the early 1990s when the Internet was largely of interest only to tertiary educational and research institutions. The AFR article caused Melbourne University to be aware of the possible commercial value of the rights to assign domain names, but also of the damage to the University's reputation if the registration of com.au domain names was not transferred to a competent commercial organization. The Head of the Computer Science Department persuaded Mr Elz to transfer the administration of com.au names to the University's subsidiary Melbourne IT, which he did by way of a non-exclusive licence, to be reviewed after five years. Melbourne IT was awarded a grant of \$100,000 by the [Government of Victoria](#) in 1996 in return for registering the backlog of over 2,000 com.au applications free to the applicants, and used this money to build its first domain name registration software platform. From October 1996 Melbourne IT began pricing its services by charging for new and renewed com.au names at 10% below the market rate set by [Network Solutions](#) for the popular .com names, and was the first domain name registrar worldwide to introduce trademark checking and money-back service assurance guarantees.<sup>[4]</sup> It also introduced three-tiered pricing for different levels of turnaround time, during the first two years 1997-98 before eligibility decisions were sped up by online access to the Australian trademarks database and to registries of Australian business names and gazetted geographical names. Melbourne IT also moved to align to Robert Elz's rather idiosyncratic eligibility criteria (e.g., 'no name should in principle be registered if found in an English dictionary'; but exceptions had been made to this before 1996 such as news.com.au and travel.com.au, which annoyed other applicants to the rules for registering business names in Australia).

In April 1999 Melbourne IT was selected by ICANN to be one of the first five registrars to register .com, .net and .org names in competition with the incumbent Network Solutions. Entry into the international domain name market from July 1999 greatly increased the company's revenues and market value, and caused the University to prepare the company for an [Initial Public Offering](#). On 14 December 1999 Melbourne IT was floated on the ASX, near the height of the [dot-com bubble](#).

It benefited from a cover story by finance journalist Ivor Rees in a weekend edition of the Australian Financial Review in November 1999, describing it presciently as the 'Hottest Float of the Year'. Interest in the shares was particularly strong because it was the only Australian tech stock floating that year with a track record of actual profitability. Demands for a prospectus were so high that complaints were aired in the media by members of the public unable to obtain one. The chief beneficiaries of the float were the clients of the underwriters, [JB Were](#) and [CommSec](#), some of whom made massive stag profits when the stock peaked at \$8.20 on the day of its float, compared with the IPO price of \$2.20. In 2000 the Victorian Auditor-General held an investigation into whether the stock was undervalued by the underwriters when listed, but concluded that the float had been carried out properly.<sup>[9]</sup>

The University of Melbourne received a gross benefit of \$93.5 million through selling 85% of its equity in the float, as well as a pre-float dividend of \$1 million, but left the company with \$7.5 million as [working capital](#). The stock held up above \$8 for four months following the [dot-com bubble](#) of April 2000, peaking briefly to \$17 in February, but sank to \$5.99 after the company released a realistic market outlook on 23 August 2000.

During January to August 2000 the founding CEO Peter Gerrand founded subsidiaries in the USA and Europe <sup>[1]</sup>, and participated in the creation of [auDA](#) as the national domain name industry self-regulator. On 14 September he announced he would leave the company on 30 September for family

reasons;[\[10\]](#) after this announcement the stock sank by a further 10%. He was succeeded by his deputy Adrian Kloeden [\[2\]](#), and continued as a consultant to the company until after the hosting of ICANN's meeting in Melbourne in March 2001. Adrian Kloeden was succeeded as CEO by Theo Hnarakis in November 2002 [\[3\]](#).

In September 2006, Melbourne IT acquired the Australian Internet hosting company, **WebCentral Group** (ASX:WCG) via a [scheme of arrangement](#) and delisted the WebCentral group from the ASX. Founded in 1997, WCG have 2 [data centres](#) in Brisbane, one at Wickham Street, [Fortitude Valley](#), and another in [Spring Hill](#) at a [PIPE Networks](#) facility. Staff from Webcentral's Brisbane office also manage a large colocation area in an [Equinix](#) datacenter in [Mascot, New South Wales](#). Dr Bruce Tonkin [\[4\]](#), who joined Melbourne IT in 1999 as Chief Technology Officer, was elected convenor of ICANN's important GNSO (Generic Names Support Organization)[\[5\]](#) constituency from June 2004 to June 2007, and will serve on the ICANN Boards as the GNSO's elected representative from May 2008.

On 30 April 2008 Melbourne IT announced it is going to purchase [VeriSign's](#) Digital Brand Management Services for US\$50m.[\[11\]](#)

On 23 December 2011 Melbourne IT accidentally leaked the details of more than 28000 customers[\[12\]](#)

On 30 July 2012 Melbourne IT servers were hacked by [Anonymous](#)[\[13\]](#)

MelbourneIT was also a new gTLD consultancy, and the week of the January, 2012, which was the launch of ICANN's new gTLD application period, it announced that it had been working with over 100 applications on behalf of various clients. MelbourneIT also noted that many of their clients are Fortune 500 companies or associated with the Association of National Advertisers (ANA). The latter fact is particularly noteworthy given the fact that ANA had led a high-profile anti-gTLD expansion campaign following the approval of the program, and was successful in achieving multiple hearings in the U.S. congress and other anti-TLD expansion forums and press.

In February, 2012, one of the first public Brand TLD ventures, StarHub, announced that it had partnered with MelbourneIT's Digital Brand Services to help apply for and manage its proposed .starhub TLD. Later that month, MelbourneIT revealed that they were currently working on 120 new gTLD applications, and that they expected to bring that number to 150 before the application window closed in just over a month. It was also announced that MelbourneIT was working as new gTLD consultants with the governments of the Australian states of Victoria and New South Wales, and with ARI Registry Services, to prepare bids for .melbourne, .sydney, and .victoria.[\[23\]](#) The company ended up handling 148 applications, approximately a quarter of which came from Australian clients. [\[14\]](#)

On 29 August 2013 Melbourne IT CEO Theo Hnarakis announced[\[15\]](#) that the [Syrian Electronic Army](#) had attacked[\[16\]](#) the [New York Times](#) Web site by tricking people managing the New York Times [DNS](#) domain as a reseller of Melbourne IT to disclose their login [credentials](#) in a targeted [phishing](#) attack.

On 27 February 2014 Melbourne IT announced the acquisition of rival NetRegistry Group for \$50.4 million.[\[17\]](#)[\[18\]](#)

On 17 December 2014 Websites and emails were knocked offline by a botched migration. At the time of writing both had been offline for over a month with outages continuing[\[19\]](#)

On 25 February 2015, Melbourne IT revealed plans to buy Uber Global for \$15.5M.[\[20\]](#)

#### See also

- [Domain name registrar](#)

#### References

1. *"Melbourne IT acquires Europe's Cogent IPC for \$4.5m". IndustrySearch Australia and NZ. 2004-03-19. Retrieved 2010-11-21.*

2. [\*"Melbourne IT acquires UK domain registrar IDR"\*](#). Tier 1 Research. 23 January 2007. Archived from [\*the original\*](#) on 17 July 2011. Retrieved 2010-12-14.
3. [\*"Global Offices - Melbourne IT"\*](#). Melbourne IT Group. 2014-11-09. Retrieved 2014-11-09.
4. Wasserman, Elizabeth (1999-04-23). [\*"ICANN to can NSI's domain-name monopoly"\*](#). CNN. Retrieved 2008-05-07.
5. [\*"Domain name deregulation is 'damaging'"\*](#). AAP. NineMSN. 22 May 2007. Archived from [\*the original\*](#) on 13 February 2008. Retrieved 2008-05-07.
6. [\*"Melbourne IT Acquires Versign DBMS For \\$50 Million"\*](#). TechCrunch. 2008-08-30. Retrieved 2010-11-21.
7. [\*"Professor Peter Gerrand"\*](#). Zoominfo. Retrieved 2008-05-07.
8. Wasserman, Elizabeth. [\*"Department of Information Systems"\*](#). University of Melbourne. Archived from [\*the original\*](#) on 28 August 2007. Retrieved 2008-05-07.
9. Department of Information Systems (2000-06-01). [\*"University welcomes A-G's Report on Melbourne IT float"\*](#). University of Melbourne. Retrieved 2008-05-07.
10. Karen Stuart (14 September 2000). [\*"Gerrand Leaves Melbourne IT"\*](#). internetnews.com. Retrieved 2007-06-18.
11. [\*"Business Management Software"\*](#). openpr.com. 2008-04-30. Retrieved 2008-04-30.
12. [\*"Thousands of domain registrar's customer details exposed"\*](#). smh.com.au. 2011-12-23. Retrieved 2015-01-17.
13. [\*"Hackers publish AAPT data in protest over web spy plan"\*](#). smh.com.au. 2012-07-30. Retrieved 2015-01-17.
14. <http://icannwiki.org/MelbourneIT>
15. "Melbourne IT chief explains how New York Times website domain was hacked" (Article in The Australian 29 August 2013, retrieved 2 September 2013) <http://www.theaustralian.com.au/australian-it/it-business/melbourne-it-chief-explains-how-new-york-times-website-domain-was-hacked/story-e6frganx-1226706081110>
16. "Times Site Is Disrupted in Attack by Hackers" (Article in New York Times 27 August 2013, retrieved 2 September 2013)
17. [\*"Melbourne IT snares NetRegistry in \\$50.4m deal"\*](#). Australian Financial Review. 27 February 2014.
18. [\*"Melbourne IT buys rival NetRegistry"\*](#). The Australian. 28 February 2014.
19. [\*"Australian websites offline as Melbourne IT struggles with migration of 350,000 customers"\*](#). smh.com.au. 2014-12-17. Retrieved 2015-01-17.
20. [\*"Melbourne IT adds 400 resellers in \\$15m Uber Global acquisition"\*](#). crn.com.au. 2015-02-25. Retrieved 2015-02-25.

#### External links

- [Melbourne IT](#)
- [Melbourne University press release on Melbourne IT float](#)
- [summary \(and link to transcript\) of \*Four Corners\* documentary on the Melbourne IT float](#)
- [Origins and Nature of the Internet in Australia](#) by Roger Clarke

Retrieved from "[https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Melbourne\\_IT&oldid=767245065](https://en.wikipedia.org/w/index.php?title=Melbourne_IT&oldid=767245065)"

#### Categories:

- [Domain registrars](#)
- [Companies listed on the Australian Securities Exchange](#)
- [Organisations based in Melbourne](#)
- [Web hosting](#)
- [Companies established in 1996](#)
- [Information technology companies of Australia](#)

- This page was last modified on 24 February 2017, at 19:19.
- Text is available under the [Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike License](#); additional terms may apply. By using this site, you agree to the [Terms of Use](#) and [Privacy Policy](#). Wikipedia® is a registered trademark of the [Wikimedia Foundation, Inc.](#), a non-profit organization.



Es ist nicht meine Aufgabe als Herausgeber, gesondert darauf hinzuweisen, daß die genannten beiden Bibliographien VORZÜGE und SCHWÄCHEN haben, die zu entdecken jedem eventuellen Benutzer selbst überlassen bleibt.



- end of file -

# Bibliography Of Occult And Fantastic Beliefs

## vol.1 A-D



### Authors – A

**David Aaronovitch**

-*Voodoo Histories: The Role of The Conspiracy Theory In Shaping Modern History* (2009)

**Bernard S. Aaronson (Bernard Seymour Aaronson), 1924-1990; Humphry Osmond (Humphry Fortescue Osmond), 1917-2004; Editors**

-*Psychedelics: The Uses and Implications of Psychedelic Drugs* (1970)

\* Humphry Osmond first coined the term “Psychedelics” in 1957 when addressing a meeting of the New York Adademy of Sciences

\* Humphry Osmond first introduced psychedelics to Aldous Huxley (1894-1963) in May 1953

**Gerard Aartsen**

-*George Adamski: A Herald For The Space Brothers* (2010; Revised Edition, 2012)

-*Priorities For A Planet In Transition: The Space Brothers' Case For Justice and Freedom* (2015; Revised Edition, 2015)

**Peter de Abano (Pietro d'Abano, Petrus De Apono, Petrus Aponensis), 1257-1316**

-*Heptameron Or, Magical Elements of Peter Abano [with] The Arbatel of Magick* (Limited Edition of 1,000 hand-numbered copies, 2004; 2010; 2014; *Heptameron* was originally published in 1492, republished in circa 1600 entitled “Fourth Book of Occult Philosophy” attributed to Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa [1486-1535], translated into English in 1655 by Robert Turner [active 1654-1665])

**David P. Abbott (David Phelps Abbott), 1863-1934**

-*Behind The Scenes with The Mediums* (1916)

**Lyman Abbott, 1835-1922**

-*The Theology of An Evolutionist* (1900, 2008)



**Edward Abdill**

-*The Secret Gateway: Modern Theosophy and The Ancient Wisdom Tradition* (2005)

-*Masters of Wisdom: The Mahatmas, Their Letters, and The Path* (2015)

**George O. Abell (George Ogden Abell), 1927-1983; Barry Singer; Editors**

-*Science and The Paranormal: Probing The Existence of The Supernatural* (1981, 1983)

**David F. Aberle (David Friend Aberle), 1918-2004**

-*The Peyote Religion Among The Navaho* (appendix by Denis F. Johnston [1924-2014], 1967)

**David F. Aberle (David Friend Aberle), 1918-2004; Omer C. Stewart (Omer Call Stewart), 1908-1991**

-*Navaho and Ute Peyotism: A Chronological and Distributional Study* (1957)

**“Dante Abiel”**

-*Necromantic Sorcery, with The Forbidden Rites of Death Magick presented by E. A. Koetting* (Limited Velvet Edition of 372 copies; Deluxe Hardcover Pigskin Bound Limited Edition of 72 copies, 2013)

-*Manifestations of The Left Palm: An Addendum To Necromantic Sorcery* (circa 2014)

**Hiram Abiff (or Adoniram; empyrean concept modelled upon Hiram in Old Testament)**

\* See Samuel Prichard

\* See Gérard de Nerval, 1805-1855

**Lyndy Abraham**

-*Marvell & Alchemy* (1990)

-*Harriot's Gift To Arthur Dee: Literary Images From An Alchemical Manuscript* (1993)

-*A Dictionary of Alchemical Imagery* (1998)

\* See also Arthurus Dee, 1579-1651

**Ralph Abraham (Ralph H. Abraham)**

-*Chaos, Gaia, Eros: A Chaos Pioneer Uncovers The Three Great Streams of History* (1994; Fourth Edition, 2011)

\* See also Rupert Sheldrake, Ralph H. Abraham, Terence McKenna, 1946-2000

**Charles E. Abrahamson, 1917-2007**

-*Eternal Recognition of Operation Sunbeam: Based on A Lecture Given by Dr George King* (1983)

\* See also George King, 1919-1997

**Charles E. Abrahamson, 1917-2007; Editor**

-*The Holy Mountains of The World: Charged In Operation Starlight* (1994)

**Dorothy Louise Abrams**

-*Identity and The Quartered Circle: Studies In Applied Wicca* (2013)

**Lesley Abrams, James P. Carley; Editors**

-*The Archaeology and History of Glastonbury Abbey: Essays In Honour of The Ninetieth Birthday of C. A. Ralegh Radford* (1991)

\* See also C. A. Raleigh Radford, 1900-1999

\* See also James P. Carley

**Nancy Abrams (Nancy Ellen Abrams)**

-*A God That Could Be Real: Spirituality, Science, and The Future of Our Planet* (forewords by Archbishop Desmond Tutu, Paul Davies, 2015)

**Nancy Ellen Abrams, Joel R. Primack**

-*The New Universe and The Human Future: How A Shared Cosmology Could Transform The World (The Terry Lectures Series)* (2012)

\* See also Joel R. Primack, Nancy Ellen Abrams

**“Acharya S” (Dorothy Milne Murdock, 1960-2015)**

-*The Christ Conspiracy: The Greatest Story Ever Sold* (introduction by Kenn Thomas, 1999)

-*Suns of God: Krishna, Buddha and Christ Unveiled* (2004)

\* See also D. M. Murdock

**Joel Achenbach (Joel Leroy Achenbach)**

-*Captured By Aliens: The Search for Life and Truth in a Very Large Universe* (1999)

**Peter Ackroyd, CBE, FRSL**

-*The House of Doctor Dee* (Novel, 1993)

**Derek Acorah (Derek Francis Johnson)**

-*The Psychic Adventures of Derek Acorah: Star of TV's “Most Haunted”* (2004, 2005, 2010)

-*Ghost Hunting with Derek Acorah: Star of TV's “Most Haunted”* (2005)

-*Haunted Britain: Over 100 of The UK's Scariest Places To Visit* (2006)

-*Haunted Britain and Ireland: Over 100 of The Scariest Places To Visit In The UK and Ireland* (2006)

-*Ghost Towns: From The Hit TV Series* (2006)

-*Derek Acorah: Amazing Psychic Stories* (2006)

-*Derek Acorah: Extreme Psychic* (2007)

-*Haunted! Scariest Stories From The UK's No. 1 Psychic* (2008)

\* See also Philip Solomon

\* See also Gill Paul

**Derek Acorah (Derek Francis Johnson), John G. Sutton**

-*The Psychic World of Derek Acorah: The Essential Guide To Developing Your Hidden Powers* (1999, 2005)

**Aaron Adair**

-*The Star of Bethlehem: A Skeptical View* (foreword by Bob Berman, 2013)

**Jean-Pierre Adam**

-*Roman Building: Materials and Techniques* (foreword by Professor Michael Fulford, 1993; Revised Edition 1999; originally published in French in 1989 entitled *La Construction Romaine: matériaux et techniques*)

\* This book demonstrates how the megaliths at [Baalbek](#), Lebanon were constructed and positioned into place – information dodged by fringe historians

\* See also L. Sprague De Camp, 1907-2000

Cameron Adams, David Luke, Anna Waldstein, Ben Sessa, David King; Editors  
-*Breaking Convention: Essays on Psychedelic Consciousness* (2014)

\* See also Ben Sessa

Evangeline Adams (Evangeline Smith Adams), 1868-1932

-*The Bowl of Heaven* (1926)

-*Astrology: Your Place In The Sun* (1927)

-*Astrology: Your Place Among The Stars* (1930)

Frank O. Adams

-*Sindon: A Layman's Guide To The Shroud of Turin* (with contribution by John A. DeSalvo; 1982)

Mark Adams

-*Turn Right At Machu Picchu: Rediscovering The Lost City One Step At A Time* (2012)

-*Meet Me In Atlantis: My Obsessive Quest To Find The Sunken City* (2015)

Paul Adams

-*Haunted Luton & Dunstable* (2012)

-*Ghosts & Gallows: True Stories of Crime and The Paranormal* (2012)

-*Haunted St Albans* (2013)

-*The Little Book of Ghosts* (2014)

-*Written In Blood: A Cultural History of The British Vampire* (2014)

-*Haunted Stevenage* (foreword by Eddie Brazil, 2016)

\* See also Tony Broughall, Paul Adams

Paul Adams, Eddie Brazil

-*Extreme Hauntings: Britain's Most Terrifying Ghosts* (foreword by Guy N. Smith, 2013)

Paul Adams, Eddie Brazil, Peter Underwood

-*The Borley Rectory Companion: The Complete Guide To 'The Most Haunted House In England'*  
(foreword by Colin Wilson [1931-2013]; 2009)

-*Shadows In The Nave: A Guide To The Haunted Churches of England (Shadows series)* (2011)

\* See also Peter Underwood, 1923-2014

W. H. Davenport Adams (William Henry Davenport Adams), 1828-1891

-*Curiosities of Superstition and Sketches of Some Unrevealed Religions* (1882)

-*Witch, Warlock, and Magician; Historical Sketches of Magic and Witchcraft In England and Scotland* (1889)

W. Marsham Adams (Walter Marsham Adams), 1838-date of death unknown

-*Zenobia; or, The Fall of Palmyra: A Tragedy. In Three Acts [and in verse]* (1870)

-*The House of The Hidden Places: A Clue To The Creed of Early Egypt* (1895)

-*The Book Of The Master; or, The Egyptian Doctrine Of The Light Born Of The Virgin Mother* (1898)

-*Book of The Master of The Hidden Places* (omnibus of *The House of The Hidden Places* and *The Book of The Master*; edited with a foreword by E. J. Langford Garstin [1893-1955], 1933, 1980)

**George Adamski, 1891-1965**

- Questions and Answers by The Royal Order Of Tibet. Wisdom of The Masters of The Far East, Volume 1* (as “Professor” George Adamski; 1936, 1974; Revised into a monograph series entitled *Science of Life Study Course*, 1964)
- Petals of Life: Poems* (pamphlet, 1937)
- Pioneers of Space: A Trip To The Moon, Mars and Venus* (Novel, ghost-written by Lucy McGinnis [nee Lucy Rutt, 1901-1982], 1949; the existence of this novel was revealed in 1967 by Frank Edwards [1908-1967]. Attributed to “Professor” George Adamski, introductions by Timothy Green Beckley and William Hamilton III, 2008)
- In My Father's House Are Many Mansions* (pamphlet, 1955; also entitled *Many Mansions*, 1974)
- Inside The Space Ships* (foreword by Desmond Leslie [1921-2001], 1955, 1956, 1966, 1971; Revised Edition with portions from *Flying Saucers Have Landed*, 1980; also entitled *Inside The Flying Saucers*, 1967, 1974)
- Press Conference with Detroit Ministers* (pamphlet, 1955)
- Religion and Saucers* (transcript of public lecture, pamphlet, 1955)
- Private Group Lecture For Advanced Ministers [Lecture, Detroit, May 4, 1955]* (pamphlet, circa 1955)
- The World of Tomorrow* (pamphlet, transcript of public lecture, 1955)
- Cosmic Science* (monograph series of pamphlets, 1957)
- Cosmic Science Questions and Answers: 2 Parts* (1958)
- Telepathy: The Cosmic or Universal Language* (monograph series of pamphlets, 1958)
- Flying Saucers Farewell* (1961; also entitled *Behind The Flying Saucer Mystery*, 1967)
- Cosmic Philosophy* (1961)
- Special Report: My Trip To The Twelve Counsellors Meeting That Took Place On Saturn* (pamphlet, 1962; circa 1983)
- A Challenge To Spiritual Leaders* (pamphlet, 1965)
- Answers To Questions Most Frequently Asked About Our Space Visitors* (1965)
- \* George Adamski Founded [The Royal Order Of Tibet](#) during the 1920s
- \* George Adamski claimed he met extraterrestrial [Orthon](#) from the planet Venus on 26 November 1952 at Desert Center, California
- \* See also Desmond Leslie, 1921-2001; George Adamski, 1891-1965
- \* See also Gray Barker, 1925-1984
- \* See also Colin Bennett, 1940-2014
- \* See also Louise Zinsstag, 1905-1984; Timothy Good
- \* See also Eileen Buckle
- \* See also Norman Oliver
- \* See also Giorgio Dibitonto
- \* See also Reverend John Miller, STM
- \* See also Robert Perry Collins
- \* See also William L. Moore; Editor
- \* See also Ruth E. Norman, 1900-1993 (1974)
- \* See also Richard Ogden
- \* See also Dr Delbert Blair, 1934-2016

**John Addey (John Michael Addey), 1920-1982**

- Astrology Reborn: Being The Second C.E.O. Carter Memorial Lecture Delivered at The Astrological Association Conference, Fitzwilliam College, Cambridge, 1971 (C.E.O. Carter Memorial Lectures)*

(booklet, 1971)

-*Harmonics In Astrology: An Introductory Text-Book To The New Understanding of An Old Science* (1976)

-*A New Study of Astrology: Together with Astrology Reborn and The Documentation of Birth Types* (1996)

\* John Addey Founded “The Urania Trust” in 1970

John Addey (John Michael Addey), 1920-1982; Editor

-*Harmonic Anthology* (1976)

Charles G. Addison (Charles Greenstreet Addison), circa 1812-1866

-*The History of The Knights Templars, The Temple Church, And The Temple* (1842; 1997 reprint contains introduction by David Hatcher Childress)

Arno Adelaars, Claudia Müller-Ebeling, Christian Rätsch

-*Ayahuasca: Rituals, Potions and Visionary Art From The Amazon* (2016)

\* See also Surendra Bahadur Shahi, Christian Rätsch, Claudia Müller-Ebeling

\* See also Dr Christian Rätsch, Claudia Müller-Ebeling

Margot Adler

-*Drawing Down The Moon: Witches, Druids, Goddess Worshippers and Other Pagans In America Today* (1979, 1986; revised and expanded edition with a completely updated resource guide, 2006)

-*Heretic's Heart: A Journey Through Spirit And Revolution* (1997)

-*Vampires Are Us: Understanding Our Love Affair with The Immortal Dark Side* (2014)

Carol Adrienne

-*The Numerology Kit* (1988)

-*Your Child's Destiny: A Numerology Guide For Parents* (1994)

-*The Purpose of Your Life: Finding Your Place In The World Using Synchronicity, Intuition, And Uncommon Sense. “As Seen On Oprah”* (foreword by James Redfield, 1998, 1999)

-*The Purpose of Your Life Experiential Guide* (1999; also entitled *Find Your Purpose, Change Your Life: Getting To The Heart of Your Life's Mission*, 2001)

-*When Life Changes or You Wish It Would: How To Survive and Thrive In Uncertain Times* (2002)

\* See also James Redfield, Carol Adrienne

Thomas Ady, flourished 17th century

-*A Candle In The Dark, or A Treatise On The Nature of Witches and Witchcraft: Being Advice To Judges, Sheriffes, Justices of The Peace and Grand-Jury-Men, What To Do, Before They Passe Sentence on Such As Are Arraigned for Their Lives, as Witches* (1656)

-*A Perfect Discovery of Witches. Shewing The Divine Cause of The Distractions of This Kingdom, and Also of The Christian World* (1661)

-*The Doctrine of Devils, Proved To Be The Grand Apostacy of These Later Times. An Essay Tending To Rectifie Those Undue Notions and Apprehensions Men have About Daemons and Evil Spirits* (1676)

Murtada ibn al-‘Afif (Murtadi, the son of Gaphiphus), 1154-1237

-*The Egyptian History, Treating of The Pyramids, The Inundation of The Nile, and Other Prodigies of Egypt, According To The Opinions and Traditions of The Arabians* (Translated by John Davies [1625-1693], 1672, 2011; also entitled *The Prodigies of Egypt*, 2015; published in French in 1666 entitled *L'Egypte de Mvrtadi Fils Dv Gaphiphe, Ov Il Est Traité Des Pyramides, du débordement du Nil, & des autres merueilles de cette Prouince, selon les opinions & traditions des Arabes*)

\* See also Jason Colavito; Editor

“Philo Agape” (allegedly Winton Schartz Redondo)

-*Inter-Planetary Love: A Manual* (1965; also entitled *Cosmic Pleasure*, 1970; also entitled *Extraterrestrial Ecstasy*, 1974)

\* See also Winton Schartz Redondo

Doris Agee

-*Edgar Cayce on ESP* (edited by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1969, 1987, 1988)

“Jeanette Agnes” (pseudonym)

-*The Seventh Seal* (1920, 2010, 2013)

Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa (Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa von Nettesheim), circa 1486-1535

-*Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, Of The Vanitie and Vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences* (1575; also entitled *The Vanity of Arts and Sciences*, 1684; 1974; originally published in Latin entitled *De incertitudine et vanitate scientiarum atque artium declamatio invectiva*, 1526)

-*Three Books of Occult Philosophy* (1651; Revised translation 1898; Latin Text with English Translation edited by V. Perrone Compagni, 1992; originally published in Latin entitled *De Occulta Philosophia Libri Tres*, Book I, 1531; Books II, III, 1533)

-*Female Pre-Eminence; or, The Dignity and Excellency of That Sex, Above The Male* (1670; 1996; originally published in Latin entitled *Declamatio de nobilitate et praecellentia foeminei sexus*, 1529)

\* Heinrich Cornelius Agrippa first took seriously the accusations that the [Order of Knights Templar](#) practiced Witchcraft and Magic; that has since been widely accepted within modern popular culture

\* See also Donald Tyson, Editor

\* See also Marc Van der Poel

\* See also Christopher I. Lehrich

Diane Ahlquist

-*Moon Spells: How To Use The Phases of The Moon To Get What You Want* (2002)

-*White Light: The Complete Guide To Spells and Rituals For Psychic Protection* (2002)

-*The Complete Idiot's Guide To Fortune Telling* (2006)

-*The Complete Idiot's Guide To Life After Death* (2007)

-*The Complete Idiot's Guide To The Law of Attraction* (2008)

Khwaja Nazir Ahmad, 1897-1970

-*Jesus In Heaven on Earth* (as Al-haj Khwaja Nazir Ahmad, 1952, 1956, 1972, 1988; also entitled *Jesus In Heaven on Earth: Journey of Jesus To Kashmir, His Preaching To The Lost Tribes of Israel and Death and Burial In Srinagar*, 1998, 2011)

Mirza Ghulam Ahmad, 1835-1908

-[Jesus In India](#): *Jesus' Deliverance From The Cross & Journey To India* (1944, 1962, 1973, 1978,

1989, 1991, 1995, 2003; originally published in Urdu entitled *Masih Hindustan Mein*, 1908; the introduction was written in 1899)

\* Mirza Ghulam Ahmad Founded The **Ahmadiyya** movement

\* Mirza Ghulam Ahmad claimed that the remains of **Yuz Asaf** in the shrine of **Roza Bal** in Srinagar are those of **Jesus of Nazareth** (pages 61-62, 1944 Edition)

Naisha Ahsian, Robert Simmons, Hazel Raven

-*The Book of Stones: Who They Are & What They Teach* (2005, Revised Edition 2007)

Raje Airey

-*50 Natural Ways To Relieve A Hangover* (2003)

-*Natural Magic: How To Use The Forces of Nature For Personal Empowerment, White Witching and Good Spellweaving* (2004)

-*50 Natural Ways To Better Breathing: Beat Allergies, Fight Respiratory Ailments and Boost Energy* (2004)

-*Feel Better Naturally: Over 250 Tips For Feeling Great and Performing Better. The Complete Guide To Health, Harmony and Simple Ways To Stay On Top of Life* (2005)

-*Making Spells For Good Magic* (2005)

-*Spells, Charms & White Magic: A Practical History of Natural Witchcraft* (2006)

-*Boost Your Energy Levels Naturally* (2006)

-*Nature's Scents: Harnessing The Powers of Aroma For Health & Well-Being* (2008)

-*Ayurveda: A Concise Guide To Using The Ancient Indian System of Holistic Healing* (2013)

-*50 Ways To Cure A Hangover: Natural Remedies and Therapies* (2013)

-*50 Natural Ways To Relieve A Cold: Instant, Simple Hints and Tips For Curing The Common Cold* (2013)

-*50 Tips To Cure A Headache: Natural Ways To Activate The Body's Own Healing Process* (2013)

-*Energy Healing: Using The Powers Of Nature. Therapies For Mind, Body And Spirit* (2014)

-*Healing With Touch: Massage, Shiatsu, Reflexology and Reiki. A Concise Guide To The Therapeutic Power of Hands* (2015)

\* See also Mark O'Connor, Raje Airey

Raje Airey, Jessica Dolland

-*50 Natural Ways To Feel Sexy* (2004)

Raje Airey, Jessica Houdret

-*The Handbook of Alternative Healing* (2004)

-*The Practical Encyclopedia of Self-Healing: A Mindful Approach To Holistic Fitness* (2016)

Raje Airey, Charlotte Melling

-*Holy Smoke: Using Incense and Scent In The Home* (2003)

-*Incense And Scent In The Home* (2006)

Susanna Akerman

-*Queen Christina of Sweden and Her Circle: The Transformation of a Seventeenth-Century Philosophical Libertine* (1991)

-*Rose Cross Over The Baltic: The Spread Of Rosicrucianism In Northern Europe (Brill's Studies In*

*Intellectual History 87* (1998)

\* See also John Christian Laursen, Richard H. Popkin, 1923-2005; Editors

Steven L. Akins

-*The Lebor Feasa Runda: A Druidic Grammar of Celtic Lore and Magic* (2008)

\* Translation of the only extant transcription of the now lost alleged “Black Book of Loughcrew”, giving the doctrines of the Celtic priesthood, considered to be fraudulent

Craig Albanese

-*Nature Religion In America: From The Algonkian Indians To The New Age* (foreword by Martin E. Marty; 1990)

Walter J. Albersheim, 1897-circa 1982

-*The Conscience of Science and Other Essays (Rosicrucian Library XL)* (1982)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

Alaric Albertsson

-*Travels Through Middle Earth: The Path of A Saxon Pagan* (2009)

-*Wyrdworking: The Path of A Saxon Sorcerer* (2011)

-*Perception* (Novel, 2011)

-*To Walk A Pagan Path: Practical Spirituality For Every Day* (2013)

“Frater Albertus” (Frater Albertus Spagyricus; Dr Albert Richard Riedel, 1911-1984)

-*The Alchemist's Handbook: Manual For Practical Laboratory Alchemy* (foreword by Israel Regardie [1907-1985], 1960; Second Revised Edition with new preface by author, 1974; 1987)

-*From 'One' To 'Ten'* (Limited First Edition of 500 copies, 1966; 1998 Limited Edition entitled *Praxis Spagyrica Philosophica, Plain and Honest Directions on How To Make The Stone & From “One” To “Ten”*; contains two works – *Praxis Spagyrica Philosophica* being an anonymous manuscript first published in 1711 in Leipzig)

-*Men and Cycles of The Universe* (1970)

-*The Alchemist of The Rocky Mountains* (Limited Edition of 500 copies, 1976)

-*Gently I Answered and Said...* (Limited Edition of 500 copies, 1978)

-*The Seven Rays Of The QBL* (1981, 1985)

\* Frater Albertus Founded [The Paracelsus Research Society](#) in Salt Lake City in 1960, later becoming [The Paracelsus College](#) in 1980

James E. Alcock

-*Parapsychology: Science or Magic? A Psychological Perspective* (1981)

-*Science and Supernature: A Critical Appraisal of Parapsychology* (1990)

James E. Alcock, Jean Burns, Anthony Freeman; Editors

-*PSI Wars: Getting To Grips With The Paranormal* (2003)

\* See also Jim Channon

\* See also Elmar R. Gruber

\* See also John Herlosky

\* See also Lyn Buchanan



- \* See also Loyd Auerbach
- \* See also W. Adam Mandelbaum
- \* See also Edwin C. May, Sonali Bhatt Marwaha; Editors
- \* See also Jonathan D. Moreno
- \* See also Joseph McMoneagle
- \* See also David Morehouse
- \* See also Paul H. Smith
- \* See also Michael D. Mumford, Andrew M. Rose, David A. Goslin

**Roy Ald**

- The Case For An Afterlife: A New And Startling Report* (1968)
- The Youth Communes: An Articulate Analysis of The Movement of American Youth Toward Communal Living* (1970)
- The Man Who Took Trips: A True Experience In Another Dimension* (1971)

**Clifford Lindsey Alderman, 1900-1988**

- The Devil's Shadow: The Story of Witchcraft in America* (1967)
- A Cauldron of Witches: The Story of Witchcraft* (1973)
- Witchcraft in America* (1974)
- Symbols of Magic: Amulets and Talismans* (1977)

**Wagner Alegretti**

- Retrocognitions: An Investigation Into Memories of Past Lives and The Periods Between Lives* (preface by Waldo Vieira, 2004)

**Eben Alexander (Eben Alexander III)**

- Proof of Heaven: A Neurosurgeon's Journey Into The Afterlife* (2012)
- The Map of Heaven: How Science, Religion, and Ordinary People Are Proving The Afterlife* (2014)
- \* "Seeking Heaven: Sound Journeys Into The Beyond" Audio CD, 2013

**John B. Alexander**

- UFOs: Myths, Conspiracies, and Realities* (foreword by Jacques F. Vallée, introduction by Burt Rutan, commentary by Tom Clancy [1947-2013], 2011)

**Marc Alexander**

- A Companion To The Folklore, Myths & Customs of Britain* (2002, 2006)

**Rolf Alexander, 1891-date of death unknown**

- The Power of The Mind: The System of Creative Realism* (1956; 1989 Edition entitled *The Healing Power of The Mind: Practical Techniques For Health and Empowerment*)
- The Mind In Healing: A Practical Guide To Full Mental and Physical Health* (1958)

**Steven Alexander, Karen Alexander**

- Crop Circle Yearbook 2000: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (foreword by John Mitchell, 2000)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2001: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2001)

- Crop Circle Yearbook 2002: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2002)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2003: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2003)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2004: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2004)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2005: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2005)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2006: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2006)
- Crop Circles: Signs, Wonders and Mysteries* (2006, 2009)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2007: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2007)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2008: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2008)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2009: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2009)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2010: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2010)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2011: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2011)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2012: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2012)
- Crop Circle Yearbook 2013: A Pictorial Tour of Crop Circles And Their Landscapes* (2013)

#### **William Henry Alexander**

- Antoine Court de Gébelin and his Monde primitif* (PhD Thesis, 1972)
- \* *Antoine Court de Gébelin (Antoine Court), circa 1719-1784*

#### **Alan F. Alford, 1961-2011**

- Gods of The New Millennium: The Shattering Truth of Human Origins* (1997, 1998, 2001)
- The Phoenix Solution: Secrets of A Lost Civilization* (1998, 1999)
- When The Gods Came Down: The Catastrophic Roots of Religion Unveiled* (2000)
- The Atlantis Secret: A Complete Decoding of Plato's Lost Continent* (2001)
- Pyramid of Secrets: The Architecture of The Great Pyramid Reconsidered In The Light of Creational Mythology* (2003)
- The Midnight Sun: The Death and Rebirth of God In Ancient Egypt* (2004)

#### **John Algeo**

- The Black God and The White Prince: Names of Krishna and Arjuna In The Bhagavad Gita* (pamphlet, 1980)
- Reincarnation Explored* (1987)
- Senzar* (booklet, 1988)
- Getting Acquainted With The Secret Doctrine: A Study Course* (1990)
- Unlocking The Door: Studies In The Key To Theosophy (Wisdom Tradition Books 3)* (2001)
- Theosophy: An Introductory Study Course* (2003)
- \* John Algeo was Vice President of the [Theosophical Society Adyar](#)

#### **John Algeo, Shirley J. Nicholson**

- The Power of Thought: A Twenty-First Century Adaptation of Annie Besant's Classic Work 'Thought Power'* (2001, 2006)
- \* See also Shirley Nicholson

#### **“Abdul Alhazred”**

- Al Azif: The Necronomicon* (Limited Edition of 348 numbered copies, preface by L. Sprague de Camp [1907-2000]; designed by Robert Dills; 1973)

**Brian J. Allan**

- The Believers: A Reinterpretation of Mystical and Religious Phenomena* (2008)
- Heretics: Past and Present – Can We Now Explain The Unexplainable?* (2010)
- The Dark Messiah: Magick, Gnosis & Religion* (2010)
- Revenants: Haunted People & Haunted Places* (2010)

**D. S. Allan (Derek S. Allan), 1917-date of death unknown; J. B. Delair (J. Bernard Delair)**

- When The Earth Nearly Died* (1994; also entitled *Cataclysm! Compelling Evidence Of A Cosmic Catastrophe In 9500 B.C.*, introduction by Rand Flem-Ath, 1997)

**John Marco Allegro, 1923-1988**

- The Dead Sea Scrolls: The Story of The Recent Manuscript Discoveries and Their Momentous Significance For Students of The Bible* (1956, Revised Edition, 1958; Second Revised Edition entitled *The Dead Sea Scrolls: A Reappraisal*, 1964; 1987, 1988, 1990, 1992; 1964 Second Revised Edition also entitled *The Mystery of The Dead Sea Scrolls Revealed*, 1981)
- The People of The Dead Sea Scrolls In Text and Pictures* (1958, 1959)
- The Treasure of The Copper Scroll: The Opening and The Decipherment of The Most Mysterious of The Dead Sea Scrolls, A Unique Inventory of Buried Treasure, with Some of The Results of A Survey Carried Out on The Treasure Sites In The Holy Land* (1960; Second Revised Edition 1964; Second Edition Completely Revised 1981)
- Search In The Desert* (1964, 1965, 1966)
- The Shapira Affair* (1965, 1981)
- The Sacred Mushroom and The Cross: A Study of The Nature and Origins of Christianity within The Fertility Cults of The Ancient Near East* (1970; Abridged Paperback Edition, 1973; 1974; 40th Anniversary Edition, preface by Jan Irvin, foreword by Judith Anne Brown, *Fungus Redivivus* by Carl A. P. Ruck, 2009)
- The End of A Road* (1970, 1971, 1972; Second Edition, introduction by Judith Anne Brown, edited with contribution by John Bolender, 2013)
- The Chosen People: A Study of Jewish History From The Time of The Exile Until The Revolt of Bar Kocheba* (1971, 1972, 1973, 1998; Second Edition, new introduction by James M. Donovan, 2015)
- Lost Gods* (1977, 1978)
- The Dead Sea Scrolls and The Christian Myth* (1979; Second Revised Edition, foreword by Mark Hall, 1992)
- All Manner of Men* (1982)
- Physician, Heal Thyself...* (1985)
- \* In three short radio broadcasts on the BBC Northern Home Service, in January 1956, Allegro claimed that the Teacher of Righteousness had been martyred and crucified by Alexander Jannaeus, and that his followers believed he would reappear at the End-time as The Messiah (based on Qumran document “Commentary on Nahum” 1.4-9 [[4QpNah](#)])
- \* See also Robert Graves, 1895-1985
- \* See also Oskar K. Rabinowicz, 1902-1969
- \* See also John C. King
- \* See also John H. Jacques
- \* See also Judith Anne Brown
- \* See also J. R. Irvin
- \* See also G. A. Wells

**John Marco Allegro, 1923-1988; Editor**

-*Qumrân Cave 4 (Discoveries In The Judaean Desert of Jordan, V)* (1968, 1977, 1992, 1995, 1998)  
\* Dead Sea Scrolls 4Q158-4Q186

**John Marco Allegro, 1923-1988; George Brooke**

-*The Allegro Qumran Collection on Microfiche* (1996)  
\* 1470 photographs of Allegro's association with Khirbet Qumran, Ain Feshkha, Khirbet Mird, Wadi Murrabbaat

**Brooke Allen**

-*Moral Minority: Our Skeptical Founding Fathers* (2006)  
\* See also Kevin M. Kruse  
\* See also Steven K. Green

**Gary Allen, 1936-1986**

-*None Dare Call it Conspiracy* (1972)  
-*Say "No!" to the New World Order* (1987)

**J. H. Allen (John Harden Allen), 1847-1930**

-*Judah's Sceptre and Joseph's Birthright: An Analysis of The Prophecies of Scripture in Regard To The Royal Family of Judah and The Many Nations of Israel* (1902, 1917)

**J. M. Allen (James "Jim" M. Allen)**

-*Atlantis: The Andes Solution – The Discovery of South America as The Legendary Continent of Atlantis. The Theory and The Evidence* (foreword by John Blashford-Snell, 1998)  
-*Decoding Ezekiel's Temple* (1999)  
-*The Atlantis Trail: The Expedition* (2001)  
-*Atlantis: Lost Kingdom of The Andes – The Discovery* (2009)  
-*Decoding The Tiwanaku Calendar* (eBook, 2010)

**James Allen, 1864-1912**

-*As A Man Thinketh* (1904, 1906, 1908, Authorized Edition 1913; 1958, 2003; also entitled *As You Think*, Revised and Updated Edition by Marc Allen with introduction, 1987)  
\* An early [self-empowerment](#) title

**Marc Allen (Guy Perron)**

-*The Perfect Life: Ten Principles and Practices To Transform Your Life* (1992)  
-*The Visionary Business: An Entrepreneur's Guide To Success* (1995; Revised Edition 2009; 2010)  
-*A Visionary Life: Conversations on Personal and Planetary Evolution* (1998)  
-*The Ten Percent Solution: Simple Steps To Improving Our Lives & Our World* (2002, 2011)  
-*The Millionaire Course: A Visionary Plan For Creating The Life of Your Dreams* (foreword by Shakti Gawain, 2003)  
-*The Type-Z Guide To Success: A Lazy Person's Manifesto For Wealth and Fulfillment* (2006, 2010)  
-*The Greatest Secret of All: Simple Steps To Abundance, Fulfillment, and A Life Well Lived* (2008, 2011)

- The Magical Path: Creating The Life of Your Dreams and A World That Works For All* (2012)
- How To Quiet Your Mind: Relax and Silence The Voice of Your Mind Today! A Beginner's Guide* (2014)
- Tantra For The West: A Direct Path To Living The Life of Your Dreams* (foreword by Shakti Gawain, 2015)
- \* See also Mark Fisher, Marc Allen

#### Marcus Allen

- Tantra For The West: A Guide To Personal Freedom: A Treatise Upon Subjects Which Probably Weren't Taught To You In School* (foreword by Shakti Gawain, 1981; also entitled *Tantra For The West: A Guide To Personal Freedom*, 1981)

#### Mark Allen

- Seeds To The Wind: Poems, Songs, Meditations* (illustrations by Danny Campell, 1979)
- Chrysalis: A Journey Into The New Spiritual America* (1990)

#### Mark Allen, Shakti Gawain, Noj Bernoff

- Reunion: Tools For Transformation. A Guide To Meditation & Relaxation* (artwork by Rebecca Donicht, 1977, 1980)

#### Professor Nicholas Allen

- The Turin Shroud and The Crystal Lens: Testament To A Lost Technology* (1998)

#### Paul M. Allen (Paul Marshall Allen), 1913-1998

- The Writings and Lectures of Rudolf Steiner: A Chronological Bibliography of His Books, Lectures, Addresses, Courses, Cycles, Essays, and Reports as Published In English Translation* (1956, 2011)
- Rudolf Steiner: The Man and His Work* (1976)
- Vladimir Soloviev: Russian Mystic* (1978, 2008)

#### Paul M. Allen, 1913-1998; Joan deRis Allen, 1931-2015

- The Time Is at Hand! The Rosicrucian Nature of Goethe's Fairy Tale of The Green Snake and The Beautiful Lily and The Mystery Dramas of Rudolf Steiner* (1995)
- Francis of Assisi's Canticle of The Creatures: A Modern Spiritual Path* (1996)
- Fingal's Cave, the Poems of Ossian, and Celtic Christianity* (1999)

#### Paul M. Allen, 1913-1998, Compiler and Editor; Carlo Pietzner, 1915-1986, collaborator

- A Christian Rosenkreutz Anthology* (introduction by Carlo Pietzner, 1968; Second Revised Edition 1974, Third Revised Edition 1981, eBook 2000)

#### W. Gordon Allen (William Gordon Allen)

- Space-Craft From Beyond Three Dimensions* (1959; Second Edition, four essays by Carl Frederick Krafft [1892-1969], 1959)
- Enigma Fantastique (The Steiner-Tesla - Enigma-Fantastique)* (spiral bound, 1966, 1996)
- Overlords, Olympians & The UFO: An Introduction To PARA-PSYCHO-PHYSICS...* (spiral bound, 1974)

**D. Allen-Griffiths (Hon. Daniel Allen-Griffiths), 1906-1982**

*-Whose Image and Likeness? (1964)*

**Antero Alli**

*-Angel Tech: A Modern Shamans Guide To Reality Selection (preface by Robert Anton Wilson [1932-2007], 1985, 1987, 1991, 1994; Third Revised Edition 2012)*

*-All Rites Reversed: Ritual Technology For Self-Initiation (1988)*

*-The Akashic Record Player: A Non-Stop Geomantic Conspiracy (1988)*

*-Letters, Essays & Premonition: An Astrologikal Journal (preface by Tim Lyons, artwork by James Koehline, 1993)*

*-Towards An Archeology of The Soul: A Paratheatrical Workbook (2003)*

*-The Eight-Circuit Brain: Navigational Strategies For The Energetic Body (2009)*

\* See also Christopher S. Hyatt, 1943-2008; Antero Alli

**Cedric Allingham (sometimes identified with Patrick Moore [1923-2012])**

*-Flying Saucer From Mars (1954)*

**Lydia W. Allison, circa 1850-date of death unknown**

*-Leonard and Soule Experiments In Psychical Research: Also Experiments with Sanders, Brittain, Peters and Dowden; with Supplementary Material by W. F. Prince (1929; 2010)*

**A. H. Almaas (A. Hameed Ali)**

*-The Elixir of Enlightenment (1984)*

*-Essence: The Diamond Approach To Inner Realization (1986)*

*-Facets of Unity: The Enneagram of Holy Ideas (1999)*

*-Luminous Night's Journey: An Autobiographical Fragment (2000)*

*-The Void: A Psychodynamic Investigation of The Relationship Between Mind and Space (1985; introduction by Jack Kornfield, 1986; Reprint Edition 2000 Diamond Mind Series entitled *The Void: Inner Spaciousness and Ego Structure*)*

*-The Pearl Beyond Price (Diamond Mind Series, 2000)*

*-The Point Of Existence (Diamond Mind Series, 2000)*

*-Diamond Heart Book One: Elements of The Real in Man (2000)*

*-Diamond Heart Book Two: The Freedom To Be (2000)*

*-Diamond Heart Book Three: Being and The Meaning of Life (2000)*

*-Diamond Heart Book Four: Indestructible Innocence (2000)*

*-Spacecruiser Inquiry: True Guidance for the Inner Journey (Diamond Body Series, 2002)*

*-The Inner Journey Home: Soul's Realization of The Unity of Reality (2004)*

*-Brilliancy: The Essence of Intelligence (Diamond Body Series, 2006)*

*-The Unfolding Now: Realizing Your True Nature through The Practice of Presence (Diamond Body Series, 2008)*

*-Diamond Heart Book Five: Inexhaustible Mystery (2011)*

*-Runaway Realization: Living A Life of Ceaseless Discovery (2014)*

\* See also John Davis

**A. H. Almaas (A. Hameed Ali), Karen Johnson**

*-The Power of Divine Eros: The Illuminating Force of Love In Everyday Life (2013)*

**Robert Almeder (Robert F. Almeder)**

- Beyond Death: The Evidence For Life After Death* (1987)
- Death and Personal Survival: The Evidence For Life After Death* (1992)

**Almine (Almine Barton)**

- A Life of Miracles: Mystical Keys To Ascension* (2002; Expanded Third Edition 2009)
- Journey To The Heart of God: Mystical Keys To Immortal Mastery. An Extraordinary Guide To Transfiguration* (2005)
- Secrets of The Hidden Realms: Mystical Keys To The Unseen Worlds* (2006, 2009)
- Arubafirina: The Book of Fairy Magic* (2007)
- The Gift of The Unicorns: Sacred Secrets of Unicorn Magic* (2007; Second Edition 2009)
- The Ring Of Truth: Sacred Secrets Of The Goddess. An Extraordinary Revelation of The Sources of Power* (Second Edition 2007; Third Edition 2009)
- Opening The Doors of Heaven: The Revelations of The Mysteries of Isis. Releasing The Secrets of The Order of The White Rose* (2008; Second Edition 2009)
- The Thought That Fractured The Infinite: The Genesis of Individuated Life* (2009)
- Windows Into Eternity: Revelations of The Mother Goddess. Unveiling The Secrets of The Order of The White Dove* (2009; Fourth Edition 2014)
- The Way of the Toltec Nagual: New Precepts For Spiritual Warriors. A Guide To The Revolutionary Changes In Toltec Mysticism* (2009)
- The Seer's Journey: The Path To Enlightenment* (2009)
- Secrets of Rejuvenation: Discovering The Fountain of Youth* (2010)
- The Abundant Life* (2010)
- Shrihat Satva Yoga: The Yoga To Clear Past Incarnation* (2010)
- Irash Satva Yoga: The Yoga of Abundance* (2010)
- The Sacred Breaths of Arasatma: Alchemical Breathing Techniques of The Ancients. Mastering The Breaths of Eternal Life* (2013)
- The Labyrinth of The Moon: The Poetry of Dreams* (2010; Second Edition 2014)
- How To Raise An Exceptional Child* (2010)
- Belvaspata (Angel Healing Volume 1)* (2011; Second Edition with MP3, 2014)
- Saradesi Satva: The Yoga of Eternal Youth* (2011)
- Journey Into The Labyrinth: The Secret History of Humanity. Revelations From The Sacred Libraries* (2012)
- Secrets of Dragon Magic: The Sacred Fires Of The Hadji-Ka* (2013)
- The Lemurian Science of Peace: Entering The Higher Reality of Mastery* (2013)
- The Lemurian Science of Immortality* (2013)
- Seer's Wisdom: Guidance For Spiritual Mastery. How To Flourish In All Areas Of Your Life* (2013)
- Book of Spells: The Art of Mastering Incorruptible Magic* (2014)
- Divinity Quest: Activating The Higher Matrix Of Godhood In Your DNA* (67-card deck in black velveteen bag, 2014)
- Transmissions From The Hidden Planets* (2014)
- Book of Star Transmissions* (2015)
- Book of Runes: The Art of Self-Guiding* (2015)
- The Bridge of No Time: Becoming A Master of The Runes* (2016)

**Philip C. Almond**

- The Third Heaven: A Study In Philosophy and Religious Experience* (1977)
- Mystical Experience and Religious Doctrine: An Investigation of The Study of Mysticism In World Religions (Religion and Reason, 26)* (1982)
- Rudolf Otto: An Introduction To His Philosophical Theology* (1984)
- The British Discovery of Buddhism* (1988, 2003, 2006)
- Heretic and Hero: Muhammad and The Victorians (Studies In Oriental Religions 18)* (1989)
- Heaven & Hell In Enlightenment England* (1994, 2008, 2009)
- Life After Death In The English Enlightenment* (1994)
- Adam and Eve In Seventeenth-Century Thought* (1999)
- The Witches of Warboys: An Extraordinary Story of Sorcery, Sadism and Satanic Possession* (2008)
- England's First Demonologist: Reginald Scot & 'The Discoverie of Witchcraft'* (2011, 2014)
- The Lancashire Witches: A Chronicle of Sorcery and Death on Pendle Hill (International Library of Historical Studies 82)* (2012)
- The Devil: A New Biography* (2014)

**Philip C. Almond; Editor**

-*Demonic Possession and Exorcism In Early Modern England: Contemporary Texts and Their Cultural Contexts* (2004, 2007)

**"A. Alpheus" (Pseudonym)**

- Were You Born Under A Lucky Star? A Complete Exposition of The Science of Astrology Adapted From The Four Books of Ptolemy* (1901, 2006)
- Complete Hypnotism: Mesmerism, Mind-Reading & Spiritualism, How To Hypnotize, Being An Exhaustive and Practical System of Method, Application, and Use* (1903; also entitled *How To Hypnotize: Complete Hypnotism, Mesmerism, Mind-Reading and Spiritualism*, 1903)

**Marcella Althaus-Reid (Marcella Maria Althaus-Reid), 1952-2009**

- Indecent Theology: Theological Perversions In Sex, Gender and Politics* (2001)
- The Queer God* (2003)
- From Feminist Theology To Indecent Theology: Readings on Poverty, Sexual Identity and God* (2004)

\* See also Lisa Isherwood, Mark D. Jordan; Editors

\* See also Donald Boisvert, Jay E. Johnson; Editors

\* See also Kittredge Cherry

\* See also Susannah Cornwall

\* See also Raymond-Jean Frontain; Editor

\* See also Robert Goss

\* See also Deryn Guest, Robert E. Goss, Mona West, Thomas Bohache; Editors

\* See also Terrence McNally

\* See also Ivan Petrella

\* See also Ken Stone

\* See also Patrick S. Cheng

\* See also Stephen D. Moore

**Marcella Althaus-Reid (Marcella Maria Althaus-Reid), 1952-2009; Lisa Isherwood; Editors**



*-The Sexual Theologian: Essays on Sex, God and Politics (Queering Theology)* (2005)

\* See also Lisa Isherwood

**Denise Alvarado (Denise M. Alvarado)**

*-The Voodoo Hoodoo Spellbook* (2009; new foreword by Doktor Snake, 2011)

*-The Gypsy Wisdom Spellbook* (2009)

*-Voodoo Dolls In Magick And Ritual* (2009)

*-A Guide To Serving The Seven African Powers (Planet Voodoo's Applied Magick)* (2009)

*-Exu, Divine Trickster and Master Magician* (2010)

*-Crossroads Mamas' 105 Spiritual Baths For Every Occasion* (2011)

*-Day of The Dead Handbook* (2012)

*-The Conjuror's Guide To St. Expedite* (2013)

*-Gypsy Wisdom, Spells, Charms and Folklore* (2013)

*-Conjure Diary* (consultant editors Carolina Dean & Alyne Pustanio, 2013)

*-The Voodoo Doll Spellbook: A Compendium of Ancient and Contemporary Spells and Rituals* (foreword by Dorothy Morrison, 2014)

**Denise Alvarado, Madrina Angelique**

*-Workin' In Da Boneyard* (2012)

**Alex Polari de Alverga**

*-Forest of Visions: Ayahuasca, Amazonian Spirituality, and The Santo Daime Tradition* (foreword by Stephen Larsen, preface by Jonathan Goldman, 1999; also entitled *The Religion of Ayahuasca: The Teachings of The Church of Santo Daime*, 2010; originally published in Portuguese entitled *O Guia da Floresta*, 1992)

**Albert Amao**

*-New Age Reflections* (2002)

*-Beyond Conventional Wisdom (Essays For Personal Self-Evaluation)* (2006)

*-Aquarian Age & The Andean Prophecy* (2007)

*-The Renaissance of Mind Healing In America: How Millions of People Were Healed Without Medicine* (2011)

*-The Dawning of The Golden Age of Aquarius (Redefining The Concepts of God, Man, and The Universe)* (2012)

*-Healing Without Medicine: From Pioneers To Modern Practice. How Millions Have Been Healed By The Power of The Mind Alone* (foreword by Mitch Horowitz, 2014)

**Heather Ash Amara**

*-The Four Elements of Change* (as Heather Ash, foreword by Vicki Noble, 2004, 2012 Edition entitled *The Toltec Path of Transformation: Embracing The Four Elements of Change*)

*-Toltec Tarot* (illustrated by Indigo Flores, 2006; Second Edition 2009)

*-Sacred Time Management* (2007, 2010)

*-Stop Seeking, Start Being! Living From Your Spiritual Integrity* (with Raven Smith, 2009)

*-The Pixie Solution: Tips on Relationships, Sex, Death, and Keeping The House Clean* (illustrated by Anthony Kevin Flores, 2010)

*-13 Moons Women's Circle: 2012 Circle* (2012)

*-Warrior Goddess Training: Become The Woman You Are Meant To Be* (foreword by don Miguel

Ruiz, 2014)

-*Warrior Goddess Training Companion Workbook* (2015)

\* Heather Ash Amara Founded [The Toltec Center of Creative Intent \(TOCI\)](#)

Michael M. Ames, 1933-2006; Marjorie M. Halpin, 1937-2000; Editors

-*Manlike Monsters on Trial: Early Records and Modern Evidence* (1980, 1987)

Jill Ammon-Wexler (Dr Jill Ammon-Wexler)

-*Zap Your Life: Feel the Power! How To Blast Past Your "Limits" and Get Where You Want To Be* (2007)

-*Birth of A Warrior: An Out-of-Body Experience* (eBook, 2012)

-*The Out-of-Body Experience: A 5-Step Guide of OBE and Astral Projection* (eBook, 2012)

-*Money Mind Power: Create a LASTING SOLUTION To Money Challenges* (eBook, 2012)

-*Amaze Yourself: Take A Quantum Leap* (eBook, 2012)

-*BE GREAT AT WHAT YOU DO: 12 Steps To Unleash Your True Potential* (eBook, 2013)

-*HOW SUCCESSFUL PEOPLE THINK SMART: 7 Ways YOU Can Develop Their Mind Power* (eBook, 2013)

-*You Can BECOME EXCEPTIONAL: 10 Pages That Can Change Your Life* (eBook, 2013)

-*Turn On Your SUPER BRAIN: Discover Your Natural Genius* (eBook, 2013)

-*INCREASE YOUR MIND POWER: The Science of Clear Thinking* (eBook, 2013)

-*LOVE YOUR SELF: 9 Easy Steps to a Happier and Better Life* (2013)

-*The "Brain-Smart" Stress Solution: How your brain creates stress... and how to transform stress into positive action!* (2013)

-*Pineal Gland & Third Eye: Proven Methods To Develop Your Higher Self* (2014)

-*THE POWER OF THOUGHT: How our brains make us do what we do, and how YOU can take control and create a happier life ... FAST!* (2014)

-*The Science of OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCES: A step-by-step guide to astral projection for personal transformation* (2014)

A.M.O.R.C.

-*The Book of Jasher: One of The Sacred Books of The Bible Long Lost or Undiscovered (Rosicrucian Library XV)* (1934, 1938, 1962, 1972, 1977; reproduction of an 1829 edition; commonly regarded to be an 18th-century literary forgery by Jacob Ilive [1705-1763])

-*Mystic Wisdom: Inspiration For The Soul* (compiled and edited by Jenni Chandler, 2005)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

Petter Amundsen

-*Oak Island & The Treasure Map in Shakespeare* (eBook, 2014)

Ancient Aliens, Producers

-*Ancient Aliens®: The Official Companion Book* (foreword by Kevin Burns, 2016)

-*Ancient Aliens™: The Coloring Book* (illustrated by Kathleen Edwards, 2016)

\* "Ancient Aliens", a biased and uncritical documentary series, was first broadcast on 20 April 2010. The Pilot Episode was broadcast on 8 March 2009

\* The documentary "[Ancient Aliens Debunked](#)", produced, written and narrated by Chris White, became available in 2012

**Alex Anderson**

*-Creating Christianity: Finding Jesus In History Is Easier Than You Think (2014)*

**“Anna Anderson” (Franziska Schanzkowska), 1896-1984**

*-I, Anastasia: An Autobiography (with notes by Roland Krug von Nidda [1895-1968], 1958, 1972, 1974; originally published in German entitled *Ich, Anastasia, erzähle*, 1957)*

\* See also Greg King, Penny Wilson

\* See also Peter Kurth

\* See also Frances Welch

**Flavia Anderson (née Giffard, Lady Joan Lucy Flavia Anderson), 1910-1998**

*-The Ancient Secret: In Search Of The Holy Grail (1953; also entitled *The Ancient Secret: Fire From The Sun*, 1987)*

**George Anderson, Andrew Barone**

*-George Anderson's Lessons From The Light: Extraordinary Messages of Comfort and Hope From The Other Side (1999)*

*-Walking In The Garden of Souls: George Anderson's Advice From The Hereafter, For Living In The Here and Now (2001)*

*-Ask George Anderson: What Souls In The Hereafter Can Teach Us About Life (2012)*

*-Life Between Heaven and Earth: What You Didn't Know About The World Hereafter and How It Can Help You (2016)*

**James Anderson, c1680-1739**

*-The Constitutions Of The Freemasons: Containing The Charges, Regulations &c Of That Most Ancient And Right Worshipful FRATERNITY (1723)*

*-The New Book Of Constitutions Of The Fraternity Of Free And Accepted Masons Collected And Digested, By Order Of The Grand Lodge, From Their Old Records And Lodge-Books (1738)*

**Ken Anderson**

*-Hitler And The Occult (1995)*

**Rasmus B. Anderson (Rasmus Bjørn Anderson), 1846-1936**

*-America Not Discovered by Columbus: An Historical Sketch of The Discovery of America by The Norsemen In The Tenth Century (1874)*

\* Originator of **Leif Erikson Day** (9 October) in 1930 in the state of Wisconsin (currently observed in eight American states)

*-Another View of The Kensington Rune Stone (pamphlet, offprint from “Wisconsin Magazine of History”, Volume III, Number 4, June 1920)*

**Rodger I. Anderson (Rodger Ivan Anderson)**

*-Joseph Smith's New York Reputation Re-examined (1990)*

*-Psychics, Sensitives and Somnambules: A Biographical Dictionary with Bibliographies (2006)*

\* See also T. C. Clarie

\* See also F. Leigh Gardner

**Walter Truett Anderson**

-*The Upstart Spring: Esalen and The Human Potential Movement: The First Twenty Years* (1983, 2004)

**Raymund Andrea, 1882-1975**

-*The Technique of The Master: The Way of Cosmic Preparation. A New Message To Adepts (Rosicrucian Library XIII)* (1932, 1934, 1936, 1945, 1953, 1964)

-*The Technique of The Disciple (Rosicrucian Library XVI)* (1935, 1945, 1953, 1980, 1981)

-*The Mystic Way* (1938, 1982)

-*Discipleship on Trial* (1957, 1983, 2010)

-*The Disciple and Shamballa* (1960, 1983, 2010)

-*Waiting For The Master: Commemorative Edition* (1982; originally published in “The Mystic Triangle”, Volume VII, Number 2, March 1929)

-*The Andrea Lectures* (transcripts of lectures 1954-1968, 1988; also entitled *The Way of The Heart and Other Lectures*, 1996)

-*Flower of The Soul: Selected Writings of A Rosicrucian Mystic (The Rosicrucian Collection)* (2009)

-*Six Eminent Mystics* (collected essays, 2012)

\* Grand Master of AMORC in Britain 1921-1946

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Johannes Valentinus Andreae, 1586-1654**

\* See Christian Rosencreutz

**Dennis Andres**

-*What Is A Vortex? Sedona's Vortex Sites: A Practical Guide* (2000)

-*The Insider's Guide To Sedona* (2003)

-*Sedona's Top 10 Hikes: See The Sights! (The Mr Sedona Series)* (2007)

-*Sedona: The Essential Guidebook (The Mr Sedona Series)* (2009)

**Andy Andrews**

-*The Butterfly Effect: How Your Life Matters* (2009)

\* See also Edward N. Lorenz, 1917-2008

**Colin Andrews**

-*The Assessment: A Two-Year Investigation Into The Human-Made Crop Circles In The UK During 1999-2000 (Andrews Collection Series)* (2011 Special Edition)

**Colin Andrews, Synthia Andrews**

-*On The Edge of Reality: Hidden Technology, Powers of The Mind, Quantum Physics, Paranormal Phenomena, Orbs, UFOs, Harmonic Transmissions, and Crop Circles* (2013)

\* See also Synthia Andrews, Colin Andrews

**George C. Andrews (George Clinton Andrews)**

- Burning Joy* (poems, 1968)
- Extra-Terrestrials Among Us* (1986)
- Extra-Terrestrial Friends and Foes* (1993)

**George C. Andrews (George Clinton Andrews); Editor**

- Drugs and Magic* (1975; 1997)

**George Andrews (George Clinton Andrews); David Solomon, 1925-2007; Editors**

- The Coca Leaf and Cocaine Papers* (1975)
- \* See also David Solomon, 1925-2007; George Andrews, Editors

**George Andrews (George Clinton Andrews); Simon Vinkenoog, 1928-2009; Editors**

- The Book of Grass: An Anthology of Indian Hemp* (1968, 1971)

**Lynn V. Andrews**

- Medicine Woman* (illustrations by Daniel Reeves, 1981, 1983, 1995)
- Flight of The Seventh Moon: The Teachings of The Shields* (1985, 1995)
- J. Robert Oppenheimer: Shatterer of Worlds* (1985)
- Jaguar Woman: The Wisdom of The Butterfly Tree* (1985, 1995, 2007)
- Star Woman: We Are Made From Stars And To The Stars We Must Return* (1986, 1988, 1990)
- Crystal Woman: The Sisters of The Dreamtime* (illustrations by David Tamura, 1987, 1988)
- The Medicine Woman Trilogy* (Box Set, 1988; *Flight of The Seventh Moon*, *Jaguar Woman*, *Medicine Woman*)
- Windhorse Woman: A Marriage of Spirit* (1989, 1990)
- Teachings Around The Sacred Wheel: Finding The Soul of The Dreamtime* (1990, 2007)
- The Woman of Wyrdd: The Arousal of The Inner Fire* (1990, 2007)
- The Power Deck: The Cards of Wisdom* (deck of 45 cards, paintings by Rob Schoutin, 1991)
- Shakkai: Women of The Sacred Garden* (1992, 1993)
- The Mask of Power: Discovering Your Sacred Self* (1992)
- Woman At The Edge of Two Worlds: The Spiritual Journey Through Menopause* (1994)
- Walk In Balance: Meditations With Lynn Andrews* (1994)
- Dark Sister: A Sorcerer's Love Story* (1995, 2007)
- Walk In Spirit: Prayers For The Seasons of Life* (1996)
- Love and Power: Awakening To Mastery* (1997, 1998)
- The Love and Power Journal: A Workbook For The Fine Art of Living* (2001)
- Spirit Woman: The Teachings of The Shields* (2002, 2007)
- Writing Spirit* (2006)
- Tree of Dreams: A Spirit Woman's Vision of Transition and Change* (2007)
- Writing Spirit: Finding Your Creative Soul* (2007)
- Love and Power: Awakening To Mastery* (2007)
- Coming Full Circle: Ancient Teachings For A Modern World* (2012)

**Lynn V. Andrews, Michael Toms**

- Lynn Andrews in Conversation With Michael Toms* (1994)

**Richard Andrews**

*-Blood on The Mountain: A History of The Temple Mount From The Ark To The Third Millennium (1999)*

**Synthia Andrews, Colin Andrews**

*-The Complete Idiot's Guide to 2012: An Ancient Look At A Critical Time (2008)*

*-The Complete Idiot's Guide To The Akashic Record: Tap Into The Timeless Wisdom of The Universe (2010)*

\* See also Colin Andrews, Synthia Andrews

**Ted Andrews, 1952-2009**

*-Simplified Magic: A Beginner's Guide To The New Age Qabala (1987, 1998; also entitled Simplified Qabala Magic, 2003)*

*-Llewellyn's Guide To Imagick: The Magick of Images, Paths & Dance (edited by Pagyn Alexander-Harding, 1989; Revised Edition entitled More Simplified Magic: Pathworking With The Tree of Life, 1998; Second Revised Edition entitled Pathworking: A Qabala Guide To Empowerment and Initiation, 2010)*

*-The Sacred Power In Your Name (1990, 1998)*

*-How To See and Read The Aura (How To Series) (illustrations by Christopher Wells, 1991)*

*-The Magical Name: A Practical Technique For Inner Power (Llewellyn's Practical Guide To Personal Power Series) (1991)*

*-Dream Alchemy: Shaping Our Dreams To Transform Our Lives (The Inner Guide Series) (1991)*

*-How To Meet & Work With Spirit Guides (How To Series) (1992)*

*-How To Heal With Color: Balance Your Chakras! (How To Series) (1992)*

*-How To Uncover Your Past Lives (How To Series) (1992)*

*-Sacred Sounds: Transformation Through Music and Word (Llewellyn's Practical Guides To Personal Power) (introduction by Ruth Sawyer, 1992)*

*-The Occult Christ: Angelic Mysteries, Seasonal Rituals, The Divine Feminine (1993)*

*-The Healer's Manual: A Beginner's Guide To Vibrational Therapies (Llewellyn's Health and Healing Series) (1993)*

*-Enchantment of The Faerie Realm: Communicate With Nature Spirits & Elementals (1993)*

*-Animal Speak: The Spiritual & Magical Powers of Creatures Great and Small (1993, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2005, 2010)*

*-Magickal Dance: Your Body As An Instrument of Power (Llewellyn's Practical Guide To Personal Power) (1995) -Music Therapy For Non-Musicians (Beginnings: A Dragonhawk Series) (edited by Pagyn Alexander-Harding, 1997)*

*-How To Develop and Use Psychic Touch (How To Series) (1997, 2001)*

*-Psychic Protection: Balance and Protection For Body, Mind and Spirit (Beginnings: A Dragonhawk Series) (1998)*

*-Animal-Wise: The Spirit Language and Signs of Nature (1999; Tenth Anniversary Edition entitled Animal-Wise: Understanding The Language of Animal Messengers and Companions, 2010)*

*-The Animal-Wise Tarot (1999)*

*-Magic of Believing (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery 1) (2000)*

*-Psychic Power (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery) (2000)*

*-Dream Song of The Eagle (illustrated by Deborah Hayner, 2002)*

- The Animal-Speak Workbook* (2002)
- Spirits, Ghosts & Guardians (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery 5)* (2002)
- Crystal Balls & Crystal Bowls: Tools For Ancient Scrying & Modern Seership (Crystals and New Age)* (2002)
- Nature-Speak: Signs, Omens & Messages In Nature* (2003)
- Faerie Charms (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery 6)* (2003)
- How To Do Psychic Readings Through Touch (How To Series)* (2005)
- Healing Sounds: Healing Through Words & Music* (2005)
- How To Uncover Your Past Lives (How To Series)* (2006)
- The Art of Shapeshifting* (2006)
- The Occult Christ: The Hidden & Mystical Secrets of Christianity* (2006)
- Secret Doors of The Qabala* (2006)
- Divination & Scrying (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery 9)* (2007, 2012)
- The Intercession of Spirits: Working with Animals, Angels & Ancestors* (2008)
- Animal-Speak Pocket Guide* (2009)
- Animal-Speak Runes* (2009)
- Feathered Omens: Messenger Birds From The Spirit World (Book & Oracle Card Set)* (2009)
- \* See also Steven D. Farmer

“Jean-Michel Angebert” (collective pseudonym of Michel Bertrand and Jean Angelini)  
 -*The Occult and The Third Reich: The Mystical Origins of Nazism and The Search For The Holy Grail* (1974; originally published in France entitled *Hitler et la Tradition Cathare*, 1971)

Orfeo Angelucci, 1912-1993

- The Nature of Infinite Entities* (1948; Revised Edition, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1958)
- 20th Century Times* (tabloid-format, labelled Vol 1, only one issue published, 1953)
- The Secret of The Saucers* (edited by Ray Palmer [1910-1977], 1955)
- The Voice of The Planet Clarion* (circa 1957; Revised Edition, circa 1961)
- Son Of The Sun: Secret of The Saucers* (1959; *The Secret of The Saucers with Son of The Sun*, with audio CD, edited with introduction by Timothy Green Beckley, 2008)
- Million Year Prophecy!* (brochure, 1959, 1968, 1983)
- Concrete Evidence* (brochure, 1959; Second Edition, circa 1967, 1983)
- Again: We Exist* (brochure, 1960)
- \* See also Truman Bethurum, 1898-1969
- \* See also Arthur Crockett

Allan Angoff, 1910-1998

- Eileen Garrett and The World Beyond The Senses* (1974, 2009)

Allan Angoff, 1910-1998; Diana Barth; Editors

- Parapsychology and Anthropology: Proceedings of An International Conference Held In London, England, August 29-31, 1973* (1974)

Allan Angoff, 1910-1998; Betty Shapin; Editors

- A Century of Psychical Research: The Continuing Doubts and Affirmations; Proceedings of An*

*International Conference Held at Le Piol, St. Paul de Vence, France, September 2, 3, 4, 1970 (1971)*  
*-Parapsychology and The Sciences: Proceedings of The International Conference, August, 23-25, 1972 (1974)*

**Robert L. Angus; Editor**

*-A Study of The Black Mass (2012)*

**Darryl Anka**

*-New Meta-Physics: Bashar and The Association. Channeled by Darryl Anka (1987)*

*-Bashar: Blueprint For Change. A Message From Our Future. Material Channeled From An Extraterrestrial (edited and compiled by Luana Ewing, 1990)*

*-Quest For Truth: 100 Insights That Could Change Your Life (edited and compiled by Steve Meyers, 1997)*

\* See also Kim Carlsberg, Darryl Anka

**John Ankerberg, John Weldon (Biblical Apologetics)**

*-The Facts on Astrology (The Facts On) (1988)*

*-Astrology: Do The Heavens Rule Our Destiny? (1989)*

*-The Secret Teachings of The Masonic Lodge: A Christian Perspective (1990)*

*-The Facts on The Occult (The Anker Series) (1991)*

*-The Facts on Life After Death (The Anker Series) (1992)*

*-The Facts on Holistic Health And The New Medicine (The Anker Series) (1992)*

*-The Facts on Creation vs Evolution (The Anker Series) (1993)*

*-Encyclopedia of New Age Beliefs (In Defense of The Faith) (1996)*

*-The Facts on Psychic Readings: A Modern Deception of Ancient Lies (The Anker Series) (1997)*

*-The Facts on Holistic Health and The New Medicine (2009)*

*-The Facts on Life After Death (2009)*

*-The Facts on Psychic Readings (2009)*

*-The Facts On The Occult (2009)*

*-The Facts on Spirit Guides (2009)*

*-The Facts on Near-Death Experiences (2009)*

*-Christianity and The Secret Teachings of The Masonic Lodge: What Goes on Behind Closed Doors (2009)*

*-The Facts on UFOs and Other Supernatural Phenomena (2010)*

*-The Facts on The Mind Sciences (2010)*

*-The Facts on The New Age Movement (2011)*

*-The Facts on Angels (2011)*

*-The Facts on False Views of Jesus (2011)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Shamanism (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Visualization (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Altered States of Consciousness (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Dowsing and Water Dowsing (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Meditation (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Dream Work (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Hypnosis and Hypnotic Regression (2012)*

*-Knowing The Facts About Divination Practices And Occult "Games" (2012)*



- Knowing The Facts About Mantras and Mandalas* (2013)
- How To Know You're Going To Heaven: Assurance For Today, Hope For Tomorrow* (2014)
- \* See also Clifford A. Wilson, 1923-2012; John Weldon

**John Ankerberg, Randy Alcorn**

- Heaven: What Will It Be Like? (Study Guide)* (2013)

**John Ankerberg, John Weldon, Dillon Burroughs**

- The Facts on Halloween (The Facts On Series)* (2008)
- The Facts on The Masonic Lodge (The Facts On Series)* (2009)

**Robert Ansell**

- The Bookplate Designs of Austin Osman Spare* (1988)
- Borough Satyr: The Life And Art of Austin Osman Spare* (2005)

**Robert Ansell; Editor**

- The Exhibition Catalogues of Austin Osman Spare* (Limited Edition of 700 copies, 2012)

**Jay Anson, 1921-1980**

- The Amityville Horror: A True Story* (Novel, 1977)
- \* See also Hans Holzer, 1920-2009

**Mark Antonacci**

- The Resurrection of the Shroud: New Scientific, Medical and Archaeological Evidence* (2000)
- Test The Shroud. At The Atomic and Molecular Levels* (2015)
- \* Mark Antonacci Founded [The Resurrection of The Shroud Foundation](#)

**George Applegate, 1922-2015**

- The Complete Book of Dowsing: The Definitive Guide To Finding Underground Water* (1997, 2002)

**Marshall Applewhite (Marshall Herff Applewhite, Jr), 1931-1997**

- \* See Rio DiAngelo
- \* See George D. Chryssides; Editor
- \* See Rodney Perkins, Forrest Jackson
- \* See Bill Hoffmann, Cathy Burke
- \* See Brad Steiger, Hayden Hewes
- \* See Benjamin Zeller
- \* See David Pietras
- \* See Tom Brown
- \* See T.J. Carlson

**Michael A. Aquino**

- The Church of Satan* (1983; Eighth Enlarged Edition, Volumes I & II, 2013)
- The Crystal Tablet of Set* (privately printed by Michael A. Aquino for Gregory von Seewald; 1989)
- [Black Magic](#) (includes "Runic Arts and Sciences" by Stephen E. Flowers, 2010)
- MindWar* (foreword by Gregory S. Seese, 2013)
- The Temple of Set (Volumes I and II)* (2014)

- Extreme Prejudice: The Presidio “Satanic Abuse” Scam* (2014)
- MindStar* (2015)
- The Neutron Bomb* (2016)
- \* Michael A. Aquino Founded [The Temple of Set](#) in 1975, being its High Priest 1975-1996
- \* See also Don Webb

#### Fabio Araujo

- Mother Shipton: Secrets, Lies, And Prophecies* (2008)
- \* See also Mother Shipton, 1488-1561

#### Ethel Archer (Mrs. E. J. Weiland), 188?-1961

- Whirlpool* (introduction by Aleister Crowley [1875-1947], 1911; 1973; 1993)
- \* First book of poems by Ethel Archer, addressed to Victor Neuberg [1883-1940] and other Crowley intimates
- The Hieroglyph* (1932)
- \* Described the Astral Travels within the [A.:A.:](#)
- \* Ethel Archer was married to artist Eugene J. Weiland whose surname was used as publisher of [The Equinox](#), and both were members of the [A.:A.:](#) and the [O.T.O](#)

#### José Argüelles (Joseph Anthony Arguelles), 1939-2011

- Charles Henry and The Formation of A Psychophysical Aesthetic* (1972)
- The Transformative Vision: Reflections on The Nature and History of Human Expression* (1972; Second Edition 1992)
- Earth Ascending: An Illustrated Treatise on The Law Governing Whole Systems* (foreword by Charles T. Tart, 1984; Second Edition 1988; Third Edition 1996)
- The Mayan Factor: Path Beyond Technology* (foreword by Brian Swimme, 1987; Second Edition 1996)
- \* In the 1987 First Edition Argüelles claimed that on 21 December 2012 Earth would pass through a great “beam” (of some sort) from the centre of the galaxy, and that the Maya had aligned their calendar to predict this event.
- Surfers of The Zuvuya, Tales of Interdimensional Travel* (introduction by Marilyn Ferguson [1938-2008], 1988)
- The Call of Pacal Votan: Time Is The Fourth Dimension* (1996)
- The Arcturus Probe: Tales and Reports of An Ongoing Investigation* (1996)
- Time and The Technosphere: The Law of Time In Human Affairs* (2002)
- Manifesto For The Noosphere: The Next Stage In The Evolution of Human Consciousness* (2011)
- \* José Argüelles Founded the [Whole Earth Festival \(WEF\)](#) in 1969
- \* José Argüelles initiated the [Harmonic Convergence](#) Global Peace Meditation, that first happened on on 16-17 August, 1987
- \* José Argüelles received [The Nicholas Roerich Peace Medallion](#) in 2011
- \* See also Stephanie South

#### José Argüelles, 1939-2011; Lloydine Argüelles

- Dreamspell: Journey of Timeship Earth 2013* (1991, 2003)
- Thirteen Moons In Motion: A Dreamspell Primer* (1992)

- The World Thirteen Moon Calendar Change Peace Plan* (1995)
- Telektonon of Pacal Votan: The Game of Prophecy* (1995)
- Dreamspell Calendar of Planetary Service 1995* (1995)
- A Complete Guide To The First Planetary Congress of Biospheric Rights* (1996)
- The Discovery of The Law of Time: Its Nature, Proofs, and Consequences* (1996)
- Cosmic Diary* (Deluxe Edition, 2000)

José Argüelles, 1939-2011; Lloydine Argüelles, “Black Iron Garuda Crest”

- Thirteen Moon Peace Calendar White Lunar Wizard Year: Realm Of The Fourth Lord of The Ring* (2008)

José Argüelles, 1939-2011; Miriam Argüelles

- Mandala* (foreword by Chogyam Trungpa [1939-1987], 1972)

José Argüelles (as Pakal Voltan), 1939-2011; Stephanie South (as Red Queen)

- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume I: Book of The Throne. The Law of Time and The Reformulation of The Human Mind* (2005)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume II: Book of The Avatar. Harmonic History, Cosmic Science and The Descent of The Divine. Time and Cosmos: History – The Relative Pole* (2006)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume III: Book of The Mystery. Time and Art: Art As The Expression of The Absolute* (2007)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume IV: Book of The Initiation. Time and The Hidden Order: Consciousness and Its Transmission* (2008)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume V: Book of The Timespace. Time and Society: Envisioning The New Earth – The Relative Aspiring To The Absolute* (2009)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume VI: Book of The Transcendence* (2010)
- Cosmic History Chronicles, Volume VII: Book of The Cube* (2011)
- \* See also Stephanie South

Miriam Argüelles, José Argüelles, 1939-2011

- The Feminine: Spacious as the Sky* (1977)

Chad Arment

- The Search For Enigmatic Animals* (1995)
- Cryptozoology: Science & Speculation* (2004)
- The Historical Bigfoot* (2006)
- Boss Snakes: Stories and Sightings of Giant Snakes In North America* (2008)
- Varmints: Mystery Carnivores of North America* (2010)

Chad Arment, Editor

- Cryptozoology and The Investigation of Lesser-Known Mystery Animals* (2006)
- Wulf: Tales of Wolves and Werewolves* (2010)
- Monstrum: Classic Tales of Legendary, Bestly, and Ghastly Creatures* (2010)
- BioFortean Notes: Volume 1* (2011)
- BioFortean Notes: Volume 2* (2011)
- Cats of Shadow, Claws of Darkness: Stories of Were-Cats, Ghost Cats, and Other Supernatural*

*Felines* (2012)

-*BioFortean Notes: Volume 3* (2013)

-*BioFortean Notes: Volume 4* (2015)

Hart Armstrong (Reverend Hart Reid Armstrong), 1912-2001

-*UFOs: Are They For Real? Combined with Ezekiel's Vision of The Wheels* (1979)

\* See also Josef F. Blumrich, 1913-2002

\* See also W. F. Lofthouse, 1875-1965

\* See also C. P. S. Menon

\* See also Arnold Whittick, 1898-1986

Herbert W. Armstrong, 1892-1986

-*The United States and Britain in Prophecy* (1954)

-*Mystery of The Ages* (1985)

\* Herbert W. Armstrong Founded the **Radio Church of God** in 1933, later changed its name to the **Worldwide Church of God** in 1968

Zella Armstrong, 1872-1965

-*Who Discovered America? The Amazing Story of Madoc* (1950)

\* See also George Burder, 1752-1832

\* See also Thomas Stephens, 1821-1875

\* See also Benjamin F. Bowen

\* See also Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616

\* See also Thomas L. James, 1831-1916

\* See also Richard Deacon, 1911-1998

\* See also Gwyn A. Williams, 1925-1995

\* See also Bernard Knight

\* See also Dana Olson

\* See also Gwyn Thomas

\* See also Paul Muldoon

Kevin Arnett

-*Mysteries, Myths Or Marvels?* (1977)

Kenneth Arnold (Kenneth Albert Arnold), 1915-1984; Ray Palmer (Raymond Arthur Palmer), 1910-1977

-*The Coming of The Saucers* (1952, 1996, 2014)

\* On 24 June 1947 while flying over Mount Rainier in Washington, private pilot Kenneth Arnold reported seeing a formation of nine shiny crescent shaped objects flying in a chain at the speed of 1900 kilometers per hour. In press interviews Kenneth Arnold described the objects shape as resembling a flat saucer or disc. From his descriptions the press coined the term **Flying Saucer** ("Supersonic Flying Saucers Sighted by Idaho Pilot", The Chicago Sun, 26 June 1947)

\* Ray Palmer Co-Founded **Fate** magazine in 1948, inaugural issue launched in March

\* Ray Palmer edited **Flying Saucers** magazine during the 1950s and 1960s

\* See also Ray Palmer, Richard S. Shaver, 1907-1975

\* See also Fate Magazine, Editors

**Angeles Arrien, 1940-2014**

- The Tarot Handbook: Practical Applications of Ancient Visual Symbols* (1987; new introduction, 1997)
- Signs of Life: The Five Universal Shapes and How To Use Them* (1992, 1998)
- \* Recipient, “Benjamin Franklin Award” 1993
- The Four-Fold Way: Walking The Paths of The Warrior, Teacher, Healer, and Visionary* (1993)
- The Nine Muses: A Mythological Path To Creativity* (2000)
- The Second Half of Life: Opening The Eight Gates of Wisdom* (2007)
- Living In Gratitude: Mastering The Art of Giving Thanks Every Day, A Month-by-Month Guide* (2011, 2013)
- \* Audio CD, “Gathering Medicine: Stories, Songs and Methods for Soul Retrieval”, 2006

**Angeles Arrien, 1940-2014; Editor**

- Working Together: Producing Synergy by Honoring Diversity* (2001)

**James Arthur**

- Mushrooms and Mankind: The Impact of Mushrooms on Human Consciousness and Religion* (2000)

**Robin Artisson**

- The Horn of Evenwood: A Grimoire of Sorcerous Operations, Charms and Devices of Witchery* (as Ule Heth-Bucca, 2007)
- The Witching Way of The Hollow Hill: The Geomancy of The Folk Who Dwell Below The Mound* (2009)
- The Resurrection of The Meadow* (artwork by Lee Morgan, 2010)
- Letters From The Devil's Forest: An Anthology of Writings on Traditional Witchcraft, Spiritual Ecology and Provenance Traditionalism* (2014)
- The Flaming Circle: A Reconstruction of The Old Ways of Britain and Ireland* (2015)

**Elisabeth Arweck, Peter B. Clarke**

- New Religious Movements In Western Europe: An Annotated Bibliography* (1997)

**Asatru Folk Assembly**

- Asatru Book of Blotar and Rituals* (foreword by Stephen A. McNallen, introduction by Stefn Thorsman; 2011)
- \* See also Stephen A. McNallen

**Robert H. Ashby, 1926-1975**

- The Guidebook For The Study of Psychological Research* (foreword by Renée Haynes [1906-1994], 1972, 1973; Revised Edition 1974; Second Revised Edition entitled *The Ashby Guidebook For Study of The Paranormal: What To Read, Where To Go, Names You Should Know, Plus Exercises To Improve Your Own ESP and Psychic Abilities*, 1987)
- SFF Research Handbook [Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship]* (preface signed by Robert H. Ashby, 1973)

*-An Echo In Search of A Mountain: Reflections Upon A Person's Psychical, Mystical and Spiritual Journey of Life* (edited by Frank C. Tribbe [1914-2006], 1995)

**W. Michael Ashcraft**

*-The Dawn of The New Cycle: Point Loma Theosophists and American Culture* (2002)

\* See also Katherine Tingley, 1847-1929

\* See also Eugene V. Gallagher, W. Michael Ashcraft; Editors

\* See also Dereck Daschke, W. Michael Ashcraft; Editors

**Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki (nee Dolores Ashcroft)**

*-Building a Temple* (1974)

*-First Steps In Ritual: Safe, Effective Techniques For Experiencing The Inner Worlds* (foreword by Gareth Knight, 1982)

*-The Ritual Magic Workbook: A Practical Course of Self-initiation* (1986)

*-Highways Of The Mind: The Art and History of Pathworking* (foreword by Rachel Pollack; 1987)

*-Inner Landscapes: A Journey Into Awareness Of Pathworking* (1989)

*-The Sacred Cord Meditations: An Evolutionary Spiritual Journey Using the Atlantean Rosary* (1990)

*-The Servants of The Light Tarot* (78-Card Deck, illustrated by Jo Gill & Anthony Clark, 1991)

*-The Tree of Ecstasy: Advanced Manual of Sexual Magic* (1991)

*-The New Book of The Dead* (1992, 2002, republished in 2011 entitled *The New Book of The Dead: The Initiate's Path Into The Light*)

*-Daughters of Eve: The Magical Mysteries of Womanhood* (1993)

*-The Shakespearian Tarot* (illustrations by Paul Hardy; 1993)

*-The Shining Paths: An Experience in Vision of The 32 Paths of The Tree of Life* (with Billie Walker-John [1950-2000]; 1997)

*-The Initiate's Book of Pathworkings: A Bridge of Dreams* (with Tamara Ashcroft-Nowicki; 1999)

*-Magical Use of Thought Forms: A Proven System of Mental and Spiritual Empowerment* (2001)

*-Illuminations: Mystical Meditations on the Hebrew Alphabet: The Healing of the Soul* (2003)

*-Illuminations: The Healing of the Soul* (2003)

*-The Body of Light: An Exploration of Human Radiance* (2006)

*-The Sacred Cord Meditations* (2006)

*-Your Unseen Power* (Audiobook, Cards; 2006)

*-Shadows of Light: A Collection of Short Stories by Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki* (edited by Debbie Chapnick [publisher], introduction by Ivo Dominguez Jr., foreword by Orion Foxwood, 2009)

*-The Singing Stones, Volume 1* (Novel, illustrations by Tony Clark, 2009)

*-Highways of The Mind: The Art and History of Pathworking* (2011)

**Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, Editor**

*-The Forgotten Mage: The Magical Lectures of Colonel C. F. R. Seymour* (1999)

*-Practical Magic and The Western Mystery Tradition: A Collection of Previously Unpublished Works Spanning The Magical Career of W. E. Butler* (2002)

*-An Anthology of Occult Wisdom, Volume One: 40 Years of Writings from The Archives of Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki and Walter Ernest Butler* (edited by Debbie Chapnick [publisher], 2009)

*-An Anthology of Occult Wisdom, Volume Two: 40 Years of Writings from The Archives of Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, Walter Ernest Butler, Reverend Robert King* (edited by Debbie Chapnick

[publisher], 2010)

**Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, J. H. Brennan**

-*Magical Use of Thought Forms: A Proven System of Mental & Spiritual Empowerment* (2001)

\* See also J. H. Brennan

**Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, Stephanie V. Norris**

-*The Door Unlocked: An Astrological Insight Into Initiation* (2009)

**Bethsheba Ashe**

-*Chariot: The Secret History of The Chariot Wheel* (edited by Cara Fraser, 2016)

**Bethsheba Ashe, Steven Ashe**

-*The Zohar Code: The Temple Calendar of King Solomon* (foreword by David Conway, 2014)

-*The Emerald Tablet of Hermes Trismegistus: A Galay Puzzlebook (The Galay Library 1)* (2014)

\* See also Steven Ashe, Bethsheba Ashe

**Geoffrey Ashe (Geoffrey Thomas Leslie Ashe, MBE)**

-*Christian Approach To Vedanta* (1949)

-*King Arthur's Avalon: The Story of Glastonbury* (1957; 50th Anniversary Edition, 2007)

-*Land To The West: St Brendan's Voyage To America* (1962)

-*The Land and The Book. Israel: The Perennial Nation* (1965)

-*All About King Arthur* (1969)

-*King Arthur In Fact and Legend* (1971)

-*Do What You Will: A History of Anti-Morality* (1974; Revised & Updated Edition entitled *The Hell-Fire Clubs: A History of Anti-Morality*, 2000; also entitled *The Hell-Fire Clubs: Sex, Rakes and Libertines*, 2005)

-*Camelot and The Vision of Albion* (1971; Illustrated Edition, 1975)

-*The Virgin: Mary's Cult and The Re-Emergence of The Goddess* (1976)

-*The Ancient Wisdom: A Quest For The Source of Mystic Knowledge* (1977)

-*Elias: Prophet and Saint* (1977)

-*Miracles* (1978)

-*The Glastonbury Tor Maze* (1979)

-“A Certain Very Ancient Book”: Traces of An Arthurian Source In Geoffrey of Monmouth's “History” (*Speculum: A Journal of Medieval Studies*, Volume 56, Number 2, pp.301-323, April 1981)

\* Proposed that the legend of Arthur was based on Riothamus, a Romano-British military leader, active circa AD 470

-*A Guidebook To Arthurian Britain* (line drawings by Ian Newsham, 1980; Revised & Expanded Edition, 1983)

-*Kings and Queens of Early Britain* (1982)

-*Avalonian Quest* (1982)

-*The Discovery of King Arthur* (1985)

-*The Landscape of King Arthur* (photographs by Simon McBride, 1987)

-*Mythology of The British Isles* (1990)

-*King Arthur: The Dream of A Golden Age* (1990)

- Dawn Behind The Dawn: A Search For The Earthly Paradise* (1991)
- Atlantis: Lost Lands, Ancient Wisdom* (1992)
- Discovering The Goddess: A Personal Testimony* (1994)
- The Traveller's Guide To Arthurian Britain: A Guide To The History and Fantasy, Poetry and Romance, Tradition and Fable of King Arthur's Britain* (1997)
- The Book of Prophecy: From Ancient Greece To The Millennium* (1999; Revised & Updated Edition entitled *The Book of Prophecy: From Ancient Greece To The Modern Day*, 2002)
- Encyclopedia of Prophecy* (2001)
- Merlin* (2001)
- Labyrinths and Mazes* (2003)
- Merlin: The Prophet and His History* (2006)
- The Offbeat Radicals: The British Tradition of Alternative Dissent* (2007)
- \* See also Norris J. Lacy
- \* See also Thor Heyerdahl, 1914-2002; Geoffrey Ashe

Geoffrey Ashe (Geoffrey Thomas Leslie Ashe, MBE); Editor

- The Quest For Arthur's Britain* (1968)
- The Quest For America* (1978)

Jonathan Ashe, 1766-1842

- The Masonic Manual; or Lectures on Freemasonry: Containing The Instructions, Documents, and Discipline of The Masonic Economy* (Dedicated to Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex [1773-1843], 1813; Edited with Annotations by George Oliver [1782-1867], 1843; 1858; Re-Edited by Reverend John Edward Cox [1812-1890], 1870)

Steven Ashe

- Prophecy And Heresy: The Sephet Yetzirah, The Qabalah And The Magick System Of The Golden Dawn* (2002)
- Qabalah: The Complete Golden Dawn Initiate* (2007, 2008, 2011, 2013, 2015)
- Qabalah: The Testament of Solomon & The Wisdom of Solomon* (2008; Second Edition, 2011)
- Qabalah of 50 Gates* (2008)
- Qabalah: The Book of Enoch. The Book of Watchers* (2008)
- The Golden Dawn Qabalah Codex* (2008)
- The Picatrix: Gayat al Hakim: The Goal of The Wise* (2010)
- Lucifer In Paradise: Qabalah of The 32nd Path* (2011)
- Secret Symbols Of The Tarot* (2011)
- Rosicrucians & Alchemists of La Belle Epoque* (2012)
- Black Ritual: Golden Dawn* (2015)
- Aleister Crowley: Man, Myth & Magick* (2015)

Steven Ashe, Bethsheba Ashe

- Sexuality & The Soul* (introduction by Shadow, 2014)

Maxine Asher (Maxine Klein Asher)

- Discovering Atlantis* (1974)
- Ancient Energy: Key To The Universe* (1979)
- The Atlantis Conspiracy* (1991)



- The Waves Of Atlantis* (1997)
- The Definitive Scientific Evidence For The Existence of Atlantis* (2004)

**Maxine Asher (Maxine Klein Asher), Ann Miller (Johnnie Lucille Coiller), 1923-2004**

- Tapping Into The Force* (1990)

**Leonard R. N. Ashley (Leonard Raymond Nelligan Ashley)**

- The Wonderful World of Superstition, Prophecy, and Luck* (1984)
- The Complete Book of Superstition, Prophecy and Luck* (1984, 1995, 1996)
- The Complete Book of Magic and Witchcraft* (1986, 1995, 1996)
- The Wonderful World of Magic and Witchcraft* (1986)
- The Amazing World of Superstition, Prophecy, Luck, Magic & Witchcraft* (1988; omnibus of *The Wonderful World of Superstition, Prophecy, and Luck*, 1984 and *The Wonderful World of Magic and Witchcraft*, 1986)
- The Complete Book of The Devil's Disciples* (1996, 2003)
- The Complete Book of Devils and Demons* (1996, 1997, 2011)
- The Complete Book of Spells, Curses and Magical Recipes* (1997, 1999, 2010, 2011)
- The Complete Book of Vampires* (1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2013)
- The Complete Book of Ghosts and Poltergeists* (1998, 1999, 2000, 2003, 2013)
- The Complete Book of Dreams and What They Mean* (2002, 2003)
- The Complete Book of Sex Magic* (2003)
- The Complete Book of Numerology* (2004, 2005)

**Mike Ashley**

- Starlight Man: The Extraordinary Life of Algernon Blackwood* (2001)

**Elias Ashmole, 1617-1692, Editor**

- Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum; Containing Severall Poeticall Pieces of Our Famous English Philosophers, Who Have Written The Hermetique Mysteries in Their Owne Ancient Language* (1652)
- \* Elias Ashmole co-Founded [The Royal Society](#) in 1661
- \* See also John Dee, 1527-1608
- \* See also Edward Kelley, 1555-1597
- \* See also C. H. Josten, 1912-1994

**Edward Ashpole**

- The Search For Extraterrestrial Intelligence* (foreword by Dr Robert Dixon, 1989; Revised Edition entitled *Where Is Everybody? The Search For Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, 1997)
- The UFO Phenomena: A Scientific Look at The Evidence For Extraterrestrial Contacts* (1995; New Edition 1996)
- Signatures of Life: Science Searches The Universe* (2013)
- \* See also Vladimir Rubtsov, 1949-2013

**John Ashton, 1834-1911**

- Curious Creatures In Zoology* (1890, 1968; introduction by Loren Coleman, 2015)

**Isaac Asimov (Isaak Ozimov, 1920-1992), Frank White**

*-Think About Space: Where Have We Been and Where Are We Going?* (1989)

\* See also Frank White

**Stephen T. Asma**

*-On Monsters: An Unnatural History of Our Worst Fears* (2009, 2011)

**Egil Asprem**

*-Arguing with Angels: Enochian Magic and Modern Occulture (SUNY Series in Western Esoteric Traditions)* (2013)

**Egil Asprem, Kennet Granholm; Editors**

*-Contemporary Esotericism (Gnostica)* (2013)

**Robert Asprin (Robert Lynn Asprin), 1946-2008**

*-Another Fine Myth (Parody, 1978, 2002, 2005)*

**Juan Garcia Atienza, 1930-2011**

*-The Knights Templar In The Golden Age of Spain: Their Hidden History On The Iberian Peninsula* (2006; published in Spanish entitled *El Legado Templario*, 2007)

**Terry Atkinson**

*-Sacred Mushroom/Holy Grail: The Long-Lost Origin of Our Most Intriguing Legend* (2013)

**William Walker Atkinson, 1862-1932**

*-Mind-Power: The Secret of Mental Magic* (1912, 1991, 1997, 2010, 2013)

\* See also “Magnus Incognito”

\* See also “Swami Panchadasi”

**Bhikhan Lal Atreya, 1897-1967**

*-An Introduction To Parapsychology: Collected Papers on Psychical Research* (1952)

**Tunde Atunrase**

*-Remote Viewing: UFOs and The Visitors. Where Do They Come From? What Are They? Who Are They? Why Are They Here?* (foreword by Paul H. Smith, 2015)

**P. M. H. Atwater (born Phyllis Marie DeKeyser)**

*-Coming Back To Life: The After-Effects of The Near-Death Experience* (introduction by Kenneth Ring, 1988, 2001)

*-The Magical Language of Runes* (1990)

*-Beyond The Light: What Isn't Being Said About Near-Death Experience* (introduction by Melvin L. Morse, 1994; Revised Edition, 2009)

*-Goddess Runes: A Comprehensive Guide To Casting and Divination With One of The Oldest Known Rune Sets* (1996)

*-Future Memory: How Those Who “See The Future” Shed New Light on The Workings of The*

**Human Mind (1996, 1999, 2013)**

-*Children of The New Millennium: Children's Near-Death Experiences and The Evolution of Mankind* (foreword by Joseph Chilton Pearce, 1999; also entitled *The New Children and Near-Death Experiences*, 2003)

-*Goddess Runes: Instructions In Brief* (booklet, 2003)

-*We Live Forever: The Real Truth About Death. With Wisdom From The Edgar Cayce Readings* (2004)

-*Beyond The Indigo Children: The New Children and The Coming of The Fifth World* (2005)

-*The Big Book of Near-Death Experiences: The Ultimate Guide To What Happens When We Die* (2007)

-*Goddess Runes: A Joy-Filled Guide To Illuminating Your Inner Wisdom With One of The Oldest Known Rune Sets* (2007; also entitled *Runes of The Goddess*, 2007)

-*I Died Three Times In 1977: The Complete Story* (foreword by Pim von Lommel, 2010)

-*Near-Death Experiences, The Rest of The Story: What They Teach Us About Living and Dying and Our True Purpose* (2011)

-*Children of The Fifth World: A Guide To The Coming Changes In Human Consciousness* (2012)

-*Dying To Know You: Proof of God In The Near-Death Experience* (2014)

**P. M. H. Atwater, David H. Morgan**

-*The Complete Idiot's Guide To Near-Death Experiences* (2000)

**Joseph Atwill**

-*Caesar's Messiah: The Roman Conspiracy To Invent Jesus* (2005; Flavian Signature Edition 2011)

**Mary Anne Atwood, 1817-1910**

-*A Suggestive Inquiry Into The Hermetic Mystery: With A Dissertation on The More Celebrated of The Alchemical Philosophers Being An Attempt Towards The Recovery Of The Ancient Experiment of Nature* (1850, Revised Edition 1918 with an introduction by Walter Leslie Wilmshurst [1867-1939]; later entitled *Hermetic Philosophy & Alchemy: A Suggestive Inquiry Into The Hermetic Mystery*, 1960, 2005, 2010)

**John Aubrey, 1626-1697**

-*Monumenta Britannica, or, A Miscellany Of British Antiquities* (unpublished manuscript in four parts; 1665-1693)

\* John Aubrey had originally intended to write a book entitled “Templa Druidum”, but this ultimately developed into a chapter contained in *Monumenta Britannica*

\* *Monumenta Britannica, or A Miscellany of British Antiquities*, Parts One and Two edited by John Fowles (1926-2005) and annotated by Rodney Legg (1947-2011) published in 1980-1982. Limited Edition of 595 copies

-*Miscellanies Upon Various Subjects* (1696; New Edition, with considerable Improvements. To which is Prefixed, Some Account of His Life, 1784)

**Loyd Auerbach (Loyd M. Auerbach)**

-*ESP, Hauntings and Poltergeists: A Parapsychologist's Handbook* (1986)

-*Reincarnation, Channeling and Possession: A Parapsychologist's Handbook* (1993, eBook 2012)

-*Psychic Dreaming: A Parapsychologist's Handbook* (1991; also entitled *Psychic Dreaming: Are Your Dreams A Key To Another World - And A Better Life?* 1999)

- Mind Over Matter: A Comprehensive Guide To Discovering Your Psychic Powers* (1996, 2017)
- Hauntings and Poltergeists: A Ghost Hunter's Guide* (2004)
- Ghost Hunting: How To Investigate The Paranormal* (2004)
- A Paranormal Casebook: Ghost Hunting In The New Millennium* (2005)
- Psychic Dreaming: Dreamworking, Reincarnation, Out-of-Body Experiences & Clairvoyance* (2017)
- \* See also Jim Channon
- \* See also Edwin C. May, Victor Rubel, Loyd Auerbach

#### Loyd Auerbach, Annette Martin

- The Ghost Detectives' Guide To Haunted San Francisco* (foreword by Brad Steiger, 2011)
- \* See also Annette Martin

#### Bernard Augustus

- Handbook of Invocations: The Goetia* (2012)
- Handbook of Invocations: The Book of Abramelin* (2012)
- Handbook of Invocations: Heptameron* (2012)

#### John Van Auken

- Born Again & Again: How Reincarnation Occurs and What It Means to You* (illustrated by Karen Kluge, 1984; Revised and Expanded Edition 1987, Second Edition 1996)
- Egyptian Mysticism* (booklet, 1987)
- Past Lives and Present Relationships: Compelling Insights Into Reincarnation and Its Effect on Each Of Us* (1987)
- Reincarnation: Your Secret Life – Based on The Fascinating Edgar Cayce Concepts and Secret Teachings From Around The World* (1991)
- Ancient Egyptian Mysticism and Its Relevance Today's Seeker* (1994)
- The End Times: Prophecies of Coming Changes – Nostradamus, Edgar Cayce, The Bible, The Holy Mother* (1994, 1996, 2001; Updated Edition with new introduction, 2003)
- Edgar Cayce's Approach To Rejuvenation of The Body* (1996; also entitled *Edgar Cayce on Rejuvenation of The Body*, 1997)
- Spiritual Breakthrough: Handbook To God-Consciousness* (1996)
- Passage In Consciousness. Meditation Manual* (1997)
- Soul Journeys & Star Maps* (booklet, 1998)
- Ancient Egyptian Mysticism and Its Relevance Today* (1999)
- Edgar Cayce on The Revelation: A Study Guide For Spiritualizing Body and Mind* (foreword by Charles Thomas Cayce [1942-2016], 2000, 2005; Updated Edition entitled *Edgar Cayce's Amazing Interpretation of The Revelation*, 2015)
- Jesus: His Words Decoded, His Mystery Teachings Revealed* (2003)
- Christ: The Power and The Passion: With Insights From The Edgar Cayce Readings and The Aquarian Gospel of Jesus The Christ* (2004)
- Toward A Deeper Meditation* (2007)
- Passage In Consciousness: A Guide To Expanding Our Minds and Raising The Life Forces In Our Bodies Through Deep Meditation* (2008; Expanded Edition, 2016)
- Edgar Cayce and The Kabbalah: A Resource For Soulful Living* (2010)
- Edgar Cayce's Tales of Ancient Egypt* (2011)
- From Karma To Grace: The Power of The Fruit of The Spirit* (2010)

- 2038: *The Great Pyramid Timeline Prophecy. Ancient Egyptian Prophecies For Our Times* (2012)
- 25 *Introductions & Verses: On Familiar Hymn Tunes For Organ* (2012)
- Edgar Cayce on The Spiritual Forces Within You* (2014)
- Edgar Cayce on Angels, Fairies, Dark Forces, and The Elementals* (2014)
- Angels, Fairies, Demons, and The Elementals: With The Edgar Cayce Perspective on The Supernatural World* (2015)
- Hidden Teachings of Jesus* (2015)
- A Broader View of Jesus Christ* (2015)
- Reincarnation & Karma: Our Soul's Past-Life Influences* (2015)
- Passage In Consciousness: A Guide For Expanding Our Minds and Raising The Life Forces In Our Bodies Through Deep Meditation* (2016)
- \* Director of [Edgar Cayce Foundation](#)
- \* Director of [Association for Research and Enlightenment \(A.R.E.\)](#)
- \* Editor of monthly newsletter, "Living In The Light"

**John Van Auken, Lora H. Little**

- The Lost Hall of Records: Edgar Cayce's Forgotten Record of Human History in The Ancient Yucatan* (2000)
- \* See also Lora H. Little, Gregory L. Little, John Van Auken
- \* See also Gregory L. Little, Lora H. Little
- \* See also Gregory L. Little, Lora Little, John Van Auken

**John Van Auken, Ruben Miller**

- Edgar Cayce On The Mysterious Essenes: Lessons From Our Sacred Past* (2016)

**Jean Aulagnier**

- The Diary of Jesus: Day by Day Account of Jesus' Life Based on Ancient Calendars and On The Writings of Maria Valtorta* (1988; originally published in French in 1985 entitled *Avec Jésus au jour le jour*)
- \* See also Maria Valtorta, 1897-1961

**Joanne P. Austin**

- ESP, Psychokinesis, and Psychics (Mysteries, Legends, and Unexplained Phenomena)* (edited by Rosemary Ellen Guiley, eBook, 2008)

**Joanne Austin (Joanne P. Austin), Ryan Doan**

- Weird Encounters: True Tales of Haunted Places* (illustrated by Ryan Doan, 2010)

**Joanne Austin (Joanne P. Austin), Mark Moran, Mark Scurman**

- Weird Hauntings: True Tales of Ghostly Places* (illustrated by Ryan Doan, 2011)
- \* See also Mark Moran, Mark Scurman

**Anthony F. Aveni (Anthony Francis Aveni)**

- Skywatchers of Ancient Mexico* (1980; Revised and Updated Edition entitled *Skywatchers*, 2001)
- Mysteries of Mankind: Earth's Unexplained Landmarks* (1992)

- Behind The Crystal Ball: Magic, Science, and The Occult From Antiquity Through The New Age* (1996; Revised Edition 2002)
- Between The Lines: The Mystery of The Giant Ground Drawings of Ancient Nasca, Peru* (2000; also entitled *Nasca: Eighth Wonder of The World?*)
- People and The Sky: Our Ancestors and The Cosmos* (2008)
- The End of Time: The Maya Mystery of 2012* (foreword by Prudence M. Rice, 2009)
- Buried Beneath Us: Discovering The Ancient Cities of The Americas* (2013)
- Apocalyptic Anxiety: Religion, Science, and America's Obsession With The End of The World* (illustrated by Katherine Roy, 2016)

**Anthony F. Aveni (Anthony Francis Aveni); Editor**

- Archaeoastronomy In Pre-Columbian America* (1975)
- Native American Astronomy* (1977)
- Archaeoastronomy In The New World: American Primitive Astronomy* (1982, eBook 2009)
- The Measure and Meaning of Time In Mesoamerica and The Andes (Dumbarton Oaks Pre-Columbian Symposia and Colloquia)* (2015)

**Kevin Quinn Avery, 1933-1984**

- The Numbers of Life: The Hidden Power In Numerology* (1974, 1975, 1976; Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1977; contributions by Rachel Gualco, 2015)
- \* See also George King, 1919-1997; Kevin Quinn Avery

**Dr Robert Avery**

- A Metaphysical Guide To The Search For Bigfoot* (2015)

**Marilyn J. Awtry (Reverend Marilyn J. Awtry)**

- Light From Beyond The Tomb: Spiritualism Survived* (2010)
- River of Life: How To Live In The Flow* (2011)
- Spiritualism & The Bible Connection* (2011)
- Spiritualism On The Move: A Reality Check For The New Century* (2011)
- Living In The Light: A Guide To Spiritualism's Philosophy* (2012)
- Path of Light, Vol 1* (2014)
- Path of Light, Vol 2* (2014)
- Cassadaga: Where Spirits Meet. "120th Anniversary Edition"* (2014)

**Marilyn J. Awtry, Paula M. Vogt**

- Who's Who In Spiritualism of Yesteryear* (1980)

**Joe E. Axton**

- A Conscientious Guide To The Hallucinogens: A Comprehensive Guide To Hallucinogens, Natural and Synthetic, Found In North America and The World* (edited by Jeremy Bigwood, Jonathan Ott, 1975)

**Peter H. Aykroyd, Angela Narth**

- A History of Ghosts: The True Story of Séances, Mediums, Ghosts, and Ghostbusters* (foreword by

Dan Aykroyd, 2009)

**Joseph C. Ayoob (Joseph Corey Ayoob)**

*-Ancient Inscriptions In The New World; or Were The Phoenicians The First To Discover America?* (self-published, 1951; Second Edition entitled *Ancient Inscriptions In The New World; or Were The Phoenicians The First To Discover America? Volume I*, 1964)

*-The True Copy and Translation of “The Parahyba Phoenician Inscription”* (self-published, 1971)

\* See also Thomas Crawford Johnson

\* See also Charles M. Boland

\* See also Cyrus H. Gordon, 1908-2001

\* See also Ronald H. Fritze

\* See also Eugene R. Fingerhut

**Sayward Ayre**

*-Tribute To Og: Memories of A Future LifeMate (True Encounters 1)* (2013)

*-The Brilliant Beyond: Do Lucid Dreams Prove Eternal Life? (True Encounters 2)* (2013)

*-Connected By Consciousness: Everything Communicates (True Encounters 3)* (2014)

*-Aliens At My Fingertips! Real Meetings With Strange Beings (True Encounters 4)* (2014)

**Robert Ayshford, flourished 17th century**

*-Aurora: The Dawn of Wisdom. And, Letters of Spiritual Direction (Hidden Sourceworks of Christian Spirituality 1)* (edited and introduced by Arthur Versluis, 2005; originally entitled *Aurora Sapientiae*, 1629)





### Authors – B

**Salomo Baal-Shem**

-*Qabbalistic Magic: Talismans, Psalms, Amulets, and The Practice of High Ritual* (foreword by Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, 2011)

**Bastiaan Baan, commentator**

-*The Chymical Wedding of Christian Rosenkreutz: A Commentary on A Christian Path of Initiation* (2016; originally published in Dutch entitled *De Chymische Bruiloft van Christian Rosencreutz*, 1997)

**Ulrich Babbel, 1932-2011; Craig Giddens**

-*Bibliographical Reference List of The Published Works of Rudolf Steiner In English Translation, Volume 1* (1977)

**Edward Babbs**

-*Borley Rectory: The Final Analysis* (assisted by Claudine Mathias; 2003)

**Egon W. Bach**

-“UFOs” *From The Volcanoes* (1993)

**Marcus Bach, 1906-1995**

-*Strange Sects and Curious Cults* (1961, 1962, 1977, 1992, 1993; eBook 2014)

**Harbans Rai Bachchan (Harivansh Rai Shrivastav), 1907-2003**

-*W. B. Yeats and Occultism: A Study of His Works In Relation To Indian Lore, The Cabbala, Swedenborg, Boehme and Theosophy* (1965)

**Johann Jakob Bachofen, 1815-1887**

-*Myth, Religion, and Mother Right: Selected Writings of J. J. Bachofen* (preface by George Boas [1891-1980], introduction by Joseph Campbell [1904-1987], translated by Ralph Manheim [1907-1992], 1967, 1973, 1992; translated and adapted from *Johann Jacob Bachofen: Mutterrecht und Urreligion*, edited by Rudolf Marx, Enlarged Edition 1954)

-*An English Translation of Bachofen's Mutterrecht (Mother Right) (1861): A Study of The Religious and Juridical Aspects of Gynecocracy In The Ancient World, Volume V* (abridged translation by David Partenheimer, 2003, 2006; eBook 2007)



\* See also Peter Davies

**Francis Bacon (Francis Bacon, 1st Viscount St Alban), 1561-1626**

-*Novum Organum Scientiarum* (unfinished, 1620)

-*Nova Atlantis* (Novel, 1624; published in English in 1627)

\* The Novel featured the fictional institution “Salomon's House” envisioning the future of human discovery and knowledge

\* It is reported that Elinor Von Le Coq, wife of Professor Von Le Coq (1860-1930), stated she had found evidence in the German Archives that Francis Bacon stayed after 1626 with the family of Johannes Valentinus Andreae in Germany (it is officially held that he died from bronchitis and pneumonia on Easter Sunday, 9 April 1626 leaving debts of nearly £20,000 and traditionally believed to have been buried in the church of St Michael and All The Angels in St Albans)

\* See also Ben Jonson, c.1573-1637

\* See also Samuel Hartlib, c.1600-1662

\* See also Robert Boyle, 1627-1691

\* See also Mrs Henry Pott, 1833-1915

\* See also Margery Purver

\* See also Charles P. Bowditch, 1842-1921

\* See also Bertram G. Theobald, 1871-1940

\* See also William T. Smedley, 1851-?

\* See also William Francis C. Wigston, c.1845/1846-1927

\* See also Phyllis Stein

\* See also J. M. Feely

\* See also Paolo Rossi, 1923-2012

\* See also Robert M. Schuler; Editor

**Roger Bacon, 1214-1294 (attributed to)**

-*The Mirror of Alchimy, Composed by The Thrice-Famous and Learned Fryer, Roger Bachon. Also a Most Excellent and Learned Discourse of The Admirable Force and Efficacie of Art and Nature, written by The Same Author. With certain other worthie treatises of the like argument* (1597; edited by Stanton J. Linden in 1992)

\* See also H. Stanley Redgrove, 1887-1943

\* See also John Henry Bridges, 1832-1906

\* See also William Romaine Newbold, Editor; 1865-1926

**Gavin Baddeley**

-*Lucifer Rising: A Book of Sin, Devil Worship & Rock 'N' Roll* (1999, 2010)

**Christopher Bader, F. Carson Mencken, Joseph O. Baker**

-*Paranormal America: Ghost Encounters, UFO Sightings, Bigfoot Hunts, and Other Curiosities In Religion and Culture* (2010)

**Lois Bader & The Bader Ladies**

-*Companion Guide To The Only Planet of Choice* (foreword by Phyllis V. Schlemmer [Phyllis V. Carmel], 1929-2013; edited by Zoe Kenniston & Ludi Long, 2007)

- \* See also Stuart Holroyd
- \* See also Phyllis V. Schlemmer & Palden Jenkins

### Jim Baggott

- Higgs: The Invention & Discovery of 'The God Particle'* (foreword by Steven Weinberg, 2012)
- Farewell To Reality: How Modern Physics Has Betrayed The Search For Scientific Truth* (2013)
- \* See also Ian Sample
- \* See also Scientific American, Editors
- \* See also Leon M. Lederman, Christopher T. Hill
- \* See also Leon Lederman, Dick Teresi
- \* See also Edwin Eugene Klingman
- \* See also Sean Carroll

### Oscar Bagnall (Reginald Oscar Gartside Bagnall), 1893-1978

- The Origin & Properties of The Human Aura* (1937; New Revised Edition, foreword by Leslie Shepard [1917-2004], 1970; 1975, 1981, 2011)
- \* See also Carl Reichenbach, 1788-1869
- \* See also Walter J. Kilner, 1847-1920
- \* See also Dora van Gelder Kunz, 1904-1999
- \* See also Dolores Krieger

### Michael Baigent (Michael Barry Meehan), 1948-2013

- From The Omens Of Babylon: Astrology And Ancient Mesopotamia* (1994)
- Ancient Traces: Mysteries In Ancient And Early History* (1999)
- The Jesus Papers: Exposing The Greatest Cover-Up In History* (2006)
- Racing Toward Armageddon: The Three Great Religions and The Plot To End The World* (2009)
- \* See also Philip Jenkins

### Michael Baigent (Michael Barry Meehan), 1948-2013, Nicholas Campion, Charles Harvey

- Mundane Astrology: Introduction To The Astrology of Nations And Groups* (1984, expanded edition 1992)

### Michael Baigent (Michael Barry Meehan), 1948-2013, Richard Leigh (Richard Harris Leigh), 1943-2007

- Virgins With A Pagan Past* ("The Unexplained: Mysteries of Mind, Space, & Time", Number 4, 1980)
- The Goddess Behind The Mask* ("The Unexplained: Mysteries of Mind, Space, & Time", Number 6, 1980)
- Guardians of The Living Earth* ("The Unexplained: Mysteries of Mind, Space, & Time", Number 8, 1980)
- The Temple and The Lodge* (1989, 1998)
- The Dead Sea Scrolls Deception: Why A Handful Of Religious Scholars Conspired To Suppress The Revolutionary Contents of The Dead Sea Scrolls* (1991; new postscript 2006)
- Secret Germany: Claus von Staffenberg and The Mystical Crusade Against Hitler* (1994, 1995, 2006)
- The Elixir And The Stone: The Tradition of Magic And Alchemy* (1997)
- The Inquisition* (1999)

**Alice A. Bailey (Alice Ann Bailey, born Alice LaTrobe Bateman), 1880-1949**

-*The Consciousness of The Atom: A Series of Lectures Delivered In New York City, Winter of 1921-22* (1922, 2012; eBook 2013)

-*Initiation, Human and Solar* (1922, 1970, 1972, 1997, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013; eBook 2014)

-*The Soul and Its Mechanism (The Problem of Psychology)* (1930, 1981, 1987, 1996, 2002)

-*From Intellect To Intuition* (1933, 1950, 1969, 1987, 2013)

-*From Bethlehem To Calvary: Initiations of Jesus* (1937, 1961, 1968, 1974, 1976, 1981, 1989, 2013)

-*Between War and Peace* (1942)

-*The Problem of The Children In The World Today: Essentials of Post War Education* (1945, 1946)

-*The Unfinished Autobiography* (1951, 1994, 2013; foreword by Foster Bailey [1888-1977], circa 1970)

-*Education In The New Age* (preface by by Oliver L. Reiser [1895-1974], 1954, 1987, 2013)

-*The Labours of Hercules: An Astrological Interpretation* (1974, 1982, 1992, 2000, 2010)

\* Alice A. Bailey Co-Founded the [Arcane School](#) and its umbrella organisation, [Lucis Trust](#), in 1921

\* See also Alice Leighton Cleather. 1846-1938; Basil Woodward Crump, 1866-1945

**Alice A. Bailey, 1880-1949; “Djwhal Khul” (Spirit)**

-*Letters on Occult Meditation: Received and Edited* (1922, 1930, 1948, 1993, 2002, 2012, 2013)

-[A Treatise on Cosmic Fire](#) (foreword by Foster Bailey [1888-1977], 1925, 1973, 1982, 1989, 1995, 1999, 2013)

-*The Light of The Soul: Its Science and Effect – A Paraphrase of The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali* (1927, 1950, 1978, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1997, 2013)

-*A Treatise on White Magic, or, The Way of The Disciple* (1934, 1997, 2001, 2013)

-*Esoteric Psychology, I (A Treatise on The Seven Rays Volume I)* (1936, 1950, 1971, 2002)

-*Esoteric Psychology, II (A Treatise on The Seven Rays Volume II)* (1942, 1950, 1970, 1971, 1975, 1981, 2002)

-*Discipleship In The New Age (Volume I)* (1944, 1989, 1994, 2013)

-*The Problems of Humanity* (1944, 1993)

-*The Reappearance of The Christ* (1947, 1962, 2006, 2013)

-*The Destiny of The Nations* (1949, 1978, 1982, 1990, 2013)

-*Glamour: A World Problem* (1950, 1967, 1978, 1988, 1995, 2006)

-*Telepathy and The Etheric Vehicle* (1950, 1971, 1986, 1995, 2013)

-*Esoteric Astrology (A Treatise on The Seven Rays Volume III)* (1951, 1976, 1982, 2008, 2013)

-*Esoteric Healing (A Treatise on The Seven Rays Volume IV)* (1953, 2006, 2013)

-*Discipleship In The New Age (Volume II)* (1955, 1968, 1972, 1994, 2013)

-*The Externalisation of The Hierarchy* (1957, 1982, 1985, 1989, 2001, 2013)

-*The Rays and The Initiations (A Treatise on The Seven Rays Volume V)* (1960, 1981, 1982, 2013)

-*Thirty Years' Work: The Books of Alice A. Bailey and The Tibetan Master Djwhal Khul* (circa 1961, 1970)

-*Ponder On This: From The Writings of Alice A. Bailey and The Tibetan Master Djwhal Khul* (1971, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1987, 1991, 1996, 2003)

-*The Soul, The Quality of Life* (compilation of extracts from Alice A. Bailey's books, 1974, 1979, 2006)

-*The Seventh Ray: Revealer of The New Age* (compilation of extracts from Alice A. Bailey's books, 1995)

\* Alice A. Bailey claimed to have received knowledge telepathically from “Djwal Khul” whom she referred to as “The Tibetan”

\* C. W. Leadbeater, in his book *The Masters and The Path* (1925) claimed he witnessed “Djwal Khul” teleport into a room in which he and Madame Blavatsky were sitting

\* See also Curuppumullage Jinarajadasa, 1875-1953

**Foster Bailey, 1888-1977**

-*Changing Esoteric Values* (1955; Revised Edition 1970, 1974)

-*The Spirit of Masonry* (1957, 1972, 1979, 1987, 1996)

-*The Way Out* (circa 1957)

-*Running God's Plan* (1972)

-*Things To Come* (1974)

-*Reflections* (1979, 2013)

**James Bailey (James Richard Abe Bailey), 1919-2000**

-*The God-Kings & The Titans: The New World Ascendancy In Ancient Times* (1973)

-*Sailing To Paradise: The Discovery of The Americas By 7000 B.C.* (1994)

**Lloyd R. Bailey**

-*Where Is Noah's Ark? Mystery on Mount Ararat* (1978)

**Michael D. Bailey (Michael David Bailey)**

-*Historical Dictionary of Witchcraft (Historical Dictionaries of Religions, Philosophies, and Movements 47)* (2003; also entitled *The A to Z of Witchcraft*, 2009)

-*Battling Demons: Witchcraft, Heresy, and Reform In The Late Middle Ages (Magic In History)* (2003, 2010)

-*Magic and Superstition In Europe: A Concise History From Antiquity To The Present* (2007)

-*Fearful Spirits, Reasoned Follies: The Boundaries of Superstition In Late Medieval Europe* (2013)

\* See also Jonathan Durrant, Michael D. Bailey

**Michael D. Bailey; Editor**

-*Magic and Witchcraft (Critical Concepts In Historical Studies)* (2014)

**Richard N. Bailey, Eric Cambridge, H. Dennis Biggs**

-*Dowsing and Church Archaeology* (foreword by Charles Thomas, 1988)

**Saint K. Bain**

-*The Most Dangerous Book In The World: 9/11 As Mass Ritual* (prologue by Peter Levenda, 2012)

**Roy Bainton**

-*The Mammoth Book of Unexplained Phenomena: Astonishing Anomalies, Unknown Dimensions, Panic and Paranoia* (2013)

**Alexander T. Baird**

**-Richard Hodgson: *The Story of A Psychological Researcher and His Times* (foreword by Sir Ernest N. Bennett [1865-1947], 1949)**

**Alexander T. Baird; Editor**

**-*One Hundred Cases For Survival After Death* (1944)**

**-*A Casebook For Survival* (circa 1946, 1948, 1949)**

**James B. Bakalar, Lester Grinspoon**

**-*Drug Control In A Free Society* (1988)**

**\* See also Lester Grinspoon, James B. Bakalar**

**Alan Baker**

**-*Destination Earth: A History of Alleged Alien Presence* (1998)**

**-*The Encyclopaedia of Alien Encounters* (1999)**

**-*Ghosts and Spirits (True-Life Encounters Series)* (1999)**

**-*UFO Sightings (True-Life Encounters Series)* (1999)**

**-*Invisible Eagle: The Hidden History of Nazi Occultism* (2000)**

**-*The Wizard: A Secret History* (2003, 2004)**

**-*The Enigmas of History: Myths, Mysteries and Madness From Around The World* (2008; also entitled *Enigmas: Strange Mysteries From The Nightside of History and Science*, 2016)**

**-*The Edge of Science: Mysteries of Mind, Space and Time. How Did The Universe Begin, And How Will It End?* (2013)**

**\* See also Wilhelm Wulff, 1892-1979**

**\* See also Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke, 1953-2012**

**\* See also Michael FitzGerald**

**\* See also Dusty Sklar**

**\* See also Jan Van Helsing**

**\* See also David Luhrssen**

**\* See also Bill Yenne**

**Douglas Baker (Dr Douglas Mackley Baker)**

**-*The Theory, Interpretation and Practice of Esoteric Astrology: The Synthesis of Yoga, Esoteric Science and Psychology* (1975)**

**-*Esoteric Psychology – The Seven Rays* (1975, 1979, 1996)**

**-*Esoteric Healing, Part 1* (1975, 1981, 2007)**

**-*Esoteric Healing: Part 3 – Flower Remedies and Medical Astrology* (1975, 1978)**

**-*Esoteric Healing, Part 2 – Stress Disorders* (1976, 1983, 1997)**

**-*Esoteric Anatomy: Part 1 – The Head and Neck* (1976)**

**-*The Theory, Interpretation and Practice of Esoteric Astrology, Part 2* (1978, 1996)**

**-*Esoteric Anatomy: Part 2 – The Head and Neck (Completed)* (1979, 1996)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 3 – Houses Ten, Eleven and Twelve* (1979, 1996)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 4 – Rising Signs, Aries To Virgo* (1979)**

**-*The Occult Significance of UFOs* (1979, 1991, Updated Edition 1996)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 6 – Colloquialisms* (1980)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 7 – The Soul's Purpose* (1981)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 5 – Rising Signs, Libra To Pisces* (1982)**

**-*Esoteric Astrology: Part 8 – The Soul's Purpose* (1982)**

- Esoteric Astrology: Part 9 – Intercepted Signs, First House Thru Sixth House* (1982)
- Esoteric Astrology: Part 10 – Intercepted Signs, Seventh House Thru Twelfth House* (1984)
- Esoteric Astrology: Part 11 – Retrograde Planets – Neptune* (1991, 1997)
- Esoteric Astrology: A New Astrology For A New Millennium – Volume 1: The Signs, Planets and Houses of The Horoscope* (1998)

#### Phil Baker

- The Dedalus Book of Absinthe* (2001; also entitled *The Book of Absinthe: A Cultural History*, 2003; eBook 2011)
- The Devil Is A Gentleman: The Life and Times of Dennis Wheatley* (2010)
- Austin Osman Spare: The Life & Legend of London's Lost Artist* (2012)
- Austin Osman Spare: The Occult Life of London's Legendary Artist* (foreword by Alan Moore, 2014)

#### John D. Baldwin (John Denison Baldwin), 1809-1883

- Pre-Historic Nations; or, Inquiries Concerning Some of The Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, and Their Probable Relation To A Still Older Civilization of The Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia* (1869, 1875, 1896, 1900, 2001, 2006, 2013)
- Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology* (1872, 1996, 2009, 2010, 2012)

#### Martin W. Ball

- Mushroom Wisdom: How Shamans Cultivate Spiritual Consciousness* (2006)

#### Philip Ball

- The Devil's Doctor: Paracelsus And The World of Renaissance Magic and Science* (2006)

#### Guy Ballard (Guy Warren Ballard). 1878-1939; Edna Ballard (Edna Anne Wheeler Ballard), 1886-1971

\* See Godfré Ray King

#### Nello Balossino

- The Image Of The Shroud: Results Of Photography And Information Technology* (1998)

#### Joseph Balsamo (Giuseppe Balsamo; “Count Alessandro di Cagliostro”), 1743-1795

-[The Life of Joseph Balsamo](#), commonly called *Count Cagliostro: Containing The Singular and Uncommon Adventures of That Extraordinary Personage From His Birth Till His Imprisonment In The Castle of St Angelo* (1791; published in Italian in 1791 entitled *Compendio della vita, e delle gesta di Guiseppe Balsamo denominato Il Cagliostro che si e estratto dal processo contro di lui formato in Roma l'anno 1790. E che puo servire di scorta per conscere l'indole della Setta de libri muratori*)

\* Joseph Balsamo was admitted as a Freemason in London on 12 April 1776

\* Joseph Balsamo Founded the [La Sagesse Triomphante](#) Lodge of his rite of Egyptian Freemasonry on 24 December 1784 in Lyon

\* Joseph Balsamo was arrested on 27 December 1789 in Rome for being a Freemason and sentenced to death afterwards; but the death sentence was later changed to life imprisonment by

**Pope Pius VI**

- \* See also “Lucia”
- \* See also François Ribadeau Dumas, 1904-1998
- \* See also Henry Ridgely Evans, 1861-1949
- \* See also Dr Marc Haven, 1868-1926
- \* See also Iain McCalman
- \* See also Philippa Faulks, Robert L.D. Cooper
- \* See also Darius A. Spieth
- \* See also Alexandre Dumas, 1802-1870
- \* See also W. R. H. Trowbridge, 1866-1938

**David W. Balsiger, Charles E. Sellier, Jr., 1943-2011**

- In Search of Noah's Ark: The Greatest Discovery of Our Time* (1976)
- \* Developed into a 1976 documentary of the same title directed by James L. Conway and produced by Charles E. Sellier, Jr.

**Richard Bandler, John Grinder**

- The Structure of Magic: A Book About Language and Therapy* (introduction by Virginia Satir [1916-1988] & Gregory Bateson [1904-1980], 1975)
- The Structure of Magic II: A Book About Communication and Change* (1976)

**Theresa Bane**

- Actual Factual: Dracula, A Compendium of Vampires* (illustrated by T. Glenn Bane & Daniel Freeman, 2007)
- Haunted Historic Greensboro* (2009)
- Encyclopedia of Vampire Mythology* (2010)
- Encyclopedia of Demons In World Religions and Cultures* (2012)
- Encyclopedia of Fairies In World Folklore and Mythology* (2013)
- Encyclopedia of Imaginary and Mythical Places* (2014)
- Encyclopedia of Giants and Humanoids In Myth, Legend and Folklore* (2016)
- Encyclopedia of Spirits and Ghosts In World Mythology* (2016)
- Encyclopedia of Beasts and Monsters In Myth, Legend and Folklore* (2016)

**Ivan Banks**

- The Enigma Of Borley Rectory* (foreword by Tom Perrott; 1996)

**Mike Bara**

- The Choice: Using Conscious Thought and Physics of The Mind To Reshape The World* (2010)
- Ancient Aliens On The Moon* (2012)
- Ancient Aliens On Mars* (2013)
- Ancient Aliens On Mars II* (2014)
- Ancient Aliens & Secret Societies* (2015)
- Hidden Agenda: NASA and The Secret Space Program* (2016)
- \* See also Richard C. Hoagland, Mike Bara

**Chris Barber, David Pykitt**

-*Journey To Avalon: The Final Discovery of King Arthur* (1997)

**Malcolm Barber (Malcolm Charles Barber)**

-*The Trial of The Templars* (1978; Second Revised Edition with new preface, 2006)

-*The New Knighthood: A History of The Order of The Temple* (1994)

**Paul Barber**

-*Vampires, Burial, and Death: Folklore and Reality* (1988, 1990; new preface 2010)

**Richard W. Barber (Richard William Barber)**

-*Arthur of Albion: An Introduction To The Arthurian Literature and Legends of England* (1961, 1971)

-*The Figure of Arthur* (1972, 1976)

-*King Arthur: In Legend and History* (Second Revised Edition of *Arthur of Albion*, 1973)

-*The Arthurian Legends: An Illustrated Anthology* (1979)

-*Living Legends: Robin Hood, Dick Whittington, Guy Fawkes, Captain Kidd, Dick Turpin, Burke & Hare* (1980; companion book to the 1979 BBC Television series)

-*A Companion To World Mythology* (1980)

-*King Arthur: Hero and Legend* (Third Revised Edition of *Arthur of Albion*, 1986, 2004)

-*British Myths & Legends* (illustrated by John Vernon Lord, 1998)

-*Legends of Arthur* (2001)

-*King Arthur In Music* (2002)

-*The Holy Grail: A Study In Imagination And Belief* (2004; also entitled *The Holy Grail: The History of A Legend*)

**Richard W. Barber (Richard William Barber); Editor**

-*Myths & Legends of The British Isles* (1999)

-*Legends of The Grail* (illustrated by Simon Brett, 2007)

**Richard W. Barber (Richard William Barber), Anne Riches**

-*A Dictionary of Fabulous Beasts* (illustrated by Rosalind Dease, 1972)

**Bruno Barberis, Piero Savarino**

-*The Shroud: Carbon Dating And Calculus Of Probabilities* (1998)

**Pierre Barbet, 1884-1961**

-*A Doctor at Calvary: The Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ As Described By A Surgeon* (translated by 8th Earl of Wicklow [William Howard, 1902-1978], 1953, 1963, 1993, 2014; originally published in French entitled *La Passion de N.-S. Jésus-Christ selon le chirurgien*, 1950)

**Flavio Barbiero**

-*The Secret Society of Moses: The Mosaic Bloodline and A Conspiracy Spanning Three Millennia* (2010)



**Geoffrey A. Barboroka (Geoffrey Avery Barboroka), 1897-1982**

- The Divine Plan: Written In The Form of A Commentary on H. P. Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine* (1961, Second Revised Edition 1964; 1972, 1980, 1998)
- H. P. Blavatsky, Tibet and Tulku* (1966; Reprinted with corrections 1969; 1974, 1986)
- A Glossary of Sanskrit Terms: Prepared As A Key For Pronunciation of Sanskrit* (1972, 1985)
- The Mahatmas and Their Letters* (1973, 1989)
- The Peopling of The Earth: A Commentary on Archaic Records In The Secret Doctrine* (1975)
- The Story of Human Evolution: Written In The Form of A Commentary on The Stanzas of Dzyan. Second Series in H. P. Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine* (1980)
- Secret Doctrine: Questions & Answers* (compiled from the bi-monthly periodical "The Canadian Theosophist", 2003)

**Nelson H. Barbour, 1824-1905**

- Evidences For The Coming of The Lord In 1873; or The Midnight Cry* (Second Edition, 1871; 1901)
- Three Worlds, and The Harvest of This World* (1877)
- \* See also Charles Taze Russell, 1852-1916

**David Barclay**

- Fatima: A Close Encounter of The Worst Kind?* (1987)
- Aliens: The Final Answer? A UFO Cosmology For The 21st Century* (1995)

**David Barclay, Therese Marie Barclay; Editors**

- UFOs: The Final Answer? Ufology For The 21st Century* (1993, 1999)

**Vera C. Barclay (Vera Charlesworth Barclay), 1893-1989; Giuseppe Enrie, 1886-1961**

- The Face of A King: Group Captain Cheshire, V.C. Champions The Holy Shroud* (foreword by Reverend Langton D. Fox [1917-1997], 1955)
- \* See also Leonard Cheshire, 1917-1992

**Franz Bardon, 1909-1958**

- Initiation Into Hermetics: The Path of The True Adept* (1962; originally published in German entitled *Der Weg zum Wahren Adepten*, 1956)
- The Practice of Magical Evocation: Instructions For Invoking Spirits From The Spheres Surrounding Us* (1975; originally published in German entitled *Die Praxis der Magischen Evokation*, 1956)
- Frabato The Magician: An Occult Novel* (alleged autobiography, 1982, 1995; edited by Kenneth Johnson, 2002; published in French entitled *Frabato le Magicien: roman ésotérique*, 1958)
- The Key To The True Kabbalah: The Kabbalist's Sovereign Microcosm and Macrocosm* (2002; Limited Edition 2010; 2015; originally published in German entitled *Der Schlüssel zur wahren Quabbalah*, 1957)
- Franz Bardon, Questions & Answers: Answers To 185 of The Most Frequently Asked Spiritual Questions* (originally published in German entitled *Fragen an Master Arion, Franz Bardon*, 2009)
- The Universal Master Key* (2013; originally published in German entitled *Notizen aus dem Bardon-Arbeitskreis in Prag, Hilfe zur Selbsterkenntnis - Introspektion*, 2011)

**Lumir Bardon, Dr M. K. (as told to Dieter Rüggeberg)**

-*Memories of Franz Bardon* (2004; originally published in German entitled *Erinnerungen an Franz Bardon*, 1996)

S. Baring-Gould (Reverend Sabine Baring-Gould), 1834-1924

-*The Book of Were-Wolves, Being An Account of A Terrible Superstition* (1865; eBook 2011, Edited and Annotated by Kent David Kelly)

-*Curious Myths of The Middle Ages* (1866)

-*A Book of The West: Being An Introduction To Devon and Cornwall* (Two Volumes, 1899)

\* Contains the earliest known reference to Joseph of Arimathea travelling to Cornwall as a tin merchant with the boy Jesus. Lionel Smithett Lewis (1867-1953) referred to the following in a footnote in his book, *St Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury*: “Quite recently a dignitary in Wells is stated to have gone out of his way to tell an antiquarians' party who were coming to Glastonbury next day, that the story of Our Lord's coming to Glastonbury and Priddy was entirely invented some 50 years ago by a schoolteacher at Priddy when writing a play for entertainment”

-*A Book of Ghosts* (1904)

\* See also Lionel Smithett Lewis, 1867-1953

\* See also J. Armitage Robinson, 1858-1933

\* See also Cyril C. Dobson, 1879-1960

\* See also Henry A. Lewis, 1879-1957

A. Trevor Barker (Alfred Trevor Barker). 1893-1941

-*The Hill of Discernment* (1941)

A. Trevor Barker (Alfred Trevor Barker), Editor; 1893-1941

-*The Mahatma Letters To A.P. Sinnett* (1926, 1975, 1979, 1982, 1992; edited by Vincente Hao Chin entitled *The Mahatma Letters To A. P. Sinnett: In Chronological Sequence*, 1993, 1998, 2003)

\* See also Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, 1831-1891

\* See also A. P. Sinnett, 1840-1921

\* See also Margaret Conger, died 1945

\* See also Curuppumullage Jinarajadasa, 1875-1953; Editor

\* See also Joy Mills

Dan Barker

-*Losing Faith In Faith: From Preacher To Atheist* (1992)

-*Godless: How An Evangelical Preacher Became One of America's Leading Atheists* (foreword by Richard Dawkins, 2008)

-*Mormon History 101: Unique Stories & Facts From LDS History* (2010, 2011)

-*The Good Atheist: Living a Purpose-Filled Life Without God* (foreword by Julia Sweeney, 2011)

-*Seeds of Faith: Conversion Stories From Early Church History* (2014)

-*Life Driven Purpose: How An Atheist Finds Meaning* (foreword by Daniel C. Dennett [Daniel Clement Dennett III], 2015)

-*God: The Most Unpleasant Character In All Fiction* (foreword by Richard Dawkins, 2016)

\* Dan Barker is married to Annie Laurie Gaylor, whose mother Anne Nicol Gaylor founded the [Freedom From Religion Foundation \(FFRF\)](#) in 1976

\* See also Albert McIlhenny

**Eileen Barker**

- The Making of A Moonie: Choice or Brainwashing?* (1986)
- New Religious Movements: A Practical Introduction* (1989)

**Eileen Barker, James A. Beckford, Karel Dobbelaere; Editors**

- Secularization, Rationalism, and Sectarianism: Essays In Honour of Bryan R. Wilson* (1993)

**Gray Barker (Gray Roscoe Barker), 1925-1984**

- They Knew Too Much About Flying Saucers* (1956, 1958, 1967, 1975, 1996, 2014; also entitled *The Unidentified*, 1960, 1961)
- \* Introduction of [The Men In Black](#)
- Gray Barker's Book of Flying Saucers* (1963)
- Gray Barker's Book of Adamski* (1966)
- Gray Barker's Questions and Answers About UFOs* (1967)
- The Book of Spaceships In Their Relationship With Earth* (1967)
- The Silver Bridge* (1970; also entitled *The Silver Bridge: The Classic Mothman Tale* with forewords by Allen Greenfield, Andrew Colvin and James Moseley, 2008)
- \* Introduction of [Mothman](#)
- Gray Barker at Giant Rock* (1976; introduction by Jim Moseley, 2014)
- A UFO Guide To Fate Magazine* (1981)
- Chasing The Flying Saucers – Volume 1: A Review of UFO Events of 1963* (1982; Edited by Rick Hilberg and Andrew B. Colvin, introduction by Rick Hilberg, 2012 foreword by David Halperin, 2015)
- Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1981* (1982; also entitled *Selected For Abduction: Gray Barker's 1981 UFO Annual*, 2014)
- Bigfoot Shootout: Terrifying Tales of Interspecies Conflict!* (1983; edited with introduction by Andrew B. Colvin, 2015)
- The Adamski Papers* (1983)
- Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1982* (1983)
- The Year Of The Saucer: Gray Barker's UFO Annual 1983* (1983)
- Gray Barker's MIB: The Secret Terror Among Us* (1983; introduction by Andrew Colvin, foreword by Nick Redfern, afterword by Adam Gorightly, 2012)
- After The Philadelphia Experiment* (1984)
- When Men In Black Attack: The Strange Case of Albert K. Bender* (1983; edited by Andrew B. Colvin, 2015)
- Chasing The Flying Saucers: A Chronicle of The Golden Age of UFOs* (edited by Andrew B. Colvin: collection of articles written by Gray Barker in the column “Chasing The Sauceres” in the 1950s-1960s magazine “Flying Saucers”, 2003 introduction by Rick Hilberg, 2012, introduction by David Halperin, 2015)
- Saucers of Fear: Nazi UFOs, Alien Abduction, Project Bluebeam, and Other High-Tech Horrors From The X-Files of Saucerian Press* (anthology of reprinted articles, 1984, 1993; edited by Andrew Colvin, 2016)
- Saucers of Fire: Nazi UFOs, The Hollow Earth, The Axis Shift, and Other Apocalyptic Assertions* (anthology of reprinted articles, foreword by T. Lobsang Rampa [Cyril Henry Hoskin, 1910-1981], 1984, 1993; edited by Andrew Colvin, 2016)
- Time-Traveling Through Swamp Gas: Strange Tales of Flying Saucer Intrigue From The “X” Files of Saucerian Press* (anthology of reprinted articles, afterword by James W. Moseley [1931-2012],

1984, 1989; edited by Andrew Colvin, 2016)

-*Mysterious Ascension: The Strange Case of Valiant Thor* (anthology of articles and transcripts of interviews; introductions by Valiant Thor & Andrew Colvin, epilogue by Dr Ogden Pearl, 2016)

-*The Most Interesting Man In The World: Nikola Tesla. Gray Barker & Nikola Tesla* (edited by Andrew B. Colvin, 2017)

\* Editor, "The Saucerian" & "The Saucerian Bulletin", September 1953-October 1962

\* Editor, "SAUCER News" 1968-1970

\* Editor, "Gray Barker's Newsletter" 1975-May 1984

\* See also Andrew B. Colvin

\* See also Albert K. Bender, 1921-2016

\* See also Gabriel McKee

Gray Barker (Gray Roscoe Barker), 1925-1984; Editor

-*The Saucerian Review: A Report on Flying Saucers* (1956)

-*Bender Mystery Confirmed* (1962, 2015)

-*The Strange Case of Dr M. K. Jessup* (1963, 1965, new introduction, 1967; 1973, 1974; New Edition edited by Andrew B. Colvin, afterword by John A. Keel [1930-2009], "Admission Letter" to Robert Goerman, 2014)

-*Gray Barker's Book of Adamski* (1966; also entitled *The Book of Adamski*, New Enlarged Edition, 2014)

-*The Adamski Documents: Part One* (1980)

-*The Martian Alphabet* (introduction by Gray Barker, 1983; mistaken claim by Gray Barker using "The Smead Case", by James H. Hyslop [1854-1920], originally published in "Proceedings Of The American Society For Psychical Research", Volume 12, June 1918)

\* See also Helen Hoke, 1903-1990; Editor

Gray Barker, 1925-1984; Ruth Anne Leedy

-*Serpents of Fire* (introduction by Michael X, 1984, 1993; also entitled *Serpents of Fire: German Secret Weapons, UFOs, and The Hitler/Hollow Earth Connection*, new introduction by Andrew Colvin, 2014)

Gray Barker, 1925-1984; Richard S. Shaver, 1907-1975; Ray Palmer, 1910-1977; T. Lobsang Rampa (Cyril Henry Hoskin), 1910-1981; Raymond Bernard (Walter Siegmeister), 1901-1965

-*Flying Ships, Humanoids, and Creatures of The Subterranean World: A Saucerian Roundtable Discussion* (1971; 2014)

Margaret Barker, Philip Davies, David Elkington, Jennifer Elkington, Keith Hearne

-*The Case For The Jordan Lead Codices: The Mystery of The Sealed Books* (2014)

\* See also David Elkington, Jennifer Elkington

Michael Barkun

-*Disaster and The Millennium* (1974, 1986)

-*Religion and The Racist Right: The Origins of The Christian Identity Movement* (1994; Revised Edition with new preface, 1997, 2014)

-*A Culture of Conspiracy: Apocalyptic Visions In Contemporary America* (2003; Second Edition with new preface, 2013)

*-Chasing Phantoms: Reality, Imagination and Homeland Security Since 9/11 (2011)*

**G. C. Barnard (Guy Christian Barnard), 1896-date of death unknown**

*-Psychic Phenomena: Clairvoyance, Ghost, Precognition, Telekinesis, Telepathy (1933; also entitled *The Supernormal: A Critical Introduction to Psychic Science*, 1993, 1997)*

**Mgr A. S. Barnes (Monsignor Arthur Stapylton Barnes), 1861-1936**

*-The Holy Shroud: Illustrated with Large Microscopic Photographs (1934)*

\* First book to be published in English following the new photographs taken in 1931 by Giuseppe Enrie, 1886-1961

**Geraldine Barnes**

*-Viking America: The First Millennium (2001)*

**P. T. Barnum (Phineas Taylor Barnum), 1810-1891**

*-The Humbugs of The World: An Account of Humbugs, Delusions, Impositions, Quackeries, Deceits and Deceivers Generally, In All Ages (1866; 2006, 2012)*

**David Baron, 1855-1926**

*-[The History of The Ten "Lost" Tribes: Anglo-Israelism Examined](#) (appendix by Horatius Bonar [1808-1889], 1915; Second Edition, 1915; Third Revised & Enlarged Edition, 1915; 1916, 2005)*

**Colette Baron-Reid**

*-Remembering The Future: The Path To Recovering Intuition (2007)*

*-The Wisdom of Avalon Oracle Cards: A 52-Card Deck and Guidebook (2007)*

*-Messages From Spirit: The Extraordinary Power of Oracles, Omens and Signs (2008)*

*-Wisdom of The Hidden Realms Oracle Cards: A 44-Card Deck and Guidebook (2009)*

*-The Enchanted Map Oracle Cards: A 54 Card Deck and Guidebook (2011)*

*-The Map: Finding The Magic and Meaning in The Story of Your Life (foreword by Denise Linn, 2011)*

*-Wisdom of The Oracle Divination Cards: Ask and Know (2015)*

*-Uncharted: The Journey Through Uncertainty To Infinite Possibility (2016)*

\* See also Pam Grout, Colette Baron-Reid

\* See also P.C. Cast, Colette Baron-Reid

**Clive Barrett**

*-The Norse Tarot: Gods, Sagas and Runes From The Lives of The Vikings (includes Cards; 1989)*

*-The Viking Gods: Pagan Myths of Nordic Peoples (1990)*

*-The Ancient Egyptian Tarot: Takes The Classic Tarot Full Circle And Back To The Land Of Its Ancestors (78 Cards; 1994, Second Edition 2004)*

*-Egyptian Gods and Goddesses: The Mythology and Beliefs of Ancient Egypt (1996)*

**David V. Barrett**

*-Digital Dreams (1990)*

*-Destiny & Your Dreams (1992)*

- Encyclopedia of Prediction* (1992)
- Graphology* (1995)
- Tarot* (1995)
- Dreams* (1995)
- Palmistry* (1995)
- Runes* (1995)
- Numerology* (1995)
- Fortune Telling* (1998)
- The Dream Record Book* (1998)
- Sects, 'Cults' and Alternative Religions: A World Survey and Sourcebook* (1998)
- Secret Societies: From The Ancient and Arcane To The Modern and Clandestine* (1999)
- The New Believers: A Survey of Sects, Cults and Alternative Religions* (2001)
- Your Dream Guide: The Future Revealed Through Dream Interpretation, Tarot Cards, Runes and The I Ching* (2007; also entitled *Dreams and Destiny: Dream Interpretation – Runes – Tarot – I Ching*, 2014)
- The Atlas of Secret Societies: The Truth Behind The Templars, Freemasons and Other Mysterious Sects* (2009)
- A Brief Guide To Secret Religions* (2011)
- The Fragmentation of A Sect: Schism In The Worldwide Church of God* (2013)

**David V. Barrett; Editor**

- Tales From The Vatican Vaults: 28 Science Fiction and Fantasy Stories Based on An Extraordinary Alternate History* (introduction by Professor Francis Atterbury, 2015)

**Francis Barrett, born circa 1770-1780**

- The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer: Being a Complete System of Occult Philosophy. In Three Books* (1801)

**William F. Barrett (Sir William Fletcher Barrett), 1844-1925**

- On The Threshold of A New World of Thought: An Examination of The Phenomena of Spiritualism* (1908)
- Psychical Research* (1911, 1918; Revised Edition 1921, 1926, 1929, 1933, 1966, 2012)
- Swedenborg: The Savant & The Seer* (1912)
- On The Threshold of The Unseen: An Examination of The Phenomena of Spiritualism and of The Evidence For Survival After Death* (introduction by John H. Hyslop [1854-1920], 1917, Second Edition 1918; Revised Third Edition 1920, 1998, 2011)
- Death-Bed Visions* (1926, 1952; also entitled *Deathbed Visions: The Psychical Experiences of The Dying*, introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013], 1986; also entitled *Deathbed Visions: How The Dead Talk To The Dying*, introduction by Michael E. Tymn, 2011)

**William F. Barrett (Sir William Fletcher Barrett), 1844-1925; Theodore Besterman (Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel Besterman), 1904-1976**

- The Divining Rod: An Experimental and Psychological Investigation* (1926; foreword by Leslie Shephard [1917-2004], 1967; 1968, 1979, 2010)

**Mary Rose Barrington, Ian Stevenson, 1918-2007; Zofia Weaver**

*-A World In A Grain Of Sand: The Clairvoyance Of Stefan Ossowiecki (2005)*

\* See also William Crookes, 1832-1919

\* See also Ian Stevenson

\* See also Zofia Weaver

**Brian Barritt (Brian Sydney Barritt), 1934-2011**

*-The Road of Excess: A Psychedelic Autobiography (1998)*

**Abbé Barruel (Abbé Augustin Barruel), 1741-1820**

*-Memoirs, Illustrating The History of Jacobinism (Four Volumes, Translated by Hon Robert Edward Clifford [1767-1817], 1798; Second Edition, Revised and Corrected, 1799, introduction by Stanley L. Jaki [1924-2009], 1995, 2002; 2009. 2011, 2013; originally published in French in Hamburg in Five Volumes in 1798-1799 entitled Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinism)*

*-Code of The Illuminati (2008, 2011, 2015; also entitled The Lost Code of The Illuminati, 2014; Volume Three of Memoirs, "The Antisocial Conspiracy")*

\* See also Adam Weishaupt, 1748-1830

\* See also Baron Adolph Von Knigge, 1752-1796

\* See also John Robison, 1739-1805

\* See also Jean-Joseph Mounier, 1758-1806

\* See also Nicholas Bonneville, 1760-1828

\* See also Seth Payson, 1758-1820

\* See also George F. Dillon, 1836-1893

\* See also Terry Melanson

**Bill Barry**

*-Ultimate Encounter: The True Story of A UFO Kidnapping. Plus: Startling details of the investigation that followed (1978)*

\* About the Travis Walton case

**Anne Llewellyn Barstow**

*-Joan of Arc: Heretic, Mystic, Shaman (1989)*

*-Witchcraze: New History of The European Witch Hunts (1995)*

**Barbara Bartholic, 1939-2010; Peggy Fielding**

*-Barbara: The Story of A UFO Investigator (foreword by Charles W. Sasser, 2003)*

**Robert E. Bartholomew**

*-UFOLore: A Social Psychological Study Of A Modern Myth In The Making (1989)*

*-Mass Hysteria: A Social History of The Strange (1995)*

*-Exotic Deviance: Medicalizing Cultural Idioms – From Strangeness To Illness (2000)*

*-Little Green Men, Meowing Nuns and Head-Hunting Panics: A Study of Mass Psychogenic Illnesses and Social Delusion (foreword by Erich Goode, 2001)*

*-Panic Attacks: The History of Mass Delusion (2004)*

*-The Untold Story of Champ: A Social History of America's Loch Ness Monster (2012)*

\* See also Hilary Evans, 1929-2011; Robert E. Bartholomew

**Robert E. Bartholomew, Paul Bartholomew, Christopher L. Murphy**  
 -*Bigfoot Encounters In New York and New England: Documented Evidence, Stranger Than Fiction* (2008)

**Robert E. Bartholomew, Peter Hassall**  
 -*A Colorful History of Popular Delusions* (2015)  
 \* See also Peter Hassall

**Robert E. Bartholomew, George S. Howard**  
 -*UFOs & Alien Contact: Two Centuries of Mystery* (1998)

**Robert E. Bartholomew, Joe Nickell**  
 -*American Hauntings: The True Stories Behind Hollywood's Scariest Movies: From "The Exorcist" To "The Conjuring"* (2015)  
 \* See also Joe Nickell

**Robert E. Bartholomew, Benjamin Radford**  
 -*Hoaxes, Myths, And Manias: Why We Need Critical Thinking* (2003)  
 -*The Martians Have Landed! A History of Media-Driven Panics and Hoaxes* (2011, 2012)  
 \* See also Benjamin Radford

**Robert E. Bartholomew, Bob Rickard (Robert J. M. Rickard)**  
 -*Mass Hysteria In Schools: A Worldwide History Since 1566* (foreword by Glenn Dawes, 2014)  
 \* See also Bob Rickard

**Robert Allen Bartlett**  
 -*Real Alchemy: A Primer of Practical Alchemy* (foreword by Dennis William Hauck, 2006; Second Revised Edition 2007; Third Revised Edition, preface by Brian Cotnoir, 2009)  
 -*The Way of The Crucible: Real Alchemy For Real Alchemists* (foreword by Dennis William Hauck, 2008, 2009)

**Blanche Barton (Sharon Leigh Densley)**  
 -*The Secret Life of a Satanist: The Authorized Biography of Anton LaVey* (1990)  
 -*The Church of Satan: A History of The World's Most Notorious Religion* (1990)  
 \* Blanche Barton is Magistra Templi Rex within [The Church of Satan](#)

**Michael X. Barton (Michael X, and M. Vincent Barton)**  
 -*Discs, Destiny and You* (1956)  
 -*Flying Saucers At Giant Rock* (circa 1956)  
 -*Flying Saucer Revelations: Mystic Monograph Numbers 1-3 (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 1)* (1957, 1969)  
 -*The Saucer People on Earth* (1957)  
 -*Secrets of The Saucer People* (1957; also entitled *Secrets of The Saucer People: Flying Saucer Revelations*, 2014)  
 -*The Magic of The Ether Ships* (circa 1957)



- Venusian Secret-Science (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 2)* (1958, 1970)
- Your D-Day Destiny* (1958)
- The D-Day Seers Speak (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 3)* (1959, 1960)
- Secrets of Higher Contact* (1959)
- Venusian Health Magic: Venusian Secret-Science! (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 5)* (1959; edited by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1972, 1985; illustrated by Carol Rodriguez, 2008; also entitled *Valiant Thor's Health Magic: The Vitality of Vril*, credited to Michael X and Valiant Thor [Harry J. Gardener, 1890-1969], 2016)
- Rainbow City and Inner Earth People (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 6)* (1960, 1969)
- The Spacemasters Speak (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 7)* (edited by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1960, 1970; also entitled *The Spacemasters Speak: My Contact With Valiant and Borealis Thor*, 2016)
- We Want You (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 8)* (1960; also entitled *We Want You: Is Hitler Still Alive?* 1969)
- Your Part In The Great Plan (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 9)* (1960, 1972)
- Escape To Shangri-La: Is Hitler Still Alive? The Inside Story of Nazi UFOs* (edited by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1960, 1969, Facsimile Reprint, 2015)
- It Will Happen In February!* (1961)
- Release Your Cosmic Power (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 10)* (1961, 1969)
- The Seven Golden Prophecies (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 11)* (1961, 1984)
- The World Secret of Fatima (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 12)* (1962)
- It's All In Your Super-Mind* (1963)
- The Weeping Angel Prediction (Educational and Inspirational Courses of Study 13)* (1964. 1985)
- The Incredible Search For Dr Halsey* (1965)
- Time No More* (1965)
- Icarus '68* (1967)
- Amazing Visions of The Endtime* (1967, 1970)
- The German Saucer Story* (1968)
- The Nazi Flying Saucer Story: My Contact With Advanced Technology of The Third Reich* (1968, 1974)
- Nikola Tesla: Man or Spaceman?* (1970)
- Somebody On The Moon Is Watching Us* (1970, 1983, 2016)
- Danger On The Moon* (1970; Revised Edition, 1982)
- Immortality Unveiled* (1985)
- Trilogy Of The Unknown: A Conspiracy Reader. Exposing The Dark Side of UFO Research!* (edited and revised by Timothy Green Beckley: collection of books by Michael X, 2012)
- \* See also Anthony Brooke, 1912-2011; Michael X
- \* See also Sean Casteel

**Michael X. Barton, Valiant Thor (Harry J. Gardener; also known as Frater VIII°; born Harry Lawrence Juhnke, 1890-1969)**

-*Valiant Thor's Venusian Science Secrets: The Supreme Technology of The Ascended Masters* (foreword by Michael X. Barton, introduction by Valiant Thor, 1984, 2016)

\* See also Captain Valiant Thor

**Wade Baskin, 1924-1974**

-*Dictionary of Satanism* (1962, 1972; also entitled *Satanism: A Guide To The Awesome Power of Satan*, 1991)

-*The Sorcerer's Handbook* (1974; also entitled *The Supernatural Source Book: A Handbook of Precepts and Practices To Dominate The World*, 2006)

\* See also Collin de Plancy, 1793-1881

\* See also Harry E. Wedeck, 1894-1996; Wade Baskin; Editors

#### Keith Basterfield

-*Close Encounters of An Australian Kind* (1981; Revised Edition entitled *UFOs: A Report on Australian Encounters*, 1997)

-*The Mundrabilla Incident: January 20th 1988 Report, An Overview* (1998)

#### Brian Bates

-*The Way of The Actor: A Path To Knowledge & Power* (1987)

-*The Real Middle Earth: Exploring The Magic and Mystery of The Middle Ages, J.R.R. Tolkien, and "The Lord of The Rings"* (2002, 2003)

-*The Way of Wyrd: Tales of An Anglo-Saxon Sorcerer* (2004)

\* See also Greywolf, Bobcat, Ronald Hutton, Andy Letcher, Brian Bates

#### Brian Bates, John Cleese

-*The Human Face* (2001)

#### Debbora Battaglia, Editor

-*E.T. Culture: Anthropology In Outerspaces* (2006)

#### Wesley H. Bateman, died 2009

-*Dragons and Chariots: An Explanation of Extraterrestrial Spacecraft and Their Propulsion Systems* (1991, 2001)

-*Knowledge From The Stars* (1993)

-*Through Alien Eyes* (2000)

\* Wesley H. Bateman was a telepath with direct contact from ETs (described himself "Federation Telepath")

\* Wesley H. Bateman studied the Great Pyramid of Giza for 32 years from 1975

#### Charles Baudelaire (Charles Pierre Baudelaire), 1821-1867

-*The Flowers of Evil & Artificial Paradise* (poetry, 1877, 2008; also entitled *Les Fleurs du Mal: The Complete Text of The Flowers of Evil*, translated by Richard Howard, illustrated with nine original monotypes by Michael Mazur [1935-2009], 1982; originally published in French, 1857)

-*Artificial Paradises: on Hashish and Wine as Means of Expanding Individuality* (1971; translation, introduction, and notes by Stacy Diamond, 1996; originally published in French entitled *Les Paradis Artificiels: Opium et Haschisch*, 1860)

#### Bruno Bauer, 1809-1882

-[\*Christ and The Caesars: The Origin of Christianity From Romanized Greek Culture\*](#) (1998; originally published in German entitled *Christus und die Cäsaren: Der Ursprung des Christenthums aus dem römischen Griechenthum*, 1877)

**Conrad Bauer**

- The Knights Templar. The Hidden History of The Knights Templar: The Church's Oldest Conspiracy* (2015)
- Paranormal Creatures: Investigating Cryptozoology* (2015)
- The World's Strangest Forgotten Conspiracy Theories* (2015)
- The Most Terrifying Places on Earth: Searching Through The World's Most Horrifying and Scary Locations* (2015)
- Near Death Experiences: The Truth Revealed* (edited by Marjorie Kramer, 2015)
- Paranormal Phenomena: Modern Tales of The Unexplained* (2015)
- A Beginner's Guide To Archangels: The Magick of Archangels, The Power of The Divine* (edited by Marjorie Kramer, 2015)
- Tunguska: An Apocalyptic Event Beyond Belief* (2016)
- History's Most Mysterious Secret Societies* (2016)
- Haunted Places: Chilling Paranormal and Supernatural Ghost Stories From Around The World* (2016)
- Skull and Bones: America's Most Powerful and Mysterious Secret Society* (2016)
- Opus Dei: Catholicism's Secret Sect (Secret Societies)* (2016)
- The Illuminati: Separating Fact From Fiction* (2016)
- The Freemasons: The Mysterious Roots of Freemasonry. The Hidden Truths of History's Most Mysterious Secret Society (Secret Societies 5)* (2016)

**Henry H. Bauer (Professor Henry Hermann Bauer)**

- Beyond Velikovsky: The History of A Public Controversy* (1984)
- The Enigma of Loch Ness: Making Sense of A Mystery* (1986)
- Science or Pseudoscience: Magnetic Healing, Psychic Phenomena, and Other Heterodoxies* (2001)
- \* Henry Bauer Founded [The Society For Scientific Exploration \(SSE\)](#) in 1982. Its publication is the [Journal of Scientific Exploration \(JSE\)](#)
- \* See also Tim Dinsdale, 1924-1987

**F. C. Baur (Dr Ferdinand Christian Baur), 1792-1860**

- The Church History of The First Three Centuries* (Two Volumes, 1853, 1878; originally published in German entitled *Geschichte der christlichen Kirche* in Five Volumes between 1853-1862)
- Paul The Apostle of Jesus Christ: His Life and Works, His Epistles and Teachings* (Two Volumes, 1873, 1846; originally published in German entitled *Paulus, der Apostel Jesu Christi*, 1845)
- Ferdinand Christian Baur on The Writing of Church History (Library of Protestant Thought)* (edited and translated by Peter Crafts Hodgson, 1968)
- \* German Protestant theologian and founder and leader of the [Tübingen School of theology](#), Baur introduced the thesis that Christianity generally existed in two opposing factions: Jewish Christianity (Petrine Christianity) and Gentile Christianity (Pauline Christianity)

**Robert Bauval**

- The Pyramids: Star Chambers* (1997)
- Secret Chamber: The Quest for The Hall of Records* (1999)
- The Egypt Code* (2006)
- Secret Chamber Revisited: The Quest For The Lost Knowledge of Ancient Egypt* (2014)

\* See also Graham Hancock, Robert Bauval, John Grigsby

\* See also Robert M. Schoch, Robert Bauval

**Robert Bauval, Thomas Brophy**

-*Black Genesis: The Prehistoric Origins of Ancient Egypt* (2011)

-*Imhotep The African: Architect of The Cosmos* (2013)

**Robert Bauval, Adrian Gilbert**

-*The Orion Mystery: Unlocking The Secrets of The Pyramids* (1994)

**Robert Bauval, Graham Hancock**

-*Keeper of Genesis* (1996)

-*The Message of The Sphinx: A Quest for The Hidden Legacy of Mankind* (1997)

-*Talisman: Sacred Cities, Secret Faith* (2004)

\* See also Graham Hancock, Robert Bauval

**Robert Bauval, Chiara Hohenzollern, Sandro Zicari**

-*The Vatican Heresy: Bernini and The Building of The Hermetic Temple of The Sun* (2014)

**Robert Bauval, Ahmed Osman**

-*Breaking The Mirror of Heaven: The Conspiracy To Suppress The Voice of Ancient Egypt* (2012)

-*The Soul of Ancient Egypt: Restoring The Spiritual Engine of The World* (2015)

\* See also Ahmed Osman

**John Baxter, Thomas Atkins**

-*The Fire Came By: Riddle of The Great Siberian Explosion, 1908* (Introduction by Isaac Asimov [1920-1992]; 1976)

\* See also Rupert Furneaux, 1908-1986

\* See also Vladimir Rubtsov, 1949-2013

**“Marla Baxter” (Constance Viola Weber)**

-*My Saturnian Lover* (1958)

\* Love story between Connie Weber and Howard Menger (here called “Marla and Alyn”). They first met in 1956 and were married in 1958. Howard Menger thought Connie Weber was the sister of a spacewoman he had met in 1946

\* See also Connie Menger

\* See also Howard Menger, 1922-2009

\* See also Howard Menger, 1922-2009; Connie Menger

**Raymond Bayless (Raymond Gordon Bayless), 1920-2004**

-*Animal Ghosts* (1970)

-*The Other Side of Death* (1972)

-*Experiences of A Psychological Researcher* (1972)

-*Apparitions and Survival of Death* (foreword by D. Scott Rogo [1950-1990], 1973)

-*Voices From Beyond* (introduction by D. Scott Rogo [1950-1990], 1976)

\* See also Elizabeth E. McAdams; Raymond Bayless

\* See also D. Scott Rogo, 1950-1990; Raymond Bayless

Samuel Harrison Baynard Jr, 1851-1925

-*History of The Supreme Council, of The 33°, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of The United States of America, and Its Antecedents* (privately printed, Two Volumes, 1938, 2003, 2010)

\* See also Ray Baker Harris, 1907-1963

N. L. Beamish (North Ludlow Beamish), 1797-1872

-*The Discovery of America by The Northmen In The Tenth Century, with Notices of The Early Settlements of The Irish In The Western Hemisphere* (1841)

Sylvia P. Beamon

-*The Royston Cave: Used by Saints or Sinners? Local Historical Influences of The Templar and Hospitaller Movements* (1992; 2008)

Sylvia P. Beamon, Lisa G. Donel

-*An Investigation of Royston Cave* (booklet, 1978)

Jaya Bear

-*Amazon Magic: The Life Story Of Ayahuasquero & Shaman Don Agustin Rivas-Vasquez* (2000)

Paul Beard, 1904-2002

-*Survival of Death: For And Against* (1966, 1972, 1983, 1988, 1996)

-*Living On: A study of Altering Consciousness After Death* (1980, 1987)

-*Hidden Man* (1986)

\* Paul Beard was president of the [College of Psychic Studies](#)

Thomas Bearden (Thomas E. Bearden)

-*Species Metapsychology* (1977)

-*Star Wars Now! The Bohm-Aharonov Effect, Scalar Interferometry, and Soviet Weaponization* (1984)

-*Energy From The Vacuum: Concepts & Principles* (2004)

-*Oblivion America At The Brink* (2005)

\* Thomas Bearden helped design [The Motionless Electromagnetic Generator \(MEG\)](#)

Thomas Bearden (Thomas E. Bearden), James C. Hayes, James L. Kenny, D. Moore, Stephen L. Patrick

-*The Motionless Electromagnetic Generator: Extracting Energy From A Permanent Magnet With Energy-Replenishing From The Active Vacuum* (2013)

Bryan F. Le Beau

-*The Story of The Salem Witch Trials* (1998; Second Edition, 2009)

-*The Atheist: Madalyn Murray O'Hair* (2005)

**“Mary Le Beau” (pseudonym)**

**-*Beyond Doubt: A Record of Psychic Experience* (1956)**

**Comyns Beaumont (William Comyns Beaumont), 1873-1956**

**-*The Riddle Of The Earth* (1925)**

**-*The Mysterious Comet: Or The Origin, Building Up, And Destruction Of Worlds, By Means Of Cometary Contacts* (1932)**

**-*The Riddle Of Prehistoric Britain* (1946)**

**-*Britain, The Key To World History* (1947)**

**-*After Atlantis: The Greatest Story Never Told* (unpublished manuscript)**

**Mary T. Beben**

**-*New Wine: More Eucharistic Liturgies For 21st Century Small Faith Communities* (2002)**

**-*The Pleiadian House of Initiation: A Journey Through The Rooms of The Wisdomkeepers* (foreword by Barbara Hand Clow, 2014)**

**Timothy Green Beckley**

**-*Timothy Green Beckley's Book of Space Brothers* (1969, 2014)**

**-*MIB: Aliens Among Us* (1971)**

**-*Witchcraft and Occultism Today* (1972)**

**-*The Shaver Mystery and the Inner Earth* (1985)**

**-*Riddle of Hangar Eighteen* (1987)**

**-*Psychic and UFO Revelations in the Last Days* (1989)**

**-*The UFO Silencers* (introduction by John A. Keel [1930-2009], 1990; also entitled *Mystery Of The Men In Black, “Special Edition”*, 1990)**

**\* The VHS Video cassette “The Mystery of The Men In Black”, released in 1994**

**-*UFOs, Electromagnetism & Mind Control: Confidential Report* (1990)**

**-*Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth* (1992)**

**-*UFOs Among The Stars: Close Encounters Of The Famous* (1992)**

**-*Strange Encounters: Bizarre & Eerie Contact With UFO Occupants* (1992)**

**-*The American Indian UFO Starseed Connection* (1992)**

**-*Flying Saucers in the Holy Bible* (2002)**

**-*MJ-12 and the Riddle of Hangar 18: The New Evidence* (with Sean Casteel; 2003)**

**-*Strange Saga: A Lifelong Hunt For UFOs & Aliens, Unknown Creatures, The Truth About Government Cover-Ups* (with CD; 2005)**

**-*Giants in The Earth: Amazing Suppressed Archeological Evidence Proves They Once Existed* (2009)**

**-*The Case For UFO Crashes: From Urban Legend To Reality* (edited by William Kern, illustrated by Carol Ann Rodriguez; 2013)**

**-*The Lost Books of The Bible* (edited by William Kern, 2014)**

**-*The Forgotten Books of Eden* (edited by William Kern, 2014)**

**\* Timothy Green Beckley Founded [The UFO Investigators League \(UFOIL\)](#) during the early 1970s**

**Timothy Green Beckley, Editor**

**-*The Boys From Topside: The Life of New Age Futurist Wilbert Smith* (1996)**

**-*The Smoky God and Other Inner Earth Mysteries* (1996)**

- The Conspiracy Summit* (1999)
- Kahuna Power: Authentic Chants, Prayers and Legends of The Mystical Hawaiians* (2007)
- Mysteries of Mount Shasta: Home Of The Underground Dwellers and Ancient Gods* (2008)
- Darkness of The Gods And The Coming of Planet X: From Ragnarok To Wormwood To Invisible Islands In The Sky* (with updated material by Timothy Green Beckley and Sean Casteel, 2008)
- Behind The Flying Saucers, with Bonus Section Truth About Aztec UFO Crash by Sean Casteel* (with contributions by Scott Ramsey and Stanton T. Friedman; 2008)
- It's Raining Cats and Dogs: Ghostly Pets, Phantom Felines and Haunted Houses* (with additional material by Diane Tessman and Sean Casteel; 2009)
- The Conspiracy Summit Dossier: Whistle Blower's Guide To The Strangest And Most Bizarre Cosmic And Global Conspiracies!* (2009)
- UMMO And The Extraterrestrial Papers* (2009)
- The Mysterious Cyrus Teed: The Phenomenon Of The Hollow Earth At A Concave Sphere* (with additional material by Sean Casteel; 2009)
- Secrets of Death Valley: Mysteries and Haunts of The Mojave Desert* (2010, includes full text of *I Rode In A Flying Saucer* by George Van Tassel)
- The American Goliath – And Other Fantastic Reports Of Unknown Giants And Humongous Creatures* (2010)
- Revealing The Bizarre Powers Of Harry Houdini: Psychic? Medium? Prophet? Clairvoyant? An Expose by Sir Arthur Conan Doyle* (with CD; 2010)
- The Paranormal World of Sherlock Holmes: Sir Arthur Conan Doyle – First Ghost Buster and Psychic Sleuth* (compiled by Timothy Green Beckley with additional material by Dragonstar and Tim R. Swartz; 2010)
- Two Golden Age Of Flying Saucer Classics: Diane – She Came From Venus by Dana Howard and Why We Are Here by Gloria Lee* (introduction by Regan Lee, illustrations by Carol Ann Rodriguez; 2011)
- From The Golden Age of Flying Saucers: Flying Saucers From Mars by Cedric Allingham and My Contact With Flying Saucers by Dino Kraspeden* (with updates by Timothy Green Beckley and Sean Casteel, 2011)
- Vivensus Starchild and Flying Saucer Revelations: Two Flying Saucer Classics – Includes The Long Lost Michael X Manuscript Flying Saucer Revelations* (2011)
- The Saucers Speak: Calling All Occupants of Interplanetary Craft – George Hunt Williamson aka Brother Philip with Alfred Bailey, Timothy Green Beckley and Sean Casteel (A Documentary Report of Interstellar Communication by Radiotelegraphy by George Hunt Williamson, 1963)* (2012)
- Legacy of The Sky People: The Extraterrestrial Origin of Adam and Eve; The Garden of Eden; Noah's Ark and The Serpent Race By – The 8th Earl of Clancarty and Nick Redfern, With Sean Casteel and Tim Swartz* (2012)
- The Astounding UFO Secrets Of James W. Moseley: A Special Tribute To The Editor of Saucer Smear and The Court Jester of Ufology – Contains The Full Text of UFO Crash Secrets at Wright Patterson Air Force Base* (2013)
- Conspiracy Journal Reader: The Darkest, Deepest Secrets* (2013)
- Cryptid Creatures From Dark Domains: Dogmen, Devil Hounds, Phantom Canines And Real Werewolves* (2016)
- UFO Review Special: Project Alien Mind Control. The New UFO Terror Tactic* (2016)

**Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel**

*-MJ-12 and The Riddle of Hangar 18: The New Evidence (2003)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel, Scott Corrales, Peter Robbins, Brad Steiger, Tim R. Swartz**

*-UFOs – Wicked This Way Comes: The Dark Side Of The Ultra-Terrestrials (2013)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel, Paul F. Eno, Nandor Fodor, 1895-1964; Ted Owens, 1920-1987; Paul Dale Roberts, Scot Corrales**

*-Spooky Treasure Troves: UFOs, Ghosts, Cursed Pieces Of Eight And The Paranormal (2015)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel, Tim. R. Swartz, Commander X**

*-The Secret Space Program: Who Is Responsible? Tesla? The Nazis? NASA? Or A Breakaway Civilization? Includes The Full Text of The Rare Manuscript: Nicolas Tesla Journey To Mars (2012)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel, John Weigle; Editors**

*-Disclosure! Breaking Through The Barrier Of Global UFO Secrecy (2010)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Arthur Crockett**

*-The Great Pyramid Speaks: Ancient Mysteries Solved... of Benefit To Modern Mankind (1984; Revised Edition entitled *The Pyramids Speak: Revealing Ancient Mysteries Of Benefit To Modern Mankind*, credited to Arthur Crockett, Timothy Green Beckley, with contribution by Wallis Budge [1857-1934], Olav Phillips, Stephen Ash, Bill Cox, Maria D'Andrea, Timothy Beckley, Bruce Raphael and Sean Casteel, 2014)*

*-Prophecies of The Presidents: The Spiritual Destiny of America Revealed (1992)*

\* See also Arthur Crockett

**Timothy Green Beckley, William Kern, Editors**

*-Timothy Green Beckley's Big Book of Werewolves: In Reality! In Folklore! In Cinema! And In Lust! (2008)*

*-Richard Shaver's Chilling Tales From The Inner Earth: Five Nightmare Stories of Subterranean Treachery! (2012)*

*-Hounds Of The Baskervilles: From Demon Dogs To Sherlock Holmes – The True Story Of The Beast! (with contributions by Nick Redfern, Andrew Gable and Claudia Cunningham; 2012)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Brent Raynes; Editors**

*-Secret of The Andes And The Golden Sun Disc of MU by Brother Philip (with additional material by Joshua Shapiro, John J. Robinson, Charles A. Silva and Harold T. Wilkins, 2008)*

\* See also Brent Raynes, Editor

**Timothy Green Beckley, William Reed, Commander X, Tim R Swartz; Editors**

*-The Secret Lost Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd and The Phantom of The Poles (2012)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Tim R. Swartz**

*-Men of Mystery: Nikola Tesla and Otis T. Carr (2012)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Tim R. Swartz, Dr Karla Turner, Sean Casteel, Brad Steiger, Sherry Steiger**



*-Evil Empire Of The ETs And The Ultra-Terrestrials (2012)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Diane Tessman**

*-Your Passport To Heaven: Guaranteed Admission Into God's Higher Dimensions (1998)*

**Timothy Green Beckley, Christa Tilton, Sean Casteel, Dr Michael E. Salla, Bruce Walton, Leslie Gunter**

*-Underground Alien Bio Lab At Dulce: The Bennewitz UFO Papers (2009)*

**Sybille Bedford, 1911-2006**

*-Aldous Huxley, A Biography: Volume 1, The Apparent Stability 1894-1939 (1973)*

*-Aldous Huxley, A Biography: Volume 2, 1939-1963 (1974)*

**Patrick A. Beecher, 1870-1940**

*-The Holy Shroud: A Reply To The Rev. Herbert Thurston (1928)*

\* Response to Thurston's remarks published in the *Irish Ecclesiastical Record*, December 1924

**Itzhak Beery**

*-The Gift of Shamanism: Visionary Power, Ayahuasca Dreams, and Journeys To Other Realms (foreword by John Perkins, 2015)*

**Deike Begg (nee Deike Rich)**

*-Rebirthing: Freedom From Your Past (foreword by Roger Woolger [1944-2011], 1999)*

*-Synchronicity: The Promise Of Coincidence (2004)*

**Ean Begg (Ean Cochrane MacInnes Begg)**

*-Myth And Today's Consciousness (1984)*

**Ean Begg (Ean Cochrane MacInnes Begg), Deike Begg**

*-In Search of The Holy Grail and The Precious Blood: A Traveller's Guide To The Sites and Legends of The Holy Grail (foreword by Michael Baigent [Michael Barry Meehan, 1948-2013]; 1995, New Edition 2008)*

\* See also Deike Rich, Ean Begg

\* See also Deike Begg

**Nick Begich, Jeane Manning**

*-Angels Don't Play This HAARP: Advances In Tesla Technology (1997)*

\* HAARP: High-Frequency Active Auroral Research Project in Alaska

**Nick Begich, James Roderick**

*-Earth Rising: The Revolution – Toward A Thousand Years of Peace (2000)*

*-Earth Rising II: The Betrayal of Science, Society and The Soul (2003)*

**Wolfgang Behringer**

*-Witchcraft Persecutions In Bavaria: Popular Magic, Religious Zealotry and Reason of State In Early Modern Europe (1997, 2002, 2003; originally published in German entitled *Hexenverfolgung in Bayern: Volksmagie, Glaubenseifer und Staatstrason in der Fruhen Neuzeit*, 1987)*

- Shaman of Oberstdorf: Chonrad Stoeckhlin and The Phantoms of The Night* (1998; originally published in German in 1994 entitled *Chonrad Stoeckhlin und die Nachtschar: Eine Geschichte aus der frühen Neuzeit*)
- Witches and Witch-Hunts: A Global History* (2004, 2006, 2007, 2008)

**Nellie Beighle (Nellie Craib Beighle), 1851-1916**

- Book of Knowledge, Psychic Facts* (1903, Seventh Edition 1911)
- Psychic Poems* (1907)

**James K. Beilby, Paul Rhodes Eddy; Editors**

- The Historical Jesus: Five Views* (2009)
- \* Contributions from Robert M. Price, John Dominic Crossan, Luke Timothy Johnson, James D. G. Dunn, Darrell L. Bock

**Jeff Belanger**

- Ghosts of War: Restless Spirits of Soldiers, Spies, and Saboteurs* (2006, 2009)
- Communicating With The Dead: Reach Beyond The Grave* (2008)
- Who's Haunting The White House? The President's Mansion and The Ghosts Who Live There* (illustrated by Rick Powell, 2008, 2012)
- Weird Massachusetts: Your Travel Guide To Massachusetts' Local Legends and Best Kept Secrets* (2008)
- Ghost Files: Paranormal Encounters, Discussion and Research From The Vaults of Ghostvillage.com* (2007, 2009)
- The Mysteries of The Bermuda Triangle (All Aboard Reading)* (illustrated by Stephen Marchesi, 2010)
- What It's Like To Climb Mount Everest, Blast Off Into Space, Survive A Tornado, and Other Extraordinary Stories* (2010, 2011)
- Picture Yourself Legend Tripping: Your Complete Guide To Finding UFOs, Monsters, Ghosts, and Urban Legends In Your Own Backyard* (2011)
- Paranormal Encounters: A Look At The Evidence (Haunted: Ghosts and The Paranormal)* (2011)
- 2014 Haunted New England Calendar* (photographs by Frank Grace, 2013)
- Real-Life Ghost Encounters (Haunted: Ghosts and The Paranormal)* (2014)

**Jeff Belanger; Editor**

- The World's Most Haunted Places: From The Secret Files of Ghostvillage.com* (2004, 2005, 2007; Revised Edition 2011)
- Our Haunted Lives: True Life Ghost Encounters* (2002, 2006)
- Encyclopedia of Haunted Places: Ghostly Locales From Around The World* (2005; Revised Edition 2009)

**Jeff Belanger, Kirsten Dalley**

- The Nightmare Encyclopedia: Your Darkest Dreams Interpreted* (includes the essay "Deciphering the Nightmare" by Evelyn Dorothy Oliver, 2009)
- \* See also Michael Pye, Kirsten Dalley; Editors

**Michelle A. Belanger**

- The Psychic Vampire Codex: A Manual of Magick and Energy Work* (2004; *Vampire Codex: 20th Anniversary Edition*, 2014)
  - Soul Songs From Distant Shores* (2005)
  - Sacred Hunger: The Vampyre In Myth and Reality* (2005)
  - Psychic Dreamwalking: Explorations at The Edge of Self* (2006)
  - The Psychic Energy Codex: A Manual For Developing Your Subtle Senses* (2007)
  - Vampires In Their Own Words: An Anthology of Vampire Voices* (2007)
  - These Haunted Dreams* (2007)
  - The Vampire Ritual Book* (2007)
  - Walking The Twilight Path: A Gothic Book of The Dead* (2008)
  - Haunting Experiences: Encounters With The Otherworldly* (2009, 2017)
  - The Ghost Hunter's Survival Guide: Protection Techniques for Encounters With The Paranormal* (2009)
  - This Heart of Flame* (2009)
  - Wicked Kisses* (2010)
  - Chasing Infinity: Essays on The Nature of God, The Universe, and Religious Experience* (2010)
  - The Dictionary of Demons: Names of The Damned* (2010)
  - House Kheperu Archives: The Outer Teachings of House Kheperu* (2011)
  - Sumerian Exorcism: Magick, Demons, and The Lost Art of Marduk (Ancient Magick Series, Volume 1)* (2013)
  - Ghost Hunter's Guide To The Occult* (2013)
  - Summoning Spirits: The Heptameron of Peter de Abano (Ancient Magick Series, Volume 2)* (illustrated by Catherine Mason, 2016)
- \* Michelle A. Belanger describes herself as a “self-identified psychic vampire”

**Michelle Belanger, Corvis Nocturnum, Christine Filipak, Peter H Gilmore**

- Embracing The Darkness; Understanding Dark Subcultures* (2005)

**Michelle Belanger, Jackie Williams**

- D Is For Demon* (illustrated by Jackie Williams; 2010)
- Watcher Angel Tarot Guidebook: Myth, Meaning, and Creation* (2011)

**Michelle Belanger, Katherine Ramsland, Father Todd**

- Vampyre Almanac & Codex: Eternal Package* (2001)

**Michelle Belanger, Father Sebastian, Layil Umbralux**

- V: Special Edition* (2003)

**Michelle Belanger, Corvis Nocturnum, Lono Vespertilio, Kevin Eads**

- Dark Moon Press Catalog 2005-2013* (2012)

**Michelle Belanger, Corvis Nocturnum, Starr Morgayne, Raven Digitalis**

- Bloody Kisses: A Vampire Erotica Anthology* (2012)

**Iris Belhayes**

- Spirit Guides: We Are Not Alone* (1985, 2012)

**Art Bell (Arthur William “Art” Bell, III)**

*-The Quickening: Today's Trends, Tomorrow's World (1997)*

**Art Bell (Arthur William “Art” Bell, III), 1943-2011; Brad Steiger (Eugene E. Olson)**

*-The Source: Journey Through The Unexplained (preface by Jennifer Osborn, Editor, 2002)*

**Art Bell (Arthur William “Art” Bell, III), Whitley Strieber**

*-The Coming Global Superstorm (1991; preface by Whitley Strieber 2001; Revised Updated Edition with afterword by Whitley Strieber 2004)*

**Clark Bell, 1832-1918; Thomson Jay Hudson, 1834-1902**

*-Spiritism, Hypnotism and Telepathy as Involved In The Case of Mrs Leonora E. Piper and The Society of Psychological Research (1902, 1904, 2010)*

\* See also Michael Sage, 1863-1931

\* See also W. H. Salter, 1880-1969

\* See also Anne Manning Robbins

\* See also Alta L. Piper, 1884-date of death unknown

**Fred Bell (Dr Fred Bell), 1943-2011**

*-Rays of Truth – Crystals of Light: Information and Guidance For The Golden Age (1998)*

*-The Inside Track: The Complete History of Science, How It Became Deadly on The Watch of The One World Order, and How To Sidestep Their Activities (2009)*

**Fred Bell (Dr Fred Bell), 1943-2011; Brad Steiger (Eugene E. Olson)**

*-The Promise: The True Story of Space Visitors on Earth and How They Want To Help Humankind by Dr Fred Bell, as Told To Brad Steiger (1991)*

**H. S. Bellamy (Hans Schindler Bellamy), 1901-1982**

*-Moons, Myths and Man: A Reinterpretation (1936; Revised Edition 1949; 1959, 1965, 1976)*

*-The Book of Revelation Is History (1942)*

*-Built Before The Flood: The Problem of The Tiahuanaco Ruins (1943; Revised and Enlarged Edition 1943; 1944, 1947)*

*-In The Beginning God: A New Scientific Vindication of Cosmogonic Myths In The Book of Genesis (1945, 1947, 1955)*

*-The Atlantis Myth (1948, 1949)*

*-Life History of Our Earth: Based on The Geological Application of Hoerbiger's Theory (1951, 1957)*

**H. S. Bellamy (Hans Schindler Bellamy), 1901-1982; P. Allan (Peter Allan), 1898-1974**

*-The Calendar of Tiahuanaco: A Disquisition on The Time Measuring System of The Oldest Civilization In The World (1956)*

*-The Great Idol of Tiahuanaco: An Interpretation In The Light of The Hoerbiger Theory of Satellites of The Glyphs Carved on Its Surface (1959)*

**John Beloff, 1920-2006**

**-Parapsychology: A Concise History (1993, 1997)**

\* See also Fiona Steinkamp; Editor

**John Beloff, 1920-2006; Editor**

**-New Directions In Parapsychology (postscript by Arthur Koestler [1905-1983], 1974, 1975)**

**Richard Belzer (Richard Jay Belzer)**

**-UFOs, JFK, and Elvis: Conspiracies You Don't Have To Be Crazy To Believe (1999, 2009)**

**Richard Belzer, George Noory, David Wayne**

**-Someone Is Hiding Something: What Happened To Malaysia Airlines Flight 370? (2015)**

\* See also George Noory, William J. Birnes

**Richard Belzer, David Wayne**

**-Hit List: An In-Depth Investigation Into The Mysterious Deaths of Witnesses To The JFK Assassination (2013)**

**-Dead Wrong: Straight Facts on The Country's Most Controversial Cover-Ups (afterword by Jesse Ventura, 2013)**

**-Dead Wrong 2: Diana, Princess of Wales (2013)**

**Albert K. Bender, 1921-2016**

**-Flying Saucers And The Three Men (annotated, with introduction and epilogue by Gray Barker [1925-1984]; 1962)**

\* Albert K. Bender Founded [The International Flying Saucer Bureau \(IFSB\)](#) in 1952, dissolved in 1953 following a meeting with “Three Men In Black”

\* See also Gray Barker, 1925-1984

**Albert K. Bender, 1921-2016; Editor**

**-Space Review (anthology of six issues, foreword by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1962, 2015)**

**Gerald Benedict**

**-The Mayan Prophecies For 2012 (2008)**

**-The Watkins Dictionary of Religions and Secular Faiths (2008)**

**-Celtic Wisdom: The Poetry and Prose of a Mystic Tradition (2008)**

**-Buddhist Wisdom: The Path To Enlightenment (2009)**

**-The Maya: 2012 – The End of The World or The Dawn of Enlightenment? (2010)**

**-Chinese Wisdom: The Way of Perfect Harmony (2010)**

**-The Mayan Prophecies: 2012 – The Message and The Vision (2010)**

**-The Five-Minute Philosopher: 80 Unquestionably Good Answers To 80 Unanswerable Big Questions (2011)**

**-The God Debate: A New Look at History's Oldest Argument (2013)**

**Patrick Benham**

**-The Avalonians (2006, 2008)**

Allan Bennett (Charles Henry Allan Bennett, “Bhikkhu Ananda Metteyya”), 1872-1923

-*The Wisdom of The Aryas* (1923, 1993)

-*The Religion of Burma* (1911; also entitled *The Religion of Burma and Other Papers*, 1929)

\* Allan Bennett established the first Buddhist Mission in England

\* Allan Bennett was initiated into the [Hermetic Order of The Golden Dawn](#) in 1894, using the name “Frater Lehi Aour” (*Let There Be Light*)

\* Allan Bennett trained Aleister Crowley (1875-1947) between 1898-1899 in the basics of Magick and introduced him to using drugs

Chris Bennett

-*Cannabis and The Soma Solution* (foreword by Steven Hager, 2010)

Chris Bennett, Neil McQueen

-*Sex, Drugs, Violence and The Bible* (foreword by Richard Cowan, 2001)

\* See also Daniel B. Kohn

Chris Bennett, Lynn Osburn, Judy Osburn

-*Green Gold The Tree of Life: Marijuana In Magic & Religion* (foreword by Jack Herer [1939-2010], afterword by George Clayton Johnson [1929-2015], 1995)

Colin Bennett, 1940-2014

-*An American Demonology: Flying Saucers Over the White House – Captain Edward J. Ruppelt and the Official UFO Investigation of the United States Air Force* (introduction by Nick Pope, foreword by Jerome Clark; 2005)

-*Looking For Orthon: The Story of George Adamski, The First Flying Saucer Contactee, and How He Changed The World* (foreword by John Michell [1933-2009]; 2008)

Hal Zina Bennett

-*Cold Comfort: Colds and Flu Everybody's Guide To The Self Treatment* (foreword by Mike Samuels, 1979)

-*The Doctor Within: How To Use Our Natural Healing System To Keep Us Well* (foreword by Lendon Smith [1921-2001], 1981)

-*Mind Jogger* (1986)

-*Inner Guides, Visions, Dreams & Doctor Einstein (A Field Guide To Inner Resources)* (1987)

-*The Lens of Perception* (1987; Second Revised Edition entitled *The Lens of Perception: A User's Guide To Higher Consciousness*, 1994; Third Revised Edition with new preface, 2007)

-*Zuni Fetishes: Using Native American Objects For Meditation, Reflection, and Insight* (1993)

-*Invitation To Success: An Allegory About Creativity* (1997)

-*Write From The Heart: Unleashing The Power of Creativity* (2001; Second Revised Edition 2001)

-*Spirit Animals and The Wheel of Life: Earth-Centred Practices For Daily Living* (illustrated by Angela Werneke, 2001)

-*First Light, Then Quiet: Poems & Other Writings* (2002)

-*Writing Spiritual Books: A Best-selling Writer's Guide To Successful Publication* (2004)

-*Follow Your Bliss: Discovering Your Inner Calling and Right Livelihood* (2004)

-*Write Starts: Prompts, Quotes, and Exercises To Jumpstart Your Creativity* (2010)

-*Spirit Guides: Companions & Mentors For Your Inner Journey* (2010)

*-Spirit Circle: A Story of Adventure & Shamanic Revelation* (2012)

\* See also Stanislav Grof, Hal Zina Bennett

**Hal Zina Bennett, Susan J. Sparrow**

*-Follow Your Bliss: Let The Power of What You Love Guide You To Personal Fulfillment In Your Work and Relationships* (1990)

*-Spirit Guides; What They are, How To Meet Them, and How To Make Use of Them in Every Area of Your Life* (1997)

**James Bennett, Vivianne Crowley**

*-Magic And Mysteries of Ancient Egypt* (2001)

\* See also Vivianne Crowley

**Janice Bennett**

*-Sacred Blood, Sacred Image: The Sudarium of Oviedo – New Evidence for the Authenticity of the Shroud of Turin* (2001, 2005)

*-St. Laurence and The Holy Grail: The Story of The Holy Chalice of Valencia* (2002)

**J. G. Bennett (John Godolphin Bennett), 1897-1974**

*-The Dramatic Universe. Volume 1, The Foundations of Natural Philosophy* (1956)

*-The Dramatic Universe, Volume 2: The Foundations of Moral Philosophy* (1961)

*-Witness: The Story Of A Search* (1962; Limited Edition 1971)

*-A Spiritual Psychology* (1964)

*-The Dramatic Universe, Volume 3: Man And His Nature* (1966)

*-The Dramatic Universe. Volume 4: History* (1966)

*-Gurdjieff: A Very Great Enigma. Three Lectures... Given at Denison House, Summer, 1963* (1969, 1975)

*-Is There "Life" On Earth? An Introduction To Gurdjieff* (1973)

*-Creative Thinking* (Second Edition 1975, Third Edition 1982)

*-Gurdjieff: Making A New World* (1973, 1976)

*-Journeys In Islamic Countries: The Near East Diaries of A Western Seeker* (1977)

*-John G. Bennett's Talks on Beelzebub's Tales* (compiled by Anthony George Edward Blake from the unpublished writings and talks of John G. Bennett, 1977)

*-Transformation* (1978)

*-Deeper Man* (compiled and edited with foreword by Anthony George Edward Blake, 1982)

*-Sacred Influences: Spiritual Action in Human Life* (1989)

*-Needs Of A New Age Community: Talks on Spiritual Community & Schools* (foreword by Annie Lou Staveley [1906-1996], 1990)

*-Making A Soul: Human Destiny and The Debt of Our Existence. A New Conception of Human Destiny Based on the Teaching of G. Gurdjieff* (1995)

*-Masters Of Wisdom: An Esoteric History of The Spiritual Unfolding of Life on This Planet* (1996)

**John R. Bennett (John Richardson Bennett), 1847-date of death unknown**

*-The Origin of Freemasonry and Knights Templar* (1907, 1995, 2010)

**Robert H. Bennett**

*-I Am Not Afraid: Demon Possession and Spiritual Warfare* (foreword by John T. Pless, 2013)

*-Afraid: Demon Possession and Spiritual Warfare In America (2016)*

**Paul F. Bennewitz, 1927-2003**

\* See Greg Bishop

**Daniel J. Benor**

*-Healing Research: Holistic Energy Medicine and Spirituality. Volume I (edited by Norbert Netzer, 1992)*

*-Healing Research: Holistic Energy Medicine and The Energy Body. Volume II (1994)*

*-Spiritual Healing: Scientific Validation of A Healing Revolution (Healing Research I) (foreword by Larry Dossey, 2000)*

*-Consciousness, Bioenergy and Healing: Self-Healing and Energy Medicine For The 21st Century (Healing Research II) (foreword by C. Norman Shealy, 2004)*

*-How Can I Heal What Hurts? (Healing Research II; Popular Edition) (foreword by C. Norman Shealy, 2005)*

*-Personal Spirituality: Science, Spirit and The Eternal Soul (foreword by Stanley Krippner, 2006)*

*-Seven Minutes To Natural Pain Release (2008)*

**Michael Benson**

*-Inside Secret Societies: What They Don't Want You to Know (2005)*

**Deborah Benstead, Storm Constantine**

*-The Inward Revolution: Discover The Secrets of The Greatest Human Power (1998)*

\* See also Storm Constantine

**Michael Bentine (Michael James Bentin, CBE), 1922-1996**

*-The Door Marked Summer (foreword by Eric Roberts Laithwaite [1921-1997], 1981, 1982, 1987)*

*-Doors of The Mind (1984, 1985)*

*-Templar (Novel, 1988)*

*-Open Your Mind: The Quest For Creative Thinking (1990, 1991)*

\* Michael Bentine was president of the [Association for The Scientific Study of Anomalous Phenomena](#)

**Ernst Benz, 1907-1978**

*-Emanuel Swedenborg: Visionary Savant In The Age Of Reason (translated by Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke [1953-2012], 2002; of the Second Edition published in 1969 entitled Emanuel Swedenborg: Naturforscher und Seher. First published in 1948)*

**Matthew Beresford**

*-From Demons To Dracula: The Creation of The Modern Vampire Myth (2008)*

*-The White Devil: The Werewolf In European Culture (2013)*

**Wendy Berg**

*-Red Tree, White Tree: Faeries and Humans in Partnership (foreword by Gareth Knight, 2010)*

*-Gwenevere and The Round Table (2012)*



Wendy Berg, Mike Harris

-*Polarity Magic: The Secret History of Western Religion* (2003)

Arthur S. Berger (Arthur Seymour Berger)

-*The Aristocracy of The Dead: New Findings In Postmortem Survival* (foreword by Antony Garrard Newton Flew [1923-2010], 1987)

-*Lives and Letters In American Parapsychology: A Biographical History 1850-1987* (1988)

-*Evidence of Life After Death: A Casebook For The Tough-Minded* (1988)

-*Dying and Death In Law and Medicine* (1993)

Arthur S. Berger (Arthur Seymour Berger), Joyce Berger

-*The Encyclopedia of Parapsychology and Psychical Research* (1991)

-*Fear of The Unknown: Enlightened Aid-in-Dying* (1995)

Arthur S. Berger (Arthur Seymour Berger), Joyce Berger; Editors

-*Reincarnation: Fact or Fable?* (1991)

Helen A. Berger

-*A Community of Witches: Contemporary Neo-Paganism and Witchcraft in The United States* (1999)

Helen A. Berger; Editor

-*Witchcraft and Magic: Contemporary North America* (2006)

Helen A. Berger, Douglas Ezzy

-*Teenage Witches: Magical Youth and The Search For The Self* (2007)

Helen A. Berger, Evan A. Leach, Leigh S. Shaffer

-*Voices From The Pagan Census: A National Survey of Witches and Neo-Pagans In The United States (Studies In Comparative Religion)* (2003)

Peter L. Berger (Peter Ludwig Berger), Thomas Luckmann, 1927-2016

-*The Social Construction of Reality: An Essay In The Sociology of Knowledge* (1967)

Jacques Bergier (Yakov Mikhailovich Berger), 1912-1978

-*Secret Weapons – Secret Agents* (1956; originally published in French entitled *Agents secrets contre armes secrètes*, 1955)

-*The Secrets of Living Matter. With A Postscript by R. P. Jérôme Beckært* (1959; originally published in France entitled *Mystères de la vie*, 1957)

-*Extraterrestrial Visitations From Prehistoric Times To Present* (1973; also entitled *Mysteries of The Earth: The Hidden World of The Extra-Terrestrials*, 1974; originally published in France entitled *Les Extra-terrestres dans l'Histoire*, 1970)

-*Extraterrestrial Intervention: The Evidence* (with the editors of INFO journal, 1974, 1975; originally published in French entitled *Livre de l'inexplicable*, 1972)

-*Secret Doors Of The Earth* (1975; originally published in French entitled *Visa pour une autre terre*, 1974)

-*Secret Armies: The Growth of Corporate and Industrial Espionage* (1975, 1976; collection of three

books originally published in French entitled *L'espionnage industriel*, 1969; *L'espionnage scientifique*, 1971; *L'espionnage stratégique*, 1973)

\* See also Louis Pauwels, 1920-1997, Jacques Bergier, 1912-1978

**David Berglas, Guy Lyon Playfair**

-*A Question of Memory* (1988, 1991)

\* See also Guy Lyon Playfair

**Ari Berk**

-*The Runes of Elfland* (2003)

-*Goblins!* (2004)

-*Lady Cottington's Pressed Fairy Letters* (2005)

-*The Secret History of Giants* (2008)

-*The Secret History of Mermaids and Merfolk* (2009)

-*The Secret History of Hobgoblins* (2010)

\* See also Brian Froud; "Euphemia Cottington"

\* See also Terry Jones

**Grant Berkley**

-*The King Arthur Conspiracy: Arthur, America, and The Comet* (2005)

-*Moses In The Hieroglyphs* (2006)

-*The Discovery of The Ark of The Covenant: Based on The Works Of Baram Blackett and Alan Wilson, from Their Thirty Years of Researches into Authentic British History* (2007)

**Rita Berkowitz, Deborah S. Romaine**

-*The Complete Idiot's Guide To Communicating With Spirits* (2002)

\* See also Deborah S. Romaine, Rita Berkowitz

\* See also Arlene Tognetti, Deborah S. Romaine

**Don Berliner, Mary Galbraith, Antonio Huneus**

-*UFO Briefing Document (Whitley Strieber's Hidden Agendas)* (introduction by Whitley Strieber, 2008)

**Charles Berlitz (Charles Frambach Berlitz), 1914-2003**

-*The Mystery of Atlantis* (1969; Revised and Enlarged Edition 1976; 1977, 1996)

-*Atlantis: The Lost Continent Revealed* (1984, 1985; also entitled *Atlantis: The Eighth Continent*, 1984, 1985, 1988)

-*Charles Berlitz's World of Strange Phenomena* (1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1995)

-*The Dragon's Triangle* (Novel, 1989, 1990, 1991)

-*Charles Berlitz's World of The Odd and The Awesome* (1990, 1991)

-*Charles Berlitz's World of The Incredible But True* (1991, 1992)

**Charles Berlitz (Charles Frambach Berlitz), 1914-2003; Ahmet Ali Arslan**

-*The Lost Ship of Noah: In Search of The Ark at Ararat* (1987, 1988, 1989)

**Charles Berlitz (Charles Frambach Berlitz), 1914-2003; William L. Moore (William “Bill” Leonard Moore)**

-*The Philadelphia Experiment: Project Invisibility* (1979, 1980, 1990)

-*The Roswell Incident* (1980, 1988, 1996)

\* See also William L. Moore; Editor

**Charles Berlitz (Charles Frambach Berlitz), 1914-2003; J. Manson Valentine, 1902-1994**

-*Mysteries From Forgotten Worlds* (1972, 1982, 1990, 1991)

-*The Bermuda Triangle* (1974, 1978, 1985; Collector's Leatherbound Edition, 1988; 1994, 1996, 1997)

\* The 1979 Dramatised Documentary "The Bermuda Triangle", directed by Richard Friedenberg, was based on this book (Schick Sunn Classics)

-*Without A Trace* (1977, 1994)

-*Doomsday 1999 A.D. Have We Only 18 Years Left?* (1981, 1982, 1983, 1995)

**Ric Berman (Dr Richard Berman)**

-*The Foundations of Modern Freemasonry: The Grand Architects. Political Change and The Scientific Enlightenment* (2011, Second Revised Edition, 2015)

-*Schism: The Battle That Forged Freemasonry* (2013)

-*Loyalists & Malcontents: Freemasonry & Revolution In The Deep South* (2015)

-*Foundations: New Light on The Formation and Early Years of The Grand Lodge of England. The 2016 Prestonian Lecture* (2015)

**Morris Berman**

-*The Reenchantment of The World* (1981)

-*Coming To Our Senses: Body and Spirit In The Hidden History of The West* (1989)

-*Wandering God: A Study In Nomadic Spirituality* (2000)

**Kurt Berna (real name, Hans Naber), 1921-**

-*A World Discovery: Christ Did Not Perish on The Cross, Christ's Body Buried Alive* (1962, 1975; originally published in 1962 entitled *Jesus nicht am Kreuz gestorben*)

\* Hans Naber Founded [The International Foundation for The Holy Shroud](#) in 1964

\* See also John Reban

\* See also Robert K. Wilcox, *The Truth About The Shroud of Turin: Solving The Mystery*, 2010

**Jose Bernal**

-*The Truth About The Harbinger: Addressing The Controversy and Discovering The Facts About This Prophetic Message* (2013)

\* See also Jonathan Cahn

**Hélène Bernard**

-*Great Women Initiates, or The Feminine Mystic (Rosicrucian Library XLII)* (illustrations by Nelly Lopetuso, Chantal Thiebaut, 1984; originally published in French in 1981 entitled *Grandes initiées, ou, Le mysticisme féminin*)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Raymond Bernard, 1923-2006**

-*Messages From The Celestial Sanctum (Rosicrucian Library XXXVI)* (1980, 1983; originally published in French in 1970 entitled *Messages du sanctum céleste...*)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Raymond W. Bernard (real name, Walter Isidor Siegmeister), 1903-1965**

-*Apollonius The Nazarene: The Life and Teachings of The Unknown World Teacher of The First Century* (1947; also entitled *Apollonius The Nazarene: Mystery Man of The Bible*, 1996)

-*Great Secret Of Count Saint Germain* (1950)

-*Agharta: The Subterranean World* (1960)

-*Flying Saucers From The Earth's Interior* (1962)

-*The Hollow Earth: The Greatest Geographical Discovery In History Made by Admiral Richard E. Byrd In The Mysterious Land Beyond The Poles – The True Origin of The Flying Saucers* (1969)

-*Creation of The Superman* (1970; 1996)

**Stephen Bernath**

-*Formerly Top Secret: Air Force Reports of Encounters Between Our Jets & Extraterrestrial Vehicles; Molecular Biological Analysis of Extraterrestrial Technology In Our Cells* (1999)

**Herman Bernstein, 1876-1935**

-*The History of A Lie: "The Protocols of The Wise Men of Zion"* (1921, 1928)

-*The Truth About "The Protocols of Zion": A Complete Exposure* (1935; introduction by Norman Cohn [1915-2007], 1971)

\* See also Maurice Joly, 1829-1878

\* See also Matvei Golovinski, 1865-1920

\* See also Will Eisner, 1917-2005

\* See also Norman Cohn, 1915-2007

\* See also Cesare G. de Michelis

\* See also Esther Webman, Editor

**Morey Bernstein, 1919-1999**

-*The Search For Bridey Murphy: An Account of The Author's Experiments with Hypnotism* (1956; with new material by William J. Barker, 1965; Thoroughly Revised and Updated 1990)

\* **Bridey Murphy** (1798-1864) was the alleged previous life of **GINNY TIGHE**, nee Virginia Mae Reese, later Virginia Mae Morrow (1925-1995)

\* The story of Bridey Murphy was first given in a series of articles by William J. Barker in "The Denver Post" in 1954

\* Morey Bernstein's book was adapted into the 1956 film "The Search For Bridey Murphy", directed by Noel Langley (1911-1980), starring Teresa Wright (1918-2005) as Ruth Simmons (altered name for Ginny Tighe), and Louis Hayward (1909-1985) starring as Morey Bernstein

\* See also C. J. Ducasse, 1881-1969

\* See also Milton V. Kline, 1923-2004; Editor

**Giuseppe Bertoldi, 1821-1904 (attributed to)**

-*Memoirs of The Secret Societies of The South of Italy: Particularly The Carbonari* (1821; translated from the original unpublished French manuscript)

**Annie Besant (born Annie Wood), 1847-1933**

-*My Path to Atheism* (1877, 1885, 2014)

-*Christianity: Its Evidences, Its Origin, Its Morality, Its History* (1883, 1889, 1893, 1972, 2012)

-*Annie Besant: An Autobiography* (with Geoffrey West [Geoffrey H. Wells, 1900-?], 1885, 1893; Second Edition 1893, 2007)

-*The Law of Population: Its Consequences and Its Bearing Upon Human Conduct and Morals* (1889)

-*Why I Became A Theosophist* (1890, 1891, 1896, 1912)

-*Death: And After?* (1893, 1906, 2006, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013)

-*The Building of The Kosmos and Other Lectures* (1894, 1910, 2013)

-*The Case Against W. Q. Judge* (1895)

-*The Self and Its Sheaths: Four Lectures Delivered at The Nineteenth Anniversary of The Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras, December 1894* (1895, 1903, 1912, 1948)

-*The Birth and Evolution of The Soul: Two Lectures* (1895, 1903, 1932, 1954, 1969)

-*Man and His Bodies* (1896, 1960, 1975, 1983, 1990, 2000)

-*The Path of Discipleship: Four Lectures Delivered at The Twentieth Anniversary of The Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras, December 1895* (1896, 1961, 1973, 1980, 1989)

-*The Ancient Wisdom: An Outline Of Theosophical Teachings* (1897; Centenary Edition, 1949; 1966, 1994, 1997, 1998, 2001, 2006 2010; eBook 2011)

-*In The Outer Court: Five Lectures Given at The European Theosophical Society August 1895* (1898; Third Edition 1903; also entitled *From The Outer Court To The Inner Sanctum*, 1983, 1985, 2007)

-*Four Great Religions: Four Lectures Delivered on The Twenty-First Anniversary of The Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras* (1897, 1906, 1909, 1947, 1949, 1959, 1960, 2005)

-*Evolution of Life and Form: Four Lectures Delivered at The Twenty-Third Anniversary Meeting of The Theosophical Society at Adyar, Madras, 1898* (1899, 1900, 1905, 1909, eBook 2014)

-*The Story of The Great War: Some Lessons From The Mahabharata For The Use of Hindu Students In The Schools of India* (1899, 1919; also entitled *Mahabharata: The Story of The Great War*, 1927)

-*Thought Power: Its Control And Culture* (1901, 1908. 1988, 1996, 2004, 2014)

-*Ancient Ideals In Modern Life: Four Lectures Delivered at The Twenty-Fifth Anniversary Meeting of The Theosophical Society, at Benares, December, 1900* (1901)

-*Esoteric Christianity, or The Lesser Mysteries* (1901, 2007; eBook 2013)

-*The Seven Principles of Man (Theosophical Manuals 1)* (1904, 1972, 1979, 1994)

-*Theosophy and The New Psychology: A Course of Six Lectures* (1904, 1909, 1918, 1998)

-*Theosophy In Relation To Human Life: Four Lectures Delivered at The Twenty-Ninth Anniversary Meeting of The Theosophical Society, at Benares, December, 1904* (1905)

-*The Wisdom Of The Upanishats: Four Lectures Delivered at The Thirty-First Anniversary Meeting of The Theosophical Society, at Adyar, December, 1906* (1907, 1919)

-*A Study in Consciousness: A Contribution To The Science of Psychology* (1907, 1954, 1975, 1980, 1987, 1999, 2002)

-*An Introduction To Yoga: Four Lectures Delivered at The 32nd Anniversary of The Theosophical Society, Held at Benares, 1907* (1908, 1927, 2010, 2011, 2012; eBook 2014)

-*The Changing World and Lectures To Theosophical Students: Fifteen Lectures Delivered In London During May, June, and July 1909* (1910; eBook 1998)

-*The Riddle of Life: and How Theosophy Answers It* (from "The Theosophist" magazine, 1911, 1942, 1950, 1961, 1983)

- The Immediate Future and Other Lectures* (1911, 1922, 1998, 2010, 2013)
- Initiation: The Perfecting of Man* (1912, 1918, 1923, 1972)
- A Study In Karma* (1912, 1918, 1979, 1986, 1997)
- The Spiritual Life* (1912, 1923, 1991, 2001, 2015; eBook 2014)
- The Spiritual Life, Volume II: Essays and Addresses* (1912)
- Theosophy* (1912, 1913, 1929, 1931, 1932, 1940, 1941)
- Man's Life In This and Other Worlds. II. Man's Life In The Astral World and After Death. The Second of Four Lectures Delivered In The Victoria Town Hall, Madras, on 17 November, 1912* (1912; also entitled *Man's Life In This and Other Worlds*, 1913)
- Superhuman Men In History And In Religion* (1913, 1919, 1996)
- Evolution and Occultism* (1913)
- Theosophy and The Theosophical Society: Four Lectures* (1913, 1932, 1952, 1985)
- The Basis of Morality* (1915, 2005, 2009, 2012; eBook 2013)
- For India's Uplift: A Collection of Speeches and Writings on Indian Questions* (1917; Second Revised Edition 1917; Revised and Enlarged Third Edition entitled *Speeches and Writings of Annie Besant*, 1921, 2004, 2010)
- Talks With A Class* (1921, 2003, 2010, 2013)
- Seven Great Religions* (1966; lectures delivered in 1896 and 1901, four of which were published in *Four Great Religions*, 1897)
- A Selection of The Social and Political Pamphlets of Annie Besant* (edited with preface and bibliographical notes by John Saville [Orestes Stamatopoulos, 1916-2009], 1970)
- The Origins of Theosophy: Annie Besant – The Atheist Years (Cults and Religions 5)* (reprint of 13 pamphlets 1883-1890, edited with an introduction by J. Gordon Melton, 1990; “Routledge Revivals”, 2014)
- \* Annie Besant established [The International Order of co-Freemasonry, Le Droit Humain](#), in England – founding [The First Lodge of International Mixed Masonry](#), working [The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite](#) from the 1st to the 33rd Degree, in 1902 (its [Supreme Council](#) based in Paris)
- \* Annie Besant co-Founded [The Order of The Temple of The Rosy Cross](#) in 1912
- \* See also Taravath Madhavan Nair, 1868-1919
- \* See also Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, 1831-1891
- \* See also Curuppumullage Jinarajadasa, 1875-1953
- \* See also Charles Bradlaugh, 1833-1891; Annie Besant, Charles Watts, 1836-1906; Editors
- \* See also C. W. Leadbeater, 1854-1934
- \* See also Geoffrey West, 1900-?
- \* See also Gertrude Marvin Williams
- \* See also Theodore Besterman, 1904-1976
- \* See also Arthur H. Nethercot, 1895-1981
- \* See also Anne Taylor
- \* See also Catherine Wessinger
- \* See also Roger Manvell, 1909-1987

Annie Besant (born Annie Wood), 1847-1933, Editor

- The Bhagavad-Gita or The Lord's Song* (translated by Annie Besant, 1896, 1904, 1909)
- The Doctrine of The Heart: Extracts From Hindu Letters. With A Foreword by Annie Besant* (1899, 1903, 1914, 1920)
- The Universal Text Book of Religion and Morals (Part I)* (1910)

- The Universal Text Book of Religion and Morals: Ethics (Part II)* (1911)
- The Universal Text Book of Religion and Morals: Volume 1, Hinduism (Part III)* (1915)

Annie Besant (born Annie Wood), 1847-1933; Helena Petrovna Blavatsky, 1831-1891  
 -*Memory and Its Nature* (1935)

Annie Besant (born Annie Wood), 1847-1933; Asa K. Butts  
 -*Marriage As It Was, As It Is, And As It Should Be* (1879, 1882)

Annie Besant, 1847-1933; C. Jinarajadasa, 1875-1953; J. Krishnamurti, 1895-1986; G. S. Arundale, 1878-1945  
 -*Theosophy and World Problems: Being The Four Convention Lectures Delivered in Benares at The Forty-Sixth Anniversary of The Theosophical Society, December 1921* (1922, 2001)

Annie Besant, 1847-1933; C. Jinarajadasa, 1875-1953; J. Krishnamurti, 1895-1986; G. S. Arundale, 1878-1945; C. W. Leadbeater, 1854-1934; J. I. Wedgwood, 1883-1951  
 -*The Three World Movements: Being The Jubilee Convention Lectures Delivered at Adyar at The Fiftieth Anniversary of The Theosophical Society, December, 1925* (1926)

Annie Besant (Annie Wood), 1847-1933; C. W. Leadbeater (Charles Webster Leadbetter), 1854-1934

- Thought Forms* (1905)
- Creating Character* (1907)
- Occult Chemistry: A Series of Clairvoyant Observations on the Chemical Elements* (1908, 1919)
- Man: Whence, How and Whither? A Record Of Clairvoyant Investigation* (1913)
- The Lives of Alcyone: A Clairvoyant Investigation of The Lives Throughout The Ages of A Large Band of Servers* (Two Volumes, 1924)
- Talks On The Path Of Occultism* (3 Volumes, A Commentary on “At The Feet of The Master” by Krishnamurti [1895-1986]; “The Voice of The Silence” by H. P. Blavatsky [1831-1891]; “Light on The Path” by Mabel Collins [1851-1927]; 1930)
- The Noble Eightfold Path* (1934, 1955, 1980, 2000)

Geraldine Beskin, John Bonner

-*Austin Osman Spare, 1886-1956: The Divine Draughtsman – An Appreciation of The Man, The Artist and The Magician* (1987)

\* See also John Bonner

Geraldine Beskin, John Bonner; Editors

-*Austin Osman Spare: Artist – Occultist – Sensualist* (1999)

Per Beskow (Per Eric Beskow), 1926-2016

-*Strange Tales About Jesus: A Survey of Unfamiliar Gospels* (1983, 1985; Translation is Revised Edition of *Fynd och Fusk I Bibelns Värld: En bok om vår tids Jesus-Apokryfer*, 1979)

Maurice Bessy, 1910-1993

-*A Pictorial History of Magic and The Supernatural* (1964, 1968, 1970, 1972; originally published in

French in 1961 entitled *Histoire en 1000 Images de la Magie*)

\* Bessy's adaptation of the [drawing of the devil](#) by Stanislas de Guaita (1861-1897) was appropriated by Anton Szandor LaVey (1930-1997) for his [Satanic Church](#)

Theodore Besterman (Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel Besterman), 1904-1976

-*A Bibliography of Annie Besant* (1924)

-*Crystal Gazing: A Study in The History, Distribution, Theory And Practice Of Scrying* (1924)

-*The Mind of Annie Besant: Selected Passages From The Works of Annie Besant* (1927)

-*The Annie Besant Calendar* (1927)

-*A Dictionary Of Theosophy* (1927)

-*Some Modern Mediums* (1930)

-*Mrs Annie Besant: A Modern Prophet* (1934)

-*Water-Divining: New Facts And Theories* (1938)

“Hymenaeus Beta” (William Breeze); Editor

-*The Equinox of The Gods: The Official Organ of The A\A\* (Revised Edition of the 1936 version; 1991)

\* Includes a full colour reproduction of the [Stele of Revealing](#) and Facsimiles of Crowley's original handwritten manuscript of [The Book Of The Law](#)

-*The Art of Aleister Crowley* (1998)

“Hymenaeus Beta” (William Breeze), Richard Kaczynski; Editors

-*Aleister Crowley: The Revival of Magick and Other Essays, Oriflamme 2* (1998)

\* See also Richard Kaczynski

Truman Bethurum, 1898-1969

-*Aboard A Flying Saucer [Non-fiction. A True Story of Personal Experience...]* (1954; Fourth Printing, 1958; 2017)

-*The Voice of The Planet Clarion* (circa 1957; Second Enlarged Edition, 1957)

-*Facing Reality* (1958)

-*The People Of The Planet Clarion* (introduction by Gray Barker [1925-1984], afterword by Columba Krebs (Annabell Krebs Culverwell, 1902-1998), edited and compiled by Timothy Green Beckley; 1970, 2017)

-*Truman Bethurum's Personal Scrapbook* (edited by Robert C. Girard [1942-2011], 1982)

\* See also Orfeo Angelucci, 1912-1993

\* See also Arthur Crockett

\* See also Frank G. Wilkinson

Stafford Betty

-*The Afterlife Unveiled: What The Dead Are Telling Us About Their World* (2011)

-*Heaven and Hell Unveiled: Updates From The World of Spirit* (2014)

James A. Beverley

-*Religions A To Z: A Guide To The 100 Most Influential Religious Movements* (2005)

-*Nelson's Illustrated Guide To Religions: A Comprehensive Introduction To The Religions Of The*



**World (2009)**

**Thomas R. Beyer, Jr**

-*33 Keys To Unlocking The Lost Symbol: A Reader's Companion To The Dan Brown Novel* (2009)

**Jean-Louis de Biasi**

-*Secrets and Practices of The Freemasons: Sacred Mysteries, Rituals and Symbols Revealed* (foreword by Carl L. "Bud" Banks, 2010)

-*The Divine Arcana of The Aurum Solis: Using Tarot Talismans For Ritual & Initiation* (foreword by Carl Llewellyn Weschke, 2011)

-*Rediscover The Magick of The Gods and Goddesses: Revealing The Mysteries of Theurgy* (2014; originally published in French entitled *ABC de la Magie Sacrée*, 2010)

-*The Magical Use of Prayer Beads: Secret Meditations & Rituals For Your Qabalistic, Hermetic, Wiccan or Druid Practice* (2016)

-*Hidden Mandala Coloring Book: Inspired By The Sacred Designs of Italy* (2017)

-*Esoteric Freemasonry: Rituals & Practices For A Deeper Understanding* (2017)

\* See also Melita Denning, 1917-1997; Osborne Phillips

**Michal Bilewicz, Aleksandra Cichocka, Wiktor Soral; Editors**

-*The Psychology of Conspiracy* (2015)

**Matthew A. Bille**

-*Rumors of Existence: Newly Discovered, Supposedly Extinct, and Unconfirmed Inhabitants of The Animal Kingdom* (1995)

-*Shadows of Existence: Discoveries and Speculations in Zoology* (2006)

**Otto Billig, 1910-1989**

-*Flying Saucers Magic In The Skies: A Psychohistory* (1982)

**Frances Billinghamurst**

-*Her Sacred Name: Writings on The Divine Feminine* (2014)

-*Dancing The Sacred Wheel: A Journey Through The Southern Sabbats* (2014)

-*Call of The God: An Anthology Exploring The Divine Masculine Within Modern Paganism* (2015)

**B. M. Billon**

-*Man of the Turin Shroud* (1977)

**Otto Binder (Otto Oscar Binder), 1911-1974**

-*What We Really Know About Flying Saucers* (appendices by Jacques Vallée & John A. Keel [1930-2009], 1967; also entitled *Behold The Pale Horse: What We Really Know About Flying Saucers*, 2017)

-*Flying Saucers Are Watching Us* (1968; also entitled *Unsolved Mysteries of The Past*, new foreword, 1970, 1974; also entitled *Ancient Aliens and Other Unsolved Mysteries of The Past*, 2017)

-*Liquidation of The UFO Investigators: The Truth Behind The Flying Saucers' Mission To Earth* (edited with introduction by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1972; new introduction by John A. Keel [1930-2009], foreword by Kurt Glemser, 1984; 2015)

\* Originally published in “Saga's UFO Special, Volume II”, pages 12-16, December 1971 (“Saga Magazine”)

**Ronald Binns**

-*The Loch Ness Mystery: Solved* (1983)

“Biographiq”

-*Aleister Crowley – Portrait of An Occultist* (2008)

-*Vlad The Impaler – The Real Dracula* (2008)

**Una Birch (Una Constance Birch, Dame Una Pope-Hennessy, D.B.E.), 1876-1949**

-*Anna Van Schurman: Artist, Scholar, Saint* (1909)

-*Secret Societies and The French Revolution, Together With Some Kindred Studies* (1911; also entitled *Secret Societies: Illuminati, Freemasons, and The French Revolution*; edited, enlarged and introduced by James Wasserman, 2007)

-*Madame Roland: A Study In Revolution* (1919)

**Robert Bircher**

-*The A-Z of Conspiracy Theories* (1998; later entitled *Conspiracy Theories*, edited by Kate Tuckett, 2004, 2005; Revised and Updated Edition by Jamie King, 2010)

**Christopher Bird, 1928-1996**

-*The Persecution and Trial of Gaston Naessens: The True Story of The Efforts To Suppress an Alternative Treatment For Cancer, AIDS, and Other Immunologically Based Diseases* (1991)

-*The Divining Hand: The 500 Year-Old Mystery of Dowsing* (1992; Revised Edition 2000)

\* See also Peter Tompkins, 1919-2007; Christopher Bird

**J. M. Bird (James Malcolm Bird), 1886-1964**

-*My Psychic Adventures* (1924)

-*Margery The Medium* (1925)

**Michael F. Bird, James G. Crossley, Scott McKnight, Maurice Casey, 1942-2014**

-*How Did Christianity Begin? A Believer and Non-Believer Examine The Evidence* (2008)

\* See also James G. Crossley

**Michael F. Bird; Editor**

-*How God Became Jesus: The Real Origins of Belief In Jesus' Divine Nature. A Response To Bart D. Ehrman* (2014)

**Graham W. Birdsall, 1954-2003**

-*The Alleged Roswell Archive Footage: The Definitive Report* (1995)

**William J. Birnes (William J. “Bill” Birnes)**

-*The UFO Magazine UFO Encyclopedia: The Most Comprehensive Single-Volume UFO Reference*

**In Print (foreword by George Noory, 2004)**

**-*Aliens In America: A UFO Hunter's Guide To Extraterrestrial Hotspots Across The U.S.* (2010)**

**-*The Everything UFO Book: An Investigation of Sightings, Cover-Ups, and The Quest For Extraterrestrial Life* (2012)**

**-*UFO Hunters: Book One* (2013)**

**-*UFO Hunters: Book Two* (2016)**

**\* See also Joel Martin, William J. Birnes**

**\* See also Richard A. Lertzman, William J. Birnes**

**\* See also Ethan Phillips, William J. Birnes**

**\* See also William B. Scott, Michael J. Coumatos, William J. Birnes**

**\* See also Stephen Spignesi, William J. Birnes**

**William J. Birnes, Harold Burt**

**-*Unsolved UFO Mysteries: The World's Most Compelling Cases of Alien Encounter* (2000)**

**\* See also Harold E. Burt**

**William J. Birnes, Joel Martin**

**-*The Haunting of America: From The Salem Witch Trials To Harry Houdini* (foreword by George Noory, 2009, 2011)**

**-*The Haunting of Twentieth-Century America* (eBook, 2011)**

**\* See also Joel Martin, William J. Birnes**

**Greg Bishop**

**-*Project Beta: The Story of Paul Bennewitz, National Security, and The Creation Of A Modern UFO Myth* (2005)**

**-*It Defies Language! Essays On UFOs and Other Weirdness* (foreword by Nick Redfern, 2016)**

**Greg Bishop; Editor**

**-*Wake Up Down There! The EXCLUDED MIDDLE Collection: The Best From The Acclaimed Underground Magazine of UFOs, The Paranormal, Spirit, Psychedelia, and Conspiracy* (introduction by Kenn Thomas, 2015)**

**Greg Bishop, Joe Oesterle, Mike Marinacci**

**-*Weird California: You Travel Guide To California's Local Legends and Best Kept Secrets* (forewords by Mark Moran, Mark Scurman, 2009)**

**Joel Bjorling (Joel Victor Bjorling)**

**-*Transition To Life: The Theological Implications of Afterlife Experiences* (1980)**

**-*The Baha'i Faith: A Historical Bibliography* (1985)**

**-*The Churches of God, Seventh Day: A Bibliography* (1987)**

**-*Channeling: A Bibliographic Exploration* (1992)**

**-*Reincarnation: A Bibliography* (1995)**

**-*Consulting Spirits: A Bibliography* (1998)**

**David Black**

-*Acid: The Secret History of LSD* (1998; Revised Edition with new foreword by Kenn Thomas entitled *ACID: A New Secret History of LSD*, 2001)

**Jonathan Black (Mark Booth)**

-*The Secret History Of The World* (2008; Revised Second Edition, 2010)  
 -*The Secret History of Dante: Unearthing The Mysteries of The Inferno* (2013)  
 -*The Sacred History: How Angels, Mystics and Higher Intelligence Made Our World* (2014)

**S. Jason Black (David P. Wilson); Christopher S. Hyatt (Alan Ronald Miller), 1943-2008**

-*Pacts With The Devil: A Chronicle Of Sex, Blasphemy & Liberation* (illustrations by S. Jason Black, 1993, 1997, 2002)  
 -*Urban Voodoo: A Beginners Guide To Afro-Caribbean Magic* (1995, 1998, 2000)

**Lyle Blackburn**

-*The Beast of Boggy Creek: The True Story of The Fouke Monster* (foreword by Loren Coleman, 2012)  
 -*Lizard Man: The True Story of The Bishopville Monster* (foreword by Nick Redfern, 2013)

**Baram Blackett, Alan Wilson**

-*Artorius Rex Discovered: The Authentic Discovery of King Arthur – Including The Inscribed Memorial Stone And Tomb* (1986)

**Susan J. Blackmore (Susan Jane Blackmore)**

-*Beyond The Body: An Investigation of Out-Of-The-Body Experiences* (1982)  
 -*The Adventures of A Parapsychologist* (1986; Revised and Updated Edition 1996 entitled *In Search of The Light: The Adventures of A Parapsychologist*)  
 -*Dying To Live: Science and The Near-Death Experience* (1993)  
 -*The Meme Machine* (foreword by Richard Dawkins, 1999; 2000)

**Susan J. Blackmore (Susan Jane Blackmore), Adam Hart-Davis (Adam John Hart-Davis)**

-*Test Your Psychic Powers* (2007)

**Peter Blackstock**

-*The Secret Symbol: The Original Masonic Documents Behind Dan Brown's Latest Bestseller* (2009)

**Kevin van Bladel**

-*The Arabic Hermes: From Pagan Sage To Prophet of Science (Oxford Studies In Late Antiquity)* (2009)

**Jenny Blain, Robert J. Wallis**

-*Sacred Sites: Contested Rites/Rights – Pagan Engagements with Archaeological Monuments* (2007)  
 \* See also Graham Harvey, Robert J. Wallis

**Dr Delbert Blair, 1934-2016**

-*My Close Encounter With An Extraterrestrial* (2017)

\* See also George Adamski, 1891-1965

**Lawrence Blair**

-*Rhythms of Vision: The Changing Patterns of Belief* (introduction by Lyall Watson [1939-2008], 1976)

**Blair MacKenzie Blake**

-*Ijynx* (poetry, 2008)

-*The Wickedest Books In The World: Confessions of An Aleister Crowley Bibliophile* (foreword by Danny Carey, photographs by Duncan Blake, Limited Edition of 1,000 copies; 2009)

\* Photographic Album of First Editions by Aleister Crowley

**Deborah Blake**

-*Circle, Coven & Grove: A Year of Magickal Practice* (2007; eBook 2014)

-*Everyday Witch A to Z: An Amusing, Inspiring & Informative Guide To The Wonderful World of Witchcraft* (2008)

-*The Goddess Is In The Details: Wisdom For The Everyday Witch* (2009)

-*Everyday Witch A to Z Spellbook: Wonderfully Witchy Blessings, Charms & Spells* (2010)

-*Witchcraft On A Shoestring: Practicing The Craft Without Breaking Your Budget* (2010)

-*Everyday Witch Book of Rituals: All You Need For A Magickal Year* (2012)

-*Wickedly Dangerous (A Baba Yaga Novel)* (2014)

-*Wickedly Magical (A Baba Yaga Novel)* (2014)

-*The Witch's Broom: The Craft, Lore & Magick of Broomsticks* (2014)

-*Wickedly Wonderful (A Baba Yaga Novel)* (2014)

-*Everyday Witchcraft: Making Time For Spirit In A Too-Busy World* (2015)

**Steve Blake, Scott Lloyd**

-*Pendragon: The True Story of Arthur* (2002)

-*The Lost Legend of Arthur: The Untold Story of Britain's Greatest Warrior* (2004)

-*The Stanzas of The Graves* (2005)

-*Arthur of Wales: Collected Literary and Historical Sources* (2005)

**Steve Blake, Scott Lloyd, John Baldock**

-*The Keys To Avalon, The True Location of Arthur's Kingdom Revealed* (2000)

**William Blake, 1757-1827**

-*The Complete Poetry and Prose of William Blake* (edited by David V. Erdman [1911-2011], 1965, 1982, Revised Edition with a new foreword and commentary by Harold Bloom, 2008)

\* See also Geoffrey Keynes, 1887-1982

\* See also Kathleen Raine, 1908-2003

\* See also S. Foster Damon, 1893-1971

\* See also Marsha Keith Schuchard

**Helena Petrovna Blavatsky (born Helena von Hahn), 1831-1891**

**-*Isis Unveiled: A Master-Key To The Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology* (Limited Edition of 1,000 copies; Two Volumes, Volume I: “Science”. Volume II: “Theology”, 1877; Second Edition 1877; Centenary Edition on the Anniversary of the author's birth, Two Volumes published in one, 1931; New Revised and Corrected Edition, with Additional Material, 1972; 1994, 2013)**

**-*The Secret Doctrine: The Synthesis of Science, Religion, And Philosophy* (Three Volumes, Volume I: “Cosmogogenesis”. Volume II: “Anthropogenesis”. Volume III: “Index”, 1888, 1893, 1894, 1897; Abridged Edition edited by Elizabeth Preston & Christmas Humphreys [1901-1983], 1966; Two Volumes 1977; Edited by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981], Original Three Volumes, 1977, 1993; Facsimile Edition, Two Volumes, 1999; Two Volumes, with preface from the 1894 Edition, 2004; 2005, 2006, 2008; abridged and annotated by Michael Gomes, 2009, eBook 2014; 2013)**

**\* Helena Blavatsky planned to write a further 2 Volumes (Volumes 3 and 4) of *The Secret Doctrine*, but died before they were completed; no rough drafts were ever discovered.**

**-*The Key To Theosophy: Being A Clear Exposition, In The Form of Question and Answer, of The Ethics, Science, and Philosophy For The Study of Which The Theosophical Society Has Been Founded* (1889, 1995; Abridged Version Edited by Joy Mills [1920-2015], 1972, 1992, 2013)**

**-*The Stanzas of Dzyan. Reprinted From The “Secret Doctrine” of H. P. Blavatsky. With introduction and notes* (1892, 1908, 1920; edited with introduction by Tim Maroney entitled *The Book of Dzyan: Being A Manuscript Curiously Received by Helena Petrovna Blavatsky with Diverse and Rare Texts of Related Interest*, 2000)**

**-*From The Caves and Jungles of Hindostan* (translations of articles first published in “Moscow Chronicle” and “Russkiĭ vestnik”, 1892; 1975, 1993, 1994; eBooks 2004, 2006, 2009, 2010, 2012)**

**-*Nightmare Tales* (foreword by Annie Besant [1847-1933], 1892, 1992, 2012, 2014)**

**-*The Theosophical Glossary* (edited with preface by G. R. S. Mead [1863-1933], 1892; Facsimile Edition 1966; 2003, 2007)**

**-*The Letters of H. P. Blavatsky to A. P. Sinnett, and Other Miscellaneous Letters* (transcribed, compiled with an introduction by A. T. Barker [1893-1941], 1925, Facsimile Edition, 1973)**

**-*Some Unpublished Letters of Helena Petrovna Blavatsky* (edited, with introduction and commentary by Eugene Rollin Corson [1855-1946], 1929)**

**-*The People of The Blue Mountains* (1930, 1996; originally entitled *Zagadochnye plemena na Golubykh gorakh*)**

**-*The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatsky, Volume 1* (edited by A. Trevor Barker [1893-1941], 1933; Revised Edition entitled *Collected Writings*, 1874-1889, compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1966)**

**-*The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatsky, Volume 2* (edited by A. Trevor Barker [1893-1941], 1933; Revised Edition entitled *Collected Writings*, 1879-1880, compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1967)**

**-*The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatsky, Volume 3* (edited by A. Trevor Barker [1893-1941], 1935; Revised Edition entitled *Collected Writings*, 1881-1882, compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1968)**

**-*The Complete Works of H.P. Blavatsky, Volume 4* (edited by A. Trevor Barker [1893-1941], 1936; Revised Edition entitled *Collected Writings*, 1882-1883, compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1969)**

**-*Personal Memoirs* (compiled by Mary K. Neff [1877-1948], 1937, 1967, 1971)**

**-*Collected Writings, 1883, Volume 5* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1950)**

- Collected Writings, 1883-1884-1885, Volume 6* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1954)
- Collected Writings, 1886-1887-1885, Volume 7* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1958)
- Collected Writings, 1887, Volume 8* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1960)
- Collected Writings, 1888, Volume 9* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1962; Second Edition 1974)
- Collected Writings, 1888-1889, Volume 10* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1964)
- Studies In Occultism* (articles from Blavatsky's magazine "Lucifer", circa 1967; foreword by Dennis Wheatley [1897-1977], "The Dennis Wheatley Library of The Occult, Volume 4", 1975; 1980, 1987, 1996, 2004; also entitled *Studies In Occultism: A Series of Reprints From The Writings of H. P. Blavatsky*, 2010; also entitled *Studies In Occultism: Psychic and Noetic Action*, 2010)
- Collected Writings, 1889, Volume 11* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1973)
- Collected Writings, 1889-1890, Volume 12* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1980)
- Collected Writings, 1890-1891, Volume 13* (compiled with foreword by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981] and edited by Dara Eklund, 1982)
- Collected Writings, Miscellaneous, Volume 14* (compiled by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981], edited with preface by Dara Eklund, 1985)
- Collected Writings, Cumulative Index, Volume 15* (edited with preface by Dara Eklund, 1991)
- The Secret Doctrine Wurzburg Manuscript* (introduction by David Reigle, 2014)
- \* H. P. Blavatsky co-Founded [The Theosophical Society](#) in 1875
- \* See also Vsevolod Sergeevich Solov'ev, *A Modern Priestess of Isis* (1895), containing William Emmette Coleman's "The Sources of Madame Blavatsky's Writings"
- \* See also Countess Constance Wachtmeister, 1838-1910
- \* See also Henry Steel Olcott, 1832-1907
- \* See also Alice Leighton Cleather, 1846-1938
- \* See also Boris de Zirkoff, 1902-1981
- \* See also Margaret Conger, died 1945
- \* See also Iverson L. Harris, 1890-1979
- \* See also Geoffrey A. Barboroka, 1897-1982
- \* See also David Reigle, Nancy Reigle
- \* See also Richard Hodgson, 1855-1905
- \* See also Vernon Harrison, 1912-2001
- \* See also Leslie Price

**Helena Petrovna Blavatsky (born Helena von Hahn), 1831-1891; Editor**

-*The Voice of The Silence: Being Chosen Fragments From The "Book of The Golden Precepts." For The Daily Use of Lanoos (Disciples). First Series. Translated and annotated by "H. P. B."* (1889, 1894, 1918; Notes and Comments by Alice Leighton Cleather [1846-1938] and Basil Crump [1866-1945], 1927; 1930, 1931, 1933, 1964, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1983; Centenary Gilt-Edged Gift Edition, Facsimile Reprint, introduction with index by Boris de Zirkoff [1902-1981], 1992; 1997, 1998, 2008)

“Helena Petrovna Blavatsky (born Helena von Hahn), 1831-1891” (Attributed to)  
 -*The Secret Doctrine: The Synthesis of Science, Religion and Philosophy, Volume III, Occultism*  
 (edited by Annie Besant [1847-1933], 1897, 2011; also entitled *Occultism of The Secret Doctrine*,  
 circa 2004)

\* This book has been described as “the discarded and abandoned remnants of the initial draft of the first part of *The Secret Doctrine*”

**Benjamin Blech, Roy Doliner**

-*The Sistine Secrets: Michelangelo's Forbidden Messages In The Heart of The Vatican* (foreword by Enrico Bruschini, 2008, 2009)

**Theodore C. Blegen (Theodore Christian Blegen), 1891-1969**

-*The Kensington Rune Stone: New Light on an Old Riddle* (with a Bibliography by Michael Brook [1926-2008]; 1968, 2008)

\* Appendix 8 contains the 1910 Report by Newton Horace Winchell (1839-1914)

**William L. Blessing (Pastor William Lester Blessing), 1900-1984**

-*Outer Space People and Inner Earth People* (1965, 1973; also entitled *Inner Earth People And Outer Space People* with additional updated material by Timothy Green Beckley, Tim R. Swartz & Dennis Crenshaw, 2013)

\* William L. Blessing was the head of British Israelite Ministry in Denver, Colorado

**June G. Bletzer, 1921-2009**

-*The Donning International Encyclopedic Psychic Dictionary* (1986; Third Edition entitled *The Encyclopedic Psychic Dictionary*, 1999; eBook 2011)

-*Self-Disclosure of A Soul Memory: Research Into Why We Live Over and Over Again* (2000)

**Sylvester Bliss, 1814-1863; Apollos Hale, 1807-1898**

-*Memoirs of William Miller: Generally Known as A Lecturer on The Prophecies and The Second Coming of Christ* (1853; 2005)

\* See also Everett N. Dick, 1898-1989

**Nathalie Blondel**

-*Mary Butts: Scenes From The Life – A Biography* (1999)

\* Mary Butts (1890-1937) stayed at Aleister Crowley’s [The Abbey of Thelema](#) in 1921 using the Magical Name “Soror Rhodon”. According to Richard Kaczynski, Mary Butts reported in another journal dated 7 August 1921, not used by Nathalie Blondel in the above book, that Crowley told her Leah Hirsig had sex with a goat: “Leah – apparently – if the Beast's word is worth anything, had sexual union with the goat before he was killed” (Richard Kaczynski, *Perdurabo: The Life of Aleister Crowley, Revised and Expanded Edition*, footnote 22 to Chapter 15, Berkeley, California: North Atlantic Books, 2010; Mary Butts Papers, Yale University Library, GEN MSS 487). This account by Mary Butts is considered untrustworthy because it was made within the context of enmity existing between Butts and Aleister Crowley.

\* See also Roslyn Reso Foy



**Nathalie Blondel; Editor**

-*The Journals of Mary Butts* (2003)

**Bloody Mary**

-*Bloody Mary's Guide To Hauntings, Horrors, and Dancing With The Dead: True Stories From The Voodoo Queen of New Orleans* (foreword by Jeff Belanger, 2016)

**Harold Bloom**

-*Omens of The Millennium: The Gnosis of Angels, Dreams, and Resurrection* (1996)

**William Bloom**

-*Devas, Fairies and Angels: A Modern Approach* (1986)

-*The Sacred Magician: A Ceremonial Diary* (1992)

-*First Steps: An Introduction To Spiritual Practice* (1993)

-*Meditation In A Changing World* (1996)

-*Psychic Protection: Creating Positive Energies For People and Places* (1996, 2012)

-*The Endorphin Effect: A Breakthrough Strategy For Holistic Health and Spiritual Well-Being* (2001, 2012)

-*Working With Angels, Fairies and Nature Spirits* (2002)

-*The Power of The New Spirituality: How To Live A Life of Compassion and Personal Fulfillment* (2012)

**William Bloom; Editor**

-*The New Age: An Anthology of Essential Writings* (1991)

-*The Holistic Revolution* (2000; Republished in 2001 entitled *The Penguin Book of New Age and Holistic Writing*)

**Harold H. Bloomfield, Michael Peter Cain, Dennis T. Jaffe, Robert Bruce Kory**

-*TM: Discovering Inner Energy and Overcoming Stress* (foreword by Hans Selye [1907-1982], introduction by R. Buckminster Fuller [1895- 1983], 1975, 1976; also entitled *TM: How Meditation Can Reduce Stress*, 1978, 1982)

\* See also Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, 1918-2008

\* See also Denise Denniston; Peter McWilliams, 1949-2000

\* See also Nat Goldhaber, Denise Denniston, Peter McWilliams, 1949-2000

\* See also Peter Russell

**D. Arnall Bloxham (Dulcie Bloxham)**

-*Who Was Ann Ockenden? Her Seven Past Lives: Actual proof of Re-incarnation by an ordinary English girl recorded under Hypnosis* (1958)

\* See also Jeffrey Iverson

**Colin Bloy (Colin Henry Bloy), 1927-2004**

-*The Cathar Prophecy of 1244* (1970s)

-*Dowsing Ley Line Energies And The Search For The Grail* (1980, 2011)

\* Colin Bloy founded [Fountain International](#), a UK-based global healing group

[Project Blue Book](#), 1952-1969

\* See Leon Davidson, 1922-2007

**Deborah Blum**

-*Ghost Hunters: William James and The Search For Scientific Proof of Life After Death* (2006)

**Howard Blum**

-*The Gold of Exodus: The Discovery Of The Most Sacred Place On Earth* (1998)

**Ralph H. Blum**

-*The Book of Runes: A Handbook For The Use of An Ancient & Contemporary Oracle* (preface by Dr Martin D. Rayner, 1982, 1983; 10th Anniversary Edition entitled *The Book of Runes: A Handbook For The Use Of An Ancient Oracle, The Viking Runes*, 1993; 25th Anniversary Edition, 2008; eBook entitled *The Book of Runes: A Compass For Navigating In Turbulent Times*, 2012)  
-*Rune Play: A Seasonal Record Book with Twelve New Techniques For Rune Casting* (1985, 1990)  
-*The New Book of Runes* (1987)  
-*The Book of Runecards: Sacred Play For Self-Discovery* (1989, 2001)  
-*The Runecards: Ancient Wisdom For The New Millennium* (1997)  
-*Ralph H. Blum's Little Book of Runic Wisdom* (2001)

**Ralph Blum, Judy Blum**

-*Beyond Earth: Man's Contact With UFOs* (1974, 1976)

**Ralph H. Blum, Bronwyn E. Jones**

-*The Relationship Runes: A Compass For The Heart* (2004)

**Ralph H. Blum, Susan Loughan**

-*The Healing Runes: Tools For The Recovery of Body, Mind, Heart & Soul* (preface by Thomas Moore, 1995)

**Ralph H. Blum, Susan Loughan, Bronwyn E. Jones**

-*Serenity Runes: Five Keys To The Serenity Prayer* (1998, 2005)

**Robert Blumetti**

-*What If? Alternative Historical Time Lines* (2003)  
-*The Book of Balder Rising: A Modern Perspective On The Norse Religion* (2004, 2006)  
-*What If? – Two: More Alternative Historical Time Lines* (2005)  
-*Vrilology: The Secret Science of The Ancient Aryans* (2006)  
-*Vril: The Secret To A Happy and Successful Life* (2008)  
-*Vril: The Life Force of The Gods* (2010)

**Josef F. Blumrich (Josef Franz Blumrich), 1913-2002**

-*The Spaceships of Ezekiel* (1974)

- \* Josef Blumrich featured on the 1973 documentary “In Search of Ancient Mysteries”, directed by Fred Warshofsky (Alan Landsburg Production)
- \* See also W. F. Lofthouse, 1875-1965
- \* See also C. P. S. Menon
- \* See also Arnold Whittick, 1898-1986
- \* See also Hart Armstrong, 1912-2001
- \* See also Reverend John Miller, STM

#### **Kenneth Boa, William Proctor**

- The Return of The Star of Bethlehem: Comet, Stellar Explosion or Signal From Above?* (1980; also entitled *The Return of The Star of Bethlehem: A Message For The 21st Century*, 2013)
- \* See also Patrick Moore, 1923-2012
- \* See also David Collins
- \* See also David Hughes
- \* See also Aaron Adair

#### **Terry M. Boardman**

- Mapping The Millennium: Behind The Plans of The New World Order* (1998; Second Revised Edition 2013)
- Kaspar Hauser: Where Did He Come From?* (illustrated by David Newbatt, 2006)

#### **Antônio Vilas Boas, 1934-1991**

- \* See Gary Kirkland
- \* See Gordon Creighton, 1908-2003 (in Charles Bowen, Editor; 1918-1987, *The Humanoids*, 1969)

#### **Benson Bobrick**

- The Fated Sky: Astrology In History* (2005)

#### **Harald Boehlke**

- The Viking Serpent: Secrets of The Celtic Church In Norway – Their Serpent Worship and Sacred Pentagram Geometry* (foreword by Crichton E. M. Miller, 2007)

#### **Jacob Boehme (Jakob Böhme), 1575-1624**

- Two Theosophical Epistles, Englisht* (1645)
- The Forty Questions of The Soul and The Clavis* (translated by John Sparrow [1615-1670], 1647; Republished in 1911 by C. J. Barker; originally published in 1624)
- Concerning The Three Principles of The Divine Essence of The Eternall, Dark, Light, and Temporary World* (translated by John Sparrow [1615-1670], 1648; originally published 1618-1619 entitled *Beschreibung der drey Principien Göttliches Wesens*)
- The High and Deep Searching Out of The Threefold Life of Man* (translated by John Sparrow [1615-1670], 1650; Republished in 1909 by C. J. Barker with introduction by George W. Allen; originally published in 1620 entitled *Hohe und Tieffe Gründe von dem dreyfachen Leben des Menschen*)
- Signatura Rerum, or The Signature of All Things, Shewing The Sign and Signification of The*

*Severall Forms and Shapes In The Creation, and What The Beginning, Ruin, and Cure of Everything Is* (translated, with preface and postscript by John Ellistone [died 1652], 1651; Republished in 1912 entitled *The Signature of All Things, with Other Writings*, containing introduction by Clifford Bax [1886-1962]; originally published in 1621)

-*Mysterium Magnum: or An Exposition of The First Book of Moses called Genesis* (2 Volumes, translated by John Sparrow [1615-1670], 1654; 1924 Edition edited by C. J. Barker, Republished in 1965; originally published in 1623)

-*Aurora. That is, The Day-Spring ... That is The Root or Mother of Philosophie, Astrologie & Theologie From The True Ground* (unfinished work, translated by John Sparrow [1615-1670], 1656; originally published in 1612 entitled *Aurora: Die Morgenröte im Aufgang*)

-*The Life and Doctrines of Jacob Boehme, The God-Taught Philosopher: An Introduction To The Study of His Works* (edited by Franz Hartmann [1838-1912], 1891)

-*The Confessions of Jacob Boehme* (compiled and edited by W. Scott Palmer [Mary Emily Dowson, 1848-????], introduction by Evelyn Underhill [1875-1941], 1920)

-*Jacob Boehme: Selected Writings (Western Esoteric Masters Series)* (edited by Robin Waterfield, 2001)

\* See also Andrew Weeks

#### **Knut Boeser**

-*Nostradamus: His Story Is Unfinished, Five Centuries Later* (Novel, 1996; originally published in German entitled *Nostradamus: Roman*, 1994)

\* Official tie-in novel to the 1994 film “Nostradamus” directed by Roger Christian, with Nostradamus played by Tchéky Karyo (Special Edition DVD)

#### **Knut Boeser, Editor**

-*The Elixirs of Nostradamus: Nostradamus' Original Recipes for Elixirs, Scented Water, Beauty Potions and Sweetmeats* (1995; originally published in German entitled *Die Elixiere des Nostradamus, Ein Rezeptbuch*, 1994)

#### **Henrik Bogdan**

-*Kenneth Grant: A Bibliography - From 1948* (foreword by Martin P. Starr, 2003)

-*From Darkness To Light: Western Esoteric Rituals of Initiation* (2003)

-*Western Esotericism and Rituals of Initiation (SUNY Series In Western Esoteric Traditions)* (2007)

-*The Etiquette of Freemasonry: A Handbook For The Brethren, by An Old Past Master* (2012)

#### **Henrik Bogdan, Gordan Djurdjevic; Editors**

-*Occultism In A Global Perspective (Approaches To New Religions)* (2013)

\* See also Gordan Djurdjevic

#### **Henrik Bogdan, Olav Hammer; Editors**

-*Western Esotericism In Scandinavia (Brill Esotericism Reference Library)* (2016)

\* See also Olav Hammer

#### **Henrik Bogdan, James R. Lewis; Editors**

-*Sexuality and New Religious Movements (Palgrave Studies In New Religions and Alternative Spiritualities)* (2014)

\* See also James R. Lewis, Editor

**Henrik Bogdan, Jan A. M. Snoek (Joannes Augustinus Maria Snoek); Editors**  
*-Handbook of Freemasonry (Brill Handbooks on Contemporary Religion) (2014)*

**Henrik Bogdan, Martin P. Starr; Editors**  
*-Aleister Crowley And Western Esotericism (foreword by Wouter H. Hanegraaff, introduction by Henrik Bogdan, Martin P. Starr, 2012)*  
\* See also Martin P. Starr, Editor

**Peter Boghossian**  
*-A Manual For Creating Atheists (foreword by Michael Shermer, 2013)*

**Richard Glen Boire**  
*-Marijuana Law (1993, Second Edition 1996)*  
*-Sacred Mushrooms and The Law (foreword by Terence McKenna [1946-2000], 1997, 2002)*

**Richard Glen Boire, Kevin Feeney**  
*-Medical Marijuana Law (2007)*

**Donald L. Boisvert, Jay Emerson Johnson; Editors**  
*-Queer Religion: Homosexuality In Modern Religious History (Two Volumes, 2011)*  
\* See also Marcella Althaus-Reid (Marcella Maria Althaus-Reid), 1952-2009  
\* See also Lisa Isherwood, Mark D. Jordan; Editors  
\* See also Kittredge Cherry  
\* See also Susannah Cornwall  
\* See also Raymond-Jean Frontain; Editor  
\* See also Robert Goss  
\* See also Deryn Guest, Robert E. Goss, Mona West, Thomas Bohache; Editors  
\* See also Terrence McNally  
\* See also Ivan Petrella  
\* See also Ken Stone  
\* See also Patrick S. Cheng  
\* See also Stephen D. Moore

**Charles Michael Boland, 1931-2012**  
*-They All Discovered America (1961, 1963)*  
\* See also Joseph C. Ayoub  
\* See also Thomas Crawford Johnson  
\* See also Cyrus H. Gordon, 1908-2001  
\* See also Eugene R. Fingerhut  
\* See also Ronald H. Fritze

**Jean Shinoda Bolen**  
*-Goddesses In Everywoman: A New Psychology of Women (foreword by Gloria Steinem, 1984; 2004;*

2009; Thirtieth Anniversary Edition, 2014)

- Gods In Everyman: A New Psychology of Men's Lives & Loves* (1989, 2009)
- Ring of Power: Symbols and Themes Love Vs Power In Wagner's Ring Cycle and In Us – A Jungian-Feminist Perspective* (1992, 1999)
- Ring of Power: The Abandoned Child, The Authoritarian Father, and The Disempowered Feminine – A Jungian Understanding of Wagner's Ring Cycle* (1993)
- Close To The Bone: Life Threatening Illness and The Search For Meaning* (1998)
- The Millionth Circle: How To Change Ourselves and The World – The Essential Guide To Women's Circles* (1999)
- Crones Don't Whine: Concentrated Wisdom For Juicy Women* (2003)
- Crossing To Avalon: A Woman's Midlife Quest For The Sacred Feminine* (2004)
- The Tao of Psychology: Synchronicity and The Self* (2005)
- Close To The Bone: Life-Threatening Illness As A Soul Journey* (2007)
- Urgent Message From Mother: Gather The Women, Save The World* (2008)
- Goddesses In Older Women: Archetypes In Women Over Fifty* (2009)
- Like A Tree: How Trees, Women, and Tree People Can Save The Planet* (2011)
- Moving Toward The Millionth Circle: Energizing The Global Women's Movement* (2013)
- Artemis: The Indomitable Spirit In Everywoman* (2014)

**Joan L. Boler**

- The Truth Seeker: Exploring The Mysteries of The Metaphysical and The Multidimensional Identity of Humankind* (2015)

**Pierluigi Baima Bollone, Stefano Zaca**

- The Shroud Under The Microscope: Forensic Examination* (1998)

**Bryce Bond**

- A Touch of Alchemy: The Wisdom of Druid Chief Thomas Maughan* (1982)
- Higher Techniques To Inner Perfection* (1986)

**Bryce Burleigh Bond, 1928-1992**

- UFOs: Key To Inner Perfection. An American Journalist's Bizarre Experiences Aboard A Landed Spaceship In Warminster, England* (Revised Edition, introduction by Timothy Green Beckley, additional material by Marc Brinkerhoff and Shawn Robbins, 2015)

**Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945**

- An Architectural Handbook of Glastonbury Abbey, with a Historical Chronicle of the Building* (1909)
- The Gate of Remembrance: The Story of The Psychological Experiment which Resulted In The Discovery of The Edgar Chapel at Glastonbury* (Note by Sir William Barrett [1844-1925], 1918; Third Edition 1920 contains “A Record of The Finding of The Loretto Chapel in 1919”)
- The Hill of Vision. A Forecast of The Great War, Gathered From Automatic Writings* (preface and postscript by Ralph Adams Cram [1863-1942], 1919)
- The Return of Johannes: A Sequel To The Gate of Remembrance (Glastonbury Scripts I)* (edited by Frederick Bligh Bond, script by John Alleyne [John Allen Bartlett, 1861-1933], 1921; Second Edition, 1925)

- Memories of The Monks of Avalon (Glastonbury Scripts II)* (circa 1923, Second Edition, 1920s)
- Concerning Saint Hugh of Avallon, Prior of Witham and Bishop of Lincoln: and His Part In The Reedification of St Mary's Chapel of Glastonbury (Glastonbury Scripts III)* (circa 1924; reprinted from "Psychic Science", Number VI, July, 1923)
- A Life of Ailnoth, Last Saxon Abbot of Glastonbury, A.D.1053-1082, with A Word-Picture of The Times and Historical Notes (Glastonbury Scripts IV)* (circa 1924)
- A Study of The Script of Brother Symon, Sub-Prior of Winchester Abbey In The Time of King Stephen* (1924)
- The Vision of The Holy Grail: Metrical Version (Glastonbury Scripts V)* (circa 1924)
- The Rose Miraculous: The Story of The Sangreal (Glastonbury Scripts VI)* (1924)
- The Company of Avalon. A Study of the Script [i.e. automatic writing, on the subject of Glastonbury Abbey] of Brother Symon, Sub-Prior of Winchester Abbey in the Time of King Stephen* (1924)
- The Full Story of St Hugh of Avallon, Prior of Witham and Bishop of Lincoln (Glastonbury Scripts VII)* (circa 1925)
- How Joseph of Arimathea Founded His Church at Glaston and Obtained His Charter From Arviragvs: and of His Dealings With The Druids of Stonehenge: Metrical Version (Glastonbury Scripts VIII)* (1925)
- The Story of King Arthur and How He Saw The Sangreal: of His Institution of The Quest of The Holy Grail: and of The Promise of The Fulfillment of That Quest In The Latter Days (Glastonbury Scripts IX)* (1925)
- The Central Somerset Gazette Concise Guide To Glastonbury and Neighbourhood: A Short History of The Abbey Ruins and Other Notable Buildings; Together With New Ground Plan* (Revised Edition, 1927, 1930, 1934)
- The Mystery of Glaston and Her Immortal Traditions* (1938)
- The Tragedy of The Edgar Chapel* (1939; reprinted from "Psychic News", 25 February, 1939)
- \* Frederick Bligh Bond joined the [Freemasons](#) in 1889, the [Society For Psychical Research](#) in 1902, the [Societas Rosicruciana In Anglia](#) in 1909, the [Ghost Club](#) in 1925
- \* [The Church of England](#) appointed Frederick Bligh Bond the [Director of Excavations of Glastonbury Abbey](#) in 1908, until his dismissal in 1921 by J. Armitage Robinson (1858-1933)
- \* Frederick Bligh Bond was Editor of [Psychic Science](#) 1921-1926
- \* Frederick Bligh Bond became Education Secretary of [The American Society For Psychical Research](#) in 1926 and edited its journal, [Survival](#)
- \* See also "Romulus The Monk"
- \* See also William W. Kenawell, 1909-1982; Editor
- \* See also Harold Griffith Daniels, 1874-1952; Frederick Bligh Bond
- \* See also Thomas Simcox Lea, 1857-1939; Frederick Bligh Bond
- \* See also H. J. Wilkins, 1865-1941
- \* See also Tim Hopkinson-Ball
- \* See also George E. Mantle

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; Editor

-*The Glastonbury Scripts: Numbers I To IX* (Nine Volumes, 1934)

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; "John Alleyne" (Captain John Allen Bartlett, 1861-1933)

-*The Story of The Psychological Experiment Which Resulted In The Discovery of The Edgar Chapel at Glastonbury With A Record of The Finding of The Loretto Chapel In 1919* (Fifth Edition, 1933)

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; E. G. Cuthbert F. Atchley (Edward Godfrey Cuthbert Frederick Atchley), 1869-1943

-*Glastonbury Abbey: Fifth Report on The Discoveries Made During The Excavations* (1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915)

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; Captain John Allen Bartlett (“John Alleyne”), 1861-1933

-*The Secret of Immortality* (1934)

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; Reverend Dom Bede Camm, 1864-1942

-*Rood Screens and Rood Lofts* (Two Volumes, 1909)

Frederick Bligh Bond 1864-1945; Hester Dowden, 1868-1949

-*The Gospel of Philip The Deacon: Claiming To Be A Reconstruction of The Original Document Burned In Athens About The Time of Philip's Mission (say AD. 36-40), Through The Recall of The Spiritual Memories of The Past Which Ever Persist, and Are Available To Mental Sympathy* (1932)

Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945; Thomas Simcox Lea, 1857-1939

-*Gematria: A Preliminary Investigation of The Cabala Contained In The Coptic Gnostic Books, and of A Similar Gematria In The Greek Text of The New Testament: Showing The Presence of A System of Teaching by Means of The Doctrinal Significance of Numbers, by which The Holy Names Are Clearly Seen To Represent Aeonial Relationships which can be Conceived In A Geometric Sense and are Capable of A Typical Expression of That Order* (1917)

\* See also Thomas Simcox Lea, Frederick Bligh Bond

Isaac Bonewits (Philip Emmons Isaac Bonewits), 1949-2010

-*Real Magic: An Introductory Treatise on the Basic Principles of Yellow Magic* (1972, 1979, 1989)

-*Authentic Thaumaturgy* (1978, 1998)

-*Rites of Worship: A Neopagan Approach* (2003)

-*Witchcraft: A Concise Guide or Which Witch Is Which?* (2003)

-*The Pagan Man: Priests, Warriors, Hunters, and Drummers* (2005)

-*Bonewits's Essential Guide to Witchcraft and Wicca* (2006)

-*Bonewits's Essential Guide to Druidism* (2006)

-*Real Energy: Systems, Spirits, And Substances to Heal, Change, And Grow* (2007)

-*Neopagan Rites: A Guide To Creating Public Rituals That Work* (2007)

\* Isaac Bonewits Founded [Ár nDraíocht Féin: A Druid Fellowship, inc \(ADF\)](#) in 1983

John Bonner

-*Austin Osman Spare, 1886-1956: The Divine Draughtsman* (1987)

-*Qabalah: A Magical Primer* (1994; foreword by Hymenaeus Beta, 2002)

\* See also Geraldine Beskin, John Bonner

Nicholas Bonneville (Nicolas de Bonneville), 1760-1828

-*The Jesuits Driven Away From Freemasonry and Their Daggers Shattered by Freemasons* (2011; originally published in French entitled *Les Jésuites Chassés de la Maçonnerie, et leur Poignard Brisé par les Maçons*, 1788)

-*Illuminati Manifesto of World Revolution* (Translated, Edited with introduction by Marco Di



**Luchetti, 2012; originally published in French entitled *De L'Esprit Des Religions*, 1792)**

- \* See also Adam Weishaupt, 1748-1830
- \* See also Baron Adolph Von Knigge, 1752-1796
- \* See also John Robison, 1739-1805
- \* See also Jean-Joseph Mounier, 1758-1806
- \* See also Abbé Barruel, 1741-1820
- \* See also Seth Payson, 1758-1820
- \* See also Terry Melanson

**James Bonwick, 1876-1906**

*-Pyramid Facts & Fancies* (1877, 2014; also entitled *The Great Pyramid of Giza: History and Speculation*, 2002)

**Annice Booth, 1920-2011**

- The Path To Your Ascension: Rediscovering Life's Ultimate Purpose [Based on The Teachings of Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet]* (1999)
- Secrets Of Prosperity: Abundance In The 21st Century [Based on The Teachings of Mark L. Prophet and Elizabeth Clare Prophet]* (2000)
- Memories of Mark: My Life with Mark Prophet* (2009)

**John Booth (John Nicholls Booth), 1912-2009**

*-Psychic Paradoxes* (1984, 1986)

**Mark Booth**

- \* See Jonathan Black

**Martin Booth, 1944-2004**

*-A Magick Life: The Biography of Aleister Crowley* (2000)

**Martin Booth, 1944-2004; Editor**

*-Aleister Crowley: Selected Poems* (1986)

**Janet Bord**

- Fairies: Encounters with Little People* (1997)
- The Traveller's Guide To Fairy Sites: The Landscape and Folklore of Fairyland in England, Wales and Scotland* (2008)

**Janet Bord, Colin Bord**

- Mysterious Britain* (1972)
- The Secret Country: More Mysterious Britain* (1978)
- Are We Being Watched? True UFO Sightings by Children Around The World* (1980)
- Alien Animals: Lake Monsters, Giant Birds and Birdmen, Black Dogs, Mystery Pumas, Bigfoot* (1980)
- The Bigfoot Casebook* (1982)
- Earth Rites: Fertility Practices in Pre-Industrial Britain* (1982)
- A Guide To Ancient Sites In Britain* (1984)

- Sacred Waters: Holy Wells and Water Lore in Britain and Ireland* (1985)
- Ancient Mysteries of Britain* (1986)
- Modern Mysteries of Britain: One Hundred Years of Strange Events* (1987)
- Unexplained Mysteries of The 20th Century* (1989; also entitled *Modern Mysteries of The World: Strange Events of The Twentieth Century*)
- Unexplained Mysteries of the 20th Century (Modern Mysteries of the World retitled; 1990)*
- Atlas of Magical Britain* (1991)
- Life Beyond Planet Earth? Man's Contacts with Space People* (1992)
- The Enchanted Land: Myths and Legends of Britain's Landscape* (1995)
- Dictionary of Earth Mysteries* (1996)
- Prehistoric Britain from the Air* (photography by Jason Hawkes; 1997)
- The World of the Unexplained: An Illustrated Guide to the Paranormal* (1998)
- The Enchanted Land: Myths and Legends of Britain's Landscape* (2006)

Janet Bord, Colin Bord, Loren Coleman

- Bigfoot Casebook Updated: Sightings And Encounters From 1818 to 2004* (2005)

Jean Borella

- Guénonian Esoterism and Christian Mystery* (2005)

Marianne D. Borelli, Patricia Heidt; Editors

- Therapeutic Touch: A Book of Readings* (foreword by Dolores Krieger, 1981)

Joan Borysenko (Joan Z. Borysenko)

- Minding The Body, Mending The Mind* (with Larry Rothstein, foreword by Herbert Benson, 1987, 1988, 1990, 1991; Revised and Updated with new foreword by Andrew Weil, 2007)
- Guilt Is The Teacher, Love Is The Lesson* (1991, 1993, 1994; eBook 2014)
- Fire In The Soul: A New Psychology of Spiritual Optimism* (1993, 1994, 2001; eBook 2014)
- Pocketful of Miracles: Prayers, Meditations, and Affirmations To Nurture Your Spirit Every Day of The Year* (1994, 1998; eBook 2001)
- The Ways Of The Mystic: Seven Paths To God* (1997; also entitled *7 Paths To God: The Ways of The Mystic*, 1999, 2003)
- Inner Peace For Busy Women: Balancing Work, Family and Your Inner Life* (2003, 2005)
- A Woman's Spiritual Retreat: Teachings, Meditations, and Rituals To Celebrate Your Authentic Feminine Wisdom* (2004)
- It's Not The End of The World: Developing Resilience In Times of Change* (2009, 2010)
- Fried: Why You Burn Out and How To Revive* (2011, 2012)
- Personalized Nutrition For Life: The PlantPlus Diet Solution* (foreword by David Perlmutter, 2014; eBook 2014)

Joan Borysenko (Joan Z. Borysenko), Miroslav Borysenko

- The Power of The Mind To Heal: Renewing Body, Mind and Spirit* (1995)

Joan Borysenko (Joan Z. Borysenko), Joan Drescher (Joan E. Drescher)

- On Wings of Light: Meditations For Awakening To The Source* (1992; also entitled *On Wings of*

*Light: Finding Hope When The Heart Needs Healing*, 2003)

Joan Borysenko (Joan Z. Borysenko), Gordon Dveirin (Gordon F. Dveirin)  
 -*Saying Yes To Change: Essential Wisdom For Your Journey* (with CD, 2006)  
 -*Your Soul's Compass: What Is Spiritual Guidance?* (2007; eBook 2008)

**Boston Society For Psychic Research**

-*Walter Franklin Prince: A Tribute To His Memory* (1935)

**Rabbi Shmuley Boteach (Shmuel “Shmuley” Boteach), Uri Geller**

-*Confessions of A Psychic and A Rabbi* (foreword by Deepak Chopra, 2000; also entitled *The Psychic and The Rabbi: A Remarkable Correspondence*, 2001)

\* See also Uri Geller

**A. Bothwell-Gosse (J. Aimée Bothwell-Gosse), 1866-1954**

-*The Knights Templars* (1910)

-*The Civilization of The Ancient Egyptians* (1915)

-*The Magic of The Pyramids and The Mystery of The Sphinx: Tales and Traditions* (1915)

-*The Rose Immortal* (1916, 1958)

-*A Short Sketch of The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite* (1920)

-*The Ancient and Accepted Rite* (1926)

-*The Lily of Light* (1935)

\* A. Bothwell-Gosse Founded [The Order of Ancient Free and Accepted Masonry](#) in 1925

**A. Bothwell-Gosse (J. Aimée Bothwell-Gosse), 1866-1954; Samuel Liddell MacGregor Mathers, 1854-1918**

-*The Knights Templars & The Key of Solomon The King* (2006)

**Allan L. Botkin, R. Craig Hogan**

-*Induced After-Death Communication: A New Therapy For Healing Grief and Trauma* (foreword by Raymond A. Moody Jr, 2005; 2014)

**Nicolas Antoine Boulanger, 1722-1759 (attributed to; written by Paul Henri Thiry, Baron d'Holbach, 1723-1789)**

-*Christianity Unveiled: Being, An Examination of The Principles and Effects of The Christian Religion* (1795, 1819, 2011, 2013; introduction with notes by David Holohan, 2008; originally published in French in 1756 entitled *Le Christianisme Dévoilé ou Examen des Principes et des Effets de la Religion Chrétienne*)

\* See also Paul Henri Thiry, Baron d'Holbach, 1723-1789

\* See also Jean-Baptiste de Mirabaud, 1675-1760 (attributed to)

**R. A. Boulay (Rene Andrew Boulay)**

-*Flying Serpents and Dragons: The Story of Mankind's Reptilian Past* (1990, revised and expanded edition; 1997)

-*Dragon Power: The Origin of The Fiery, Flying Serpent and Its Obsession With Gemstones* (1992)

**Alain Boureau**

-*The Myth of Pope Joan* (2001; originally published in France in 1988 entitled *La Papesse Jeanne*)

**Lois Bourne**

-*Witch Amongst Us: The Autobiography Of A Witch* (foreword by Colin Wilson [1931-2013], 1979, 1985)

-*Conversations With A Witch* (1989, 2002)

-*Dancing With Witches* (1998, 2000)

\* *The Life of Gerald B. Gardner*

-*Spells To Change Your Life* (2003)

**W. H. Bowart (Walter Howard Bowart), 1939-2007**

-*Operation Mind Control (The CIAs Plot Against America)* (foreword by Richard Condon [1915-1996], 1978, 1979; Author's Note, 1994; 2017; also entitled *Operation Mind Control: The Cryptocracy's Plan To Psychocivilize You*, New Publisher's Note, 2014; also entitled *Mind Control: The Paranoia Edition*, 2016)

**Charles P. Bowditch (Charles Pickering Bowditch), 1842-1921**

-*The Connection of Francis Bacon, with The First Folio of Shakespeare's Plays and with The Books on Cipher of His Time* (booklet, 1910)

**Benjamin F. Bowen (Reverend Benjamin Franklin Bowen)**

-*America Discovered By The Welsh In 1170 A.D.* (1876, 2011, 2013)

\* See also George Burder, 1752-1832

\* See also Thomas Stephens, 1821-1875

\* See also Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616

\* See also Thomas L. James, 1831-1916

\* See also Zella Armstrong, 1872-1965

\* See also Richard Deacon, 1911-1998

\* See also Gwyn A. Williams, 1925-1995

\* See also Bernard Knight

\* See also Dana Olson

\* See also Gwyn Thomas

\* See also Paul Muldoon

**Charles Bowen (Charles Arthur Bowen), Editor; 1918-1987**

-*The Humanoids: A Survey of Worldwide Reports* (1969)

-*Encounter Cases From Flying Saucer Review* (1977)

\* Charles Bowen was Editor of [Flying Saucer Review](#) 1964-1982

\* See also Leonard H. Stringfield, 1920-1994

**Sandra Bowen, F.R. "Nick" Nocerino, Joshua Shapiro**

-*Mysteries of The Crystal Skulls Revealed!!* (1987, 1988)

**Norma Bowles, Fran Hynds (Frances Jane Hynds, 1929-2006), Joan Maxwell**

*-PSI Search: The New Investigation of Psychic Phenomena That Separates Fact From Speculation* (1978)

**William L. Boyden (William Llewellyn Boyden), 1866-1939**

*-Bibliography of The Writings of Albert Pike: Prose, Poetry, Manuscript* (1921; Centennial Edition, edited by Ray Baker Harris [1907-1963], 1957; 2010)

**Paul Boyer (Paul Samuel Boyer, 1935-2012), Stephen Nissenbaum**

*-Salem Possessed: The Social Origins of Witchcraft* (1974, 2001)

**Paul Boyer (Paul Samuel Boyer, 1935-2012), Stephen Nissenbaum; Editors**

*-Salem-Village Witchcraft: A Documentary Record of Local Conflict In Colonial New England* (1972, 1983)

*-The Salem Witchcraft Papers: Verbatim Transcripts Of The Legal Documents of The Salem Witchcraft Outbreak of 1692* (3 volumes, 1977)

**Carolyn Boyes**

*-Psychic Powers: Release Your Psychic Potential* (2007)

*-Cosmic Ordering In 7 Easy Steps: How To make Life Work For You* (2006)

*-The Secret Power: An Empowerment Manual For Mind, Body, and Spirit* (2011)

*-The Spiritual Guide To Attracting Prosperity* (2012)

*-The Spiritual Guide To Attracting Love* (2012)

**Robert Boyle, 1627-1691**

*-The Works of The Honourable Robert Boyle* (edited by Thomas Birch [1705-1766], Five Volumes, 1744)

\* In two letters dated October 1646 and February 1647 Boyle referred to the existence of “our Invisible College”

\* See also Francis Bacon, 1561-1626

\* See also Margery Purver

\* See also Michael Hunter, Edward B. Davis; Editors

\* See also George Starkey, 1628-1665

\* See also Lawrence M. Principe

**Jack L. Bracelin, died 1983**

*-Gerald Gardner: Witch* (ghost-written by Idries Shah [1924-1996], foreword by James Laver [1899-1975], 1960; 1999)

\* Jack L. Bracelin was a High Priest of Gardnerian Wicca

\* See also “Rex Nemorensis”

**Gregg Braden**

*-Walking Between The Worlds: The Science of Compassion* (1997)

*-Awakening To Zero Point: The Collective Initiation* (1994; Revised Edition 1997)

*-The Isaiah Effect: Decoding The Lost Science of Prayer and Prophecy* (2000, 2001, 2004, 2009, 2013)

*-The God Code: The Secret of our Past, The Promise of Our Future* (2004; Second Edition 2005)

- Secrets of The Lost Mode of Prayer: The Hidden Power of Beauty, Blessings, Wisdom, and Hurt* (2006)
- The Divine Matrix: Bridging Time, Space, Miracles, and Belief* (2007, 2008; 14th Edition, 2009, 2010)
- The Spontaneous Healing of Belief: Shattering The Paradigm of False Limits* (2008)
- Fractal Time: The Secret of 2012 and A New World Age* (2010)
- The Turning Point: Creating Resilience In A Time of Extremes* (2014, 2015)

**Gregg Braden; Editor**

- The Mystery of 2012: Predictions, Prophecies & Possibilities. Gregg Braden, Peter Russell, Daniel Pinchbeck, Joanna R. Macy, John Major Jenkins and more* (2007, 2008, Revised Edition 2009)

**Gregg Braden, Lynn Lauber**

- Entanglement: A Tales of Everyday Magic* (Novel. 2012)

**William Braden (William C. McIlvride)**

- The Private Sea: LSD & The Search For God* (1967)

**Charles Bradlaugh, 1833-1891**

- Who Was Jesus Christ: and What Did He Teach?* (1860, 1913)
- A Plea For Atheism* (1864, 2012)
- A Few Words About The Devil; And Other Biographical Sketches and Essays* (1874, 2012)
- Humanity's Gain From Unbelief: and Other Selections From The Works of Charles Bradlaugh* (1929, 1932, 1941, 2007)
- The Credibility and Morality of The Four Gospels* (pamphlet, 1860, 2008)
- Man: Whence and How? Religion: What and Why? (Freethinker's Text-Book 1)* (circa 1881, 1882, 1883, 1893, 1895, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1906)
- Biographies of Ancient and Modern Celebrated Freethinkers* (1871, 1877, 1885, 2008, 2013; originally entitled *Half-Hours With The Freethinkers*, edited by "Iconoclast" [Charles Bradlaugh], J. Collins [pseudonym] and John Watts, 1865)
- \* Charles Bradlaugh Founded the [National Secular Society](#) in 1866
- \* See also Annie Besant, 1847-1933
- \* See also Roger Manvell, 1909-1987

**Charles Bradlaugh, 1833-1891; Annie Besant, 1847-1933; Charles Watts, 1836-1906; Editors**

- The Freethinker's Text-Book Part I. Section I.* (1876)

**Marion Zimmer Bradley (Marion Eleanor Zimmer Bradley), 1930-1999**

- The Mists of Avalon* (Novel, 1983)

\* See also Sonja Sadovsky

**Michael Anderson Bradley (Michael Anderson de Sackville)**

- The Cronos Complex I: An Enquiry Into The Temporal Origins of Human Culture and Psychology* (1973)

- The Iceman Inheritance: Prehistoric Sources of Western Man's Racism, Sexism and Aggression*

- (introductions by Imre Németh [1917-1989] and Judith Posner, 1978, new introduction by John Henrik Clarke [John Henry Clark, 1915-1998], 1991)
- The Black Discovery of America: Amazing Evidence of Daring Voyages by Ancient West African Mariners* (1981)
  - Crisis of Clarity: The New Democratic Party and The Quest For The Holy Grail* (1985)
  - Dawn Voyage: The Black African Discovery of America* (introduction by John Henrik Clarke [John Henry Clark, 1915-1998], 1987, 1992, 2011)
  - More Than A Myth: The Search For The Monster of Muskrat Lake* (1989)
  - Chosen People From The Caucasus: Jewish Origins, Delusions, Deceptions and Historical Role In The Slave Trade, Genocide and Cultural Colonization* (foreword by John Henrik Clarke [John Henry Clark, 1915-1998], 1992)

#### William H. Bradshaw

- Secrets of The Pink Kush, Volume 1* (2015)
- Secrets of The Pink Kush, Volume 2* (2015)
- Secrets of The Pink Kush, Volume 3* (2015)

#### Emma Bragdon

- Kardec's Spiritism: A Home For Healing and Spiritual Evolution* (foreword by Rustum Roy [1924-2010], 2004)

#### Emma Bragdon; Editor

- Spiritism and Mental Health: Practices From Spiritist Centers and Spiritist Psychiatric Hospitals In Brazil* (foreword by James Lake, 2011, 2012, 2013)

#### A. Braghine (Colonel Oberst Alexandre Partovitch Braghine), 1878-1942

- The Shadow of Atlantis* (1938, 1940)

#### James Braid, 1795-1860

- Magic, Witchcraft, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, and Electro-Biology* (Enlarged Third Edition, 1852)
- \* James Braid first coined the word **Hypnotism** as an abbreviation for “neuro-hypnotism” in his lectures of 1841-1842

#### John Bramble (John C. Bramble)

- Modernism and The Occult* (2015)

#### “William Bramley” (Tore B. Dahlin)

- The Gods of Eden: The Chilling Truth about Extraterrestrial Infiltration and The Conspiracy To Keep Humankind In Chains* (1989, 1990)
- Jesus Goes To Hollywood: The Alternative Theories About Christ* (2005)

#### Vikki Bramshaw

- Craft of The Wise: A Practical Guide To Paganism & Witchcraft* (2009)
- DIONYSOS: Exciter To Frenzy - A Study of The God Dionysus, History, Myth and Lore* (2013)
- \* See also Sorita d'Este, Raven Digitalis, Vikki Bramshaw

**Ramus Branch**

-*Harry Edwards: The Life Story of The Great Healer* (1982)

**Damon Brand**

- Magickal Seduction: Attract Love, Sex and Passion With Ancient Secrets and Words of Power* (2014)
- Adventures In Sex Magick: Control Your Life With The Power of Lust* (2014)
- Wealth Magick: The Secrets of Extreme Prosperity* (2014)
- The Magickal Job Seeker: Attract The Work You Love With Angelic Power* (2014)
- Magickal Cashbook: Attract Money Fast With Ancient Secrets And Modern Wealth Magick* (2014)
- Words of Power: Secret Magickal Sounds That Manifest Your Desires* (2015)
- Magickal Angels: Instant Contact With The Angels of Power* (2015)
- Magickal Protection: Defend Against Curses, Gossip, Bullies, Thieves, Demonic Forces, Violence, Threats and Psychic Attack* (2015)
- Images From The Gallery of Magick: Book One: Printed Sigils and Talismans For Magickal Workers (The Gallery of Magick Images 1)* (2015)
- Images From The Gallery of Magick: Book Two. More Printed Sigils and Talismans For Magickal Workers* (2015)
- Magickal Riches: Occult Rituals For Manifesting Money* (2015)
- The Greater Magickal Angels: Instant Access To 133 Angelic Powers* (2015)
- Sigils and Talismans of The Gallery of Magick: Printed Sigils and Talismans For Magickal Workers* (2015)
- The Greater Words of Power: The Secret Calls of Archangel Magick* (2016)
- Magickal Servitors: Create Your Own Spirits To Attract Pleasure, Power and Prosperity* (2016)
- The 72 Angels of Magick: Instant Access To The Angels of Power* (2016)

**Georg Brandes (Georg Morris Cohen Brandes), 1842–1927**

-*Jesus: A Myth* (1927; originally published in Norwegian entitled *Sagnet om Jesus*, 1925)

**Ruth Brandon**

-*The Spiritualists: The Passion for the Occult in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries* (1983)

**N.L. Brann (Noel L. Brann)**

- The Abbot Trithemius (1462-1516): The Renaissance of Monastic Humanism* (1981)
- Trithemius and Magical Theology: A Chapter In The Controversy Over Occult Studies In Early Modern Europe* (1999)
- The Debate Over The Origin of Genius During The Italian Renaissance: The Theories of Supernatural Frenzy and Natural Melancholy In Accord and In Conflict On The Threshold of The Scientific Revolution* (2001)

**Brian Branston (Victor Ronald Branston), 1921-1993**

- Gods Of The North* (1955)
- The Lost Gods of England* (1957, 1958, 1974, 1984, 1993)
- Beyond Belief: True Tales of Psychic Phenomena* (1974; also entitled *Beyond Belief: Haunting, Poltergeists, Possession, Clairvoyance, Precognition*, 1974)
- Gods and Heroes From Viking Mythology* (illustrated by Giovanni Caselli, 1994)



**“Branton”**

-*The Dulce Wars: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth* (1999; introduction by Commander X, edited by Timothy Green Beckley, 2011)

**Anne Braude**

-*Radical Spirits: Spiritualism and Women's Rights In Nineteenth-Century America* (1989; new introduction, 2001)

**Stephen E. Braude**

-*ESP and Psychokinesis: A Philosophical Examination* (1979; Revised Edition 2002)  
 -*The Limits of Influence: Psychokinesis and The Philosophy of Science* (1986; Revised Edition 1997)  
 -*Immortal Remains: The Evidence For Life After Death* (2003)  
 -*The Gold Leaf Lady and Other Parapsychological Investigations* (2007)

**Arthur Bray (Arthur R. Bray)**

-*Science, The Public And The UFO: A Philosophical Study* (1967)  
 -*The UFO Connection* (1979)

**William Ware “Mack” Brazel, 1899-1963**

\* See Charles Berlitz, 1914-2003; William L. Moore  
 \* See Jesse Marcel, 1937-2013  
 \* See Kevin D. Randle, Donald R. Schmitt  
 \* See United States Air Force (Col. Richard L. Weaver, USAF; 1st LT. James McAndrew, USAFR)  
 \* See United States Air Force (1st LT. James McAndrew, USAFR)

**J. H. Brennan (James Herbert “Herbie” Brennan)**

-*Astral Doorways* (1972, 1996)  
 -*Experimental Magic* (1972)  
 -*The Occult Reich* (1974)  
 -*The Ultimate Elsewhere: An Examination of Fantastic Reality* (1975)  
 -*An Occult History of The World, Volume One* (1976)  
 -*Reincarnation: Five Keys To Past Lives* (1981)  
 -*Getting What You Want: Power Play Techniques For Achieving Success* (1982)  
 -*Mindreach: How To Develop Your Own PK Power To Move Objects With Your Mind* (1985)  
 -*Getting Rich: A Beginner's Guide* (1988)  
 -*The Reincarnation Workbook: A Complete Course In Recalling Past Lives* (1989; also entitled *Discover Reincarnation*, 1992)  
 -*The Astral Projection Workbook: How To Achieve Out-of-Body Experiences* (1989; New Edition 1991 entitled *Discover Astral Projection: How To Achieve Out-of-Body Experiences*)  
 -*How To Get Where You Want To Go* (1991)  
 -*Understanding Reincarnation: Effective Techniques For Investigating Your Past Lives* (1991)  
 -*Nostradamus: Visions of The Future* (1992)  
 -*Ancient Spirit: An Exploration of Magic* (1993)  
 -*Discover Your Past Lives: A Practical Course* (1994)  
 -*A Guide To Megalithic Ireland* (1994)

- Time Travel: A New Perspective* (1997, 2002)
- Magick For Beginners: The Power To Change Your World* (1998)
- The Atlantis Enigma* (1999)
- The Secret History of Ancient Egypt: Electricity, Sonics and The Disappearance of An Ancient Civilisation* (2000, 2001; eBook 2013)
- Martian Genesis: The Extraterrestrial Origins of The Human Race* (2000)
- The Magical I Ching* (2000)
- Occult Tibet: Secret Practices of Himalayan Magic* (2002; Revised and Updated Edition entitled *Tibetan Magic and Mysticism*, 2006)
- The Book of Wizardry: The Apprentice's Guide To The Secrets of The Wizards' Guild* (as Cornelius Rumstuckle, 2003)
- The Alien's Handbook* (2005)
- Death: The Great Mystery of Life* (2005)
- Forbidden Truths: Atlantis and Other Lost Civilisations* (2006)
- Forbidden Truths: Strange Powers Of The Human Mind* (2006)
- Forbidden Truths: Parallel Worlds* (2007)
- The Wizard's Apprentice: Your Secret Path To Making Magic* (2007)
- Whisperers: The Secret History of The Spirit World* (2014)
- \* See also Dolores Ashcroft-Nowicki, J. H. Brennan
- \* See also Eileen Campbell, J. H. Brennan; Editors

**Peter Brent, David Rolfe (David Windsor Rolfe)**

- The Silent Witness: The Mysteries of The Turin Shroud Revealed* (1978; companion book to the 1978 BBC documentary *The Silent Witness*)
- \* See also Ian Wilson

**André Breton, 1896-1966**

- Manifestoes of Surrealism* (1969; 1971; Breton's two manifestos were originally published in France in 1924 and 1929)
- What Is Surrealism? Selected Writings* (edited with introduction by Franklin Rosemont [1943-2009], 1978, 1987, 1988, 1989, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2008, 2011)

**André Breton, 1896-1966; Paul Éluard (Eugène Émile Paul Grindel), 1895-1952; Philippe Soupault, 1897-1990**

- The Automatic Message; The Magnetic Fields; The Immaculate Conception* (1997)
- \* See also Paul Éluard, 1895-1952

**André Breton, 1896-1966; Philippe Soupault, 1897-1990**

- The Magnetic Fields* (translated and introduced by David Gascoyne [1916-2001], 1985; originally published in France in 1920 entitled *Les Champs Magnétiques*)

**Hans Breuer (Hans Adolf Breuer)**

- Columbus Was Chinese: Discoveries and Inventions of The Far East* (1972; originally published in Germany entitled *Kolumbus war Chinese: Entdeckungen und Erfindungen im Fernen Osten*, 1970)

**Terry Breverton**

-*Breverton's Phantasmagoria: A Compendium of Monsters, Myths and Legends* (2011)

**Ebenezer Cobham Brewer (Reverend Dr Ebenezer Cobham Brewer), 1810-1897**

-*Dictionary of Phrase & Fable: Giving The Derivation, Source, or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words That Have A Tale To Tell* (1870; Enlarged Edition, 1894; 1922, 1934, 1952, 1959, 1962, 1963, 1970; Centenary Edition, Revised by Ivor H. Evans, 1974; 1981, 1991, 1992, 1995, 2000, 2002; Revised by John Ayto, 2005; 2006, 2009, 2012)

**Wayne D. Brewer**

-*How Arcturians Are Healing Planet Earth: One Soul Or Millions At A Time (Volume 1)* (2012)

\* See also Norma J. Milanovich, Betty Rice, Cynthia Ploski

\* See also Janosh

\* See also David K. Miller

\* See also Patricia Pereira

\* See also Gregory Zorzos

**Denis Brian**

-*Jeane Dixon: The Witnesses* (foreword by Jeane Dixon [1904-1997], 1976, 1977)

-*The Enchanted Voyager: The Life of J. B. Rhine. An Authorized Biography* (1982)

**Théophile Briant, 1891-1956**

\* See Gareth Knight

**Norman J. Briazack, Simon Mennick**

-*The UFO Guidebook* (1978)

**John Henry Bridges, 1832-1906**

-*The Life and Work of Roger Bacon: An Introduction To The Opus Majus* (1914, Updated Edition of the 1897 Edition, Three Volumes; edited, with additional notes and tables by H. Gordon Jones [1910-date of death unknown])

**Constance Victoria Briggs**

-*The Encyclopedia of Angels: An A-To-Z Guide with Nearly 4,000 Entries* (1997)

-*The Encyclopedia of God: An A-Z Guide To Thoughts, Ideas, and Beliefs about God* (2003)

-*Encyclopedia of The Unseen World: The Ultimate Guide To Apparitions, Death Bed Visions, Mediums, Shadow People, Wandering Spirits, and Much, Much More* (2010)

**K. M. Briggs (Katharine Mary Briggs), 1898-1980**

-*The Anatomy of Puck: An Examination Of Fairy Beliefs Among Shakespeare's Contemporaries And Successors* (Four Volumes, 1959, 1977)

-*Pale Hecate's Team: An Examination of The Beliefs on Witchcraft and Magic Among Shakespeare's Contemporaries and His Immediate Successors* (1962, 1977)

-*The Fairies In English Tradition And Literature* (1967)

-*A Dictionary of British Folk-Tales In The English Language: Incorporating The F. J. Norton*

**Collection (Four Volumes, 1970-1971)**

- The Personnel of Fairyland: A Short Account of the Fairy People Of Great Britain for Those Who Tell Stories To Children* (illustrated by Jane Moore; 1971)
  - The Folklore of The Cotswolds* (drawings by Gay John Galsworthy, 1974)
  - A Dictionary of Fairies: Lists Entries on Fairies and Other Supernatural Creatures, and Terms and Phrases Associated With Them* (circa 1975; also entitled *An Encyclopedia of Fairies: Hobgoblins, Brownies, Bogies, and Other Supernatural Creatures* (1976, 1994)
  - The Vanishing People: Fairy Lore and Legends* (illustrated by Mary I. French, 1978)
  - Abbey Lubbers, Banshees, & Boggarts: An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Fairies* (1979)
  - Katharine Briggs: Collected Works* (Thirteen Volumes, 2003)
- \* See also Venetia Newall; Editor

**K. M. Briggs (Katharine Mary Briggs), 1898-1980; Ruth L. Tongue, 1898-1981; Editors**

- Folktales of England* (1965)

**Robin Briggs**

- Witches and Neighbours: The Social and Cultural Context of European Witchcraft* (1996, 2002)

**Simon Brighton, Terry Welbourn**

- Echoes Of The Goddess: A Quest For The Sacred Feminine In The British Landscape* (2010)

**Nicholas E. Brink**

- The Power of Ecstatic Trance: Practices For Healing, Spiritual Growth, and Accessing The Universal Mind* (foreword by Belinda Gore, 2013)
- Baldr's Magic: The Power of Norse Shamanism and Ecstatic Trance* (2014)
- Beowulf's Ecstatic Trance Magic: Accessing The Archaic Powers of The Universal Mind* (foreword by Stanley Krippner, 2016)
- Trance Journeys of The Hunter-Gatherers: Ecstatic Practices To Reconnect with The Great Mother and Heal The Earth* (prologue by Gary Gripp, 2016)

**Dannion Brinkley, Kathryn Brinkley (Kathryn Peters-Brinkley)**

- The Secrets of The Light: Spiritual Strategies To Empower Your Life... Here and In The Hereafter* (2004; also entitled *The Secrets of The Light: Lessons From Heaven*, 2008)

**Dannion Brinkley, Paul Perry**

- Saved By The Light: The True Story of A Man Who Died Twice and The Profound Revelations He Received* (introduction by Raymond Moody, 1994)
- \* Adapted into a 1995 TV Movie directed by Lewis Teague, with Dannion Brinkley played by Eric Roberts
- At Peace In The Light: A Man Who Died Twice Reveals Amazing Insights Into Life, Death and Its Mysteries* (foreword by James Redfield, 1995)
- \* See also Jeffrey Long, Paul Perry
- \* See also Raymond Moody, Jr., Paul Perry

**Claude M. Bristol (Claude Myron Bristol), 1891-1951**

- TNT: It Rocks The Earth* (foreword by Frank W. Camp [1905-1986], 1932; also entitled *TNT, The*

*Power Within You: How To Release The Forces Inside You And Get What You Want!* edited by Harold Sherman [1898-1987], 1954; 1955, 1959, 1961, 1987, 1992)  
 -*The Magic of Believing* (introduction by Edwin Palmer Hoyt [1923-2005], 1948; 1976; foreword by Nido R. Qubein, 1991; 2009, 2011; foreword by Robert C. Worstell, 2013, 2014, 2015)  
 \* See also Harold Sherman, 1898-1987

**E. S. G. Bristowe (Ethel Susan Graham Bristowe), 1862-1952**

-*The Oldest Letters In The World* (1923)  
 -*Sargon The Magnificent* (1927)  
 -*The Man Who Built The Great Pyramid* (1932)  
 -*Naphuria: The History Of The True Akhnaton* (1936)  
 -*Christ And Early Christianity Through Pagan Eyes* (1937)  
 -*Cain: An Argument* (1950)

**Emma Hardinge Britten, 1823-1899**

-*Rules To Be Observed When Forming Spiritual Circles* (1869, 1870, 1871, 1875, 1881, 1886, 1887)  
 -*On The Spirit Circle and The Laws of Mediumship* (1871)  
 -*Modern American Spiritualism: A Twenty Years' Record of The Communion Between Earth and The World of Spirits* (1870, 1970, 1995, 2010, 2014)  
 -*The Electric Physician, or, Self Cure Through Electricity: A Plain Guide To The Use of Electricity, With Accurate Directions For The Treatment and Cure of Various Diseases, Chronic and Acute* (1875, 1927)  
 -*On The Road, or, The Spiritual Investigator: A Complete Compendium of The Science, Religion, Ethics, and Various Methods of Investigating Spiritualism* (1878)  
 -*Spiritualism: Is It A Savage Superstition? A Lecture* (pamphlet, 1878)  
 -*The King and Kingdom of Hell* (pamphlet, circa 1878)  
 -*Spiritualism Vindicated, and Clerical Slanders Refuted: In Answer To Mr M. W. Green, Christian Minister, of Dunedin, N.Z.* (pamphlet, 1879)  
 -*The Faiths, Facts, and Frauds of Religious History: A Treatise In Ten Sections* (1879, 1889, 1906, 1997)  
 -*Nineteenth-Century Miracles: or, Spirits and Their Work In Every Country of The Earth* (1884, 1976)  
 -*Autobiography of Emma Hardinge Britten* (preface by J. J. Morse [1849-1919], 1900)  
 -*Ancient Magic and Modern Spiritualism: An Address Delivered on December 4th, 1865, at London* (pamphlet, 1924)  
 \* See also Robert Mathieson

**Emma Hardinge Britten, 1823-1899; Robert R. Hitt (Robert Roberts Hitt), 1834-1906**

-*Six Lectures on Theology and Nature: I. Astronomical Religion. II. Religion of Nature. III. The Creator and His Attributes. IV. Spirit: Its Origin and Destiny. V. Sin and Death. VI. Hades, The Land of The Dead. Together with The Outline of A Plan For A Humane Enterprise, and An Autobiographical Introduction* (1860; Facsimile Edition, 2007)

**William Britten, 1826-1894; Emma Hardinge Britten, 1823-1899**

-*Art Magic; or, Mundane, Sub-Mundane and Super-Mundane Spiritism* (1876, 1898, 1909, 2003; edited and annotated by Marc Demarest entitled *Art Magic*, 2011)  
 -*Ghost Land, or, Researches Into The Mysteries of Occultism: Illustrated In A Series of*

**Autobiographical Sketches (1876, 1897, 1905, 2014)****Harmon Hartzell Bro, 1919-1997**

- Edgar Cayce on Dreams* (edited by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1968, 1982)
- High Play: Turning On Without Drugs. The Edgar Cayce Approach* (introduction by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1970)
- Edgar Cayce on Religion, Spirituality, and Psychic Experience* (1970; 2008)
- Dreams In The Life of Prayer: The Approach of Edgar Cayce* (1970, 1971)
- Begin A New Life: The Approach of Edgar Cayce* (1971)
- A Seer Out of Season: The Life of Edgar Cayce* (1989; also entitled *Edgar Cayce: A Seer Out of Season. The Life of History's Greatest Psychic*, 2011)

**Harmon Hartzell Bro, 1919-1997; June Avis Bro**

- Growing Through Personal Crisis (Edgar Cayce's Wisdom For The New Age)* (edited by Charles Thomas Cayce, 1988)

**C. D. Broad (Charlie Dunbar Broad), 1887-1971**

- Personal Identity and Survival* (1948)
- Lectures on Psychical Research: Incorporating The Perrott Lectures Given in Cambridge University in 1959 and 1960* (1962)

**William Broad (William J. Broad), Nicholas Wade**

- Betrayers Of The Truth: Fraud And Deceit In The Halls Of Science* (1982)

**Damien Broderick (Damien Francis Broderick)**

- Outside The Gates of Science: Why It's Time For The Paranormal To Come In From The Cold: And Other Explorations of The Paranormal* (2007)
- Knowing The Unknowable: Putting PSI To Work* (2015)

**Damien Broderick (Damien Francis Broderick), Ben Goertzel; Editors**

- Evidence For Psi: Thirteen Empirical Research Reports* (2014)

**Thomas L. Brodie**

- Beyond The Quest For The Historical Jesus: Memoir of A Discovery* (2012)

**Barbara Brodman, James E. Doan; Editors**

- The Universal Vampire: Origins and Evolution of A Legend* (2013)
- Images of The Modern Vampire: The Hip and The Atavistic* (2013)

**William Brodovich**

- Psilocybin Mushroom Legal Defenses* (2013)

**Roelof van den Broek**

- Studies In Gnosticism and Alexandrian Christianity (Nag Hammadi and Manichaeon Studies)* (1996)
- Gnostic Religion In Antiquity* (2013, 2015)

\* See also Wouter J. Hanegraaff, Antoine Faivre, Roelof van den Broek, Jean-Pierre Brach; Editors

Roelof van den Broek, Cis van Heertum; Editors

-*From 'Poimandres' To Jacob Böhme: Gnosis, Hermetism and The Christian Tradition (Pimander 4)* (2000)

Roelof van den Broek, Wouter J. Hanegraaff; Editors

-*Gnosis And Hermeticism: From Antiquity To Modern Times* (1998)

David G. Bromley, Diana G. Cutchin

-*Satanism: An Annotated Bibliography* (edited by John G. Melton, 1992)

David G. Bromley, Phillip E. Hammond; Editors

-*The Future of New Religious Movements* (1987)

David G. Bromley, J. Gordon Melton (John Gordon Melton), Editors

-*Cults, Religion, and Violence* (2002)

David G. Bromley, Anson D. Shupe Jr, 1914-2015

-*Strange Gods: The Great American Cult Scare* (introduction by Harvey Cox, 1981)

\* See also Anson D. Shupe Jr, David G. Bromley

\* See also Anson D. Shupe Jr, David G. Bromley, Donna L. Oliver

Anthony Brooke (Sir Anthony Walter Dayrell Brooke, Rajah Muda of Sarawak), 1912-2011

-*Revelation For The New Age* (1967)

-*Towards Human Unity* (1976)

Anthony Brooke, 1912-2011; Michael X

-*Prophecy 67* (1966)

\* See also Michael X. Barton

John L. Brooke

-*The Refiner's Fire: The Making of Mormon Cosmology, 1644-1844* (1994, 1996, 2001, 2005)

\* See also Joseph Smith, Jr., 1805-1844

\* See also W. Paul Reeve, Ardis E. Parshall

Colin Brookes-Smith (Colin Hector William Brookes-Smith), 1899-1982

-*Handbook of Operating Instructions For Psychokinetic Recording Dynamometer (Four-Pen Sliding Type)* (booklet, 1967)

-*Handbook: Description and Use of A Special Test Table For Psychokinetic Research* (booklet, 1967)

-*Skotograph Recorder: Handbook of Operating Instructions* (booklet, 1969)

-*A Magic Dolls' House ESP Test Apparatus: Handbook of Operating Instructions* (booklet, 1977)

-*Two-Way Long-Range ESP Experiments* (booklet, 198-)

-*The ESP 'Antenna' Hypothesis: Twenty Six Long-Range ESP Propagation Experiments* (1989)

**Peter Brookesmith**

- Open Files: Impossible Happenings Which Have Never Been Explained, The Unexplained Mysteries of Mind Space and Time* (1983, 1989)
- Age of The UFO* (introduction by J. Allen Hynek [1910-1986], 1984)
- Incredible Phenomena* (introduction by Brian Inglis, 1984)
- Against All Reason: Experimental Evidence For The Existence of PSI* (1984)
- The Power of Earth: Ancient Sites, Standing Stones, Leys and Pyramids* (1984)
- The Alien World – Major UFO Cases Examined and Assessed* (1984, 1988)
- Great Hauntings: The World's Most Fascinating and Best-Documented Phantoms* (1984, 1988)
- Cult and Occult* (introduction by Francis King, 1985)
- Thinking The Unthinkable: Ideas Which Have Upset Conventional Thought* (1986, 1991)
- The Enigma of Time: The Last Mystery of The Universe* (1986)
- The Power of The Mind* (introduction by Dr Carl Sargent, 1986)
- When The Impossible Happens: Bizarre Events That Defy Science From Levitation To Spontaneous Human Combustion* (1986, 1988)
- The Occult Connection: The Ways In Which Man Has Tried To Make Sense of His Universe* (1988)
- Alien Abductions* (1998)
- The Occult connection: The Ways In Which Man Has Tried To Make Sense of His Universe* (1988)
- Marvels of The Mind: Extraordinary Psychological Abilities From ESP To Mediums* (1991)
- UFO: The Complete Sightings* (1995)
- UFO: The Government Files* (1996)
- \* See also Karl Pflock, 1943-2006; Peter Brookesmith; Editors

**Peter Brookesmith; Editor**

- Ghosts* (1984, 1992)
- The UFO Casebook: Startling Cases and Astonishing Photographs of Encounters with Flying Saucers* (1984)
- Legends of The Lost: Lost Civilizations and The Legendary People* (1984)
- UFOs: Where Do They Come From? Contemporary Theories on The Origin of The Phenomenon* (1984, 1992)
- Creatures From Elsewhere: Weird Animals That No-One Can Explain* (1989)
- Survival of Death: Theories about The Nature of The Afterlife* (1989)
- Appearances and Disappearances: Strange Comings and Goings From The Bermuda Triangle To The Mary Celeste* (1989)
- Strange Talents: People Who Can See The Future, Heal The Sick and Communicate With The Dead* (1989)
- Out of This World: Mysteries of Mind, Space and Time* (1989)

**Charles T. Brooks (Reverend Charles Timothy Brooks), 1813-1883**

- The Old Stone Mill at Newport, R. I.* (1851; Appendix contains transcript of Benedict Arnold's Will)

**J. A. Brooks (John Attwood Brooks)**

- Ghosts and Witches of The Cotswolds* (1986)
- Ghosts and Legends of Wales* (1987)
- Railway Ghosts* (1989)



**-*Britain's Haunted Heritage* (edited by Helen Thompson, 1990)**

**Thomas G. Brophy**

**-*The Mechanism Demands A Mysticism: An Exploration of Spirit, Matter and Physics* (1999, 2001)**

**-*The Origin Map: Discovery of A Prehistoric, Megalithic, Astrophysical Map and Sculpture of The Universe* (foreword by Robert M. Schoch, afterword by John Anthony West, 2002)**

**-*The Christmas Code: A New Astronomy of Christmas and How It Came From Ancient Egypt* (2012)**

**Richard Brothers, 1757-1824**

**-*A Revealed Knowledge of The Prophecies and Times: It Being The First Sign of Warning For The Benefit Of All Nations, Containing, with other Great and Remarkable Things, Not Revealed to any other Person on Earth, The Restoration of The Hebrews To Jerusalem, By The Year Of 1798: Under Their Revealed Prince And Prophet* (1794)**

**Rob Brotherton**

**-*Suspicious Minds: Why We Believe Conspiracy Theories* (2015)**

**Tony Broughall, Paul Adams**

**-*Two Haunted Counties: A Ghost Hunter's Companion To Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire* (foreword by Peter Underwood, 2010)**

**\* See also Paul Adams**

**L. D. Broughton (Luke Dennis Broughton), 1828-1898**

**-*The Elements of Astrology* (1898, 2012)**

**Richard S. Broughton**

**-*Parapsychology: The Controversial Science* (1991)**

**Adelaide J. Brown**

**-*The Prophet Isaiah Speaks Again, Channeled by Adelaide J. Brown* (undated)**

**-*Advice To A Man From A Higher Sphere* (booklet, circa 1957, 1967)**

**-*From Jupiter, Planet of Joy, Channeled by Adelaide J. Brown* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*From Pluto, Planet of Brotherly Love, Channeled by Adelaide J. Brown* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*God of The Planet Earth Speaks To His Children* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Invitation From The Planet Venus* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Neptune From Experience Gives Advice* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Planet Mercury Sends Greetings* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*More Advice From A Higher Sphere* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Saturn Planet of Peace Sends Warning* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Three Undiscovered Planets* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*Uranus, Lover of Man, Channeled by Adelaide J. Brown* (booklet, circa 1957; 1967)**

**-*The Book of Space Ships In Their Relationship With The Earth, by the God of A Planet near Earth and Others* (1965; Second Edition 1966 contains introduction by Gray Barker [1925-1984]; 2014; Reprinted in 1983 entitled *The Space Gods Speak*)**

**Arthur Charles Lewis Brown, 1869-1946**

*-The Bleeding Lance (1910)*

**Coleston Brown**

*-Magical Christianity: The Power of Symbols For Spiritual Renewal (with CD, 2007)*

*-The Mystery of The Seven Directions (introduction by Gareth Knight; 2010)*

*-Secrets Of A Faery Landscape: New Light On The Glastonbury Zodiac (illustrations by Jessie Skillen, 2012)*

*-Faery Initiations of The Thirteen Dreamers: A Green Fire Folio (Green Fire Folios, Volume 1) (2013)*

*-The Magical Tree 1: Wheels & Stars – A Green Fire Folio (Green Fire Folios, Volume 2) (2013)*

*-The Sigils: Treasures of The Faery Covenant – A Green Fire Folio on The Faery Tradition (Green Fire Folios, Volume 3) (2013)*

*-The Magical Tree 2: Powers & Presences – A Green Fire Folio on The Magical Way (Green Fire Folios, Volume 4) (2013)*

*-The Communion of Presences: A Green Fire Folio On The Magical Way (Green Fire Folios, Volume 5) (2013)*

**Courtney Brown**

*-Cosmic Voyage: True Evidence of Extraterrestrials Visiting Earth (1997)*

*-Cosmic Explorers: Scientific Remote Viewing, Extraterrestrials, And A Message For Mankind (2000)*

*-Remote Viewing: The Science and Theory of Nonphysical Perception (2005; revised preface 2006)*

\* Courtney Brown is Associate Professor of Political Science, Emory University (Atlanta, Georgia, USA)

\* Courtney Brown founded the “Farsight Institute” (Remote-Viewing Research) in 1995

\* Courtney Brown indirectly influenced the 39 suicides of the members of the [Heaven's Gate](#) UFO religious Millenarian cult in 1997, following his allegations about the Hale-Bopp Comet on Art Bell's “Coast to Coast AM” Radio programme

\* See also Leon Jaroff, 1927-2012

**Dan Brown (Daniel “Dan” Brown)**

*-Digital Fortress, A Novel by Dan Brown (1998, 2003, 2004, 2008, 2009, 2013, 2014)*

*-Angels and Demons: A Novel (2000, 2003, 2011, 2013, eBook 2014)*

\* Adapted into a 2009 cinema film directed by Ron Howard and starring Tom Hanks as Robert Langdon, written by Dan Brown, David Koepp, Akiva Goldsman (Sony Pictures)

*-Deception Point: A Novel (2001, 2002, 2005, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2013, 2014)*

*-Angels & Demons: Special Illustrated Edition. A Novel (2005, 2006)*

*-The Lost Symbol: A Novel (2009, 2013)*

*-The Lost Symbol, Special Illustrated Edition: A Novel (2010; eBook 2013)*

\* The 2009 TV-Movie/Documentary “Hunting The Lost Symbol” was directed by John Tindall, written by Brian Coughlin, Maddie Miyoshi, Geof Petch, Richard Ross (Paranormal Media/Ron Ziskin Productions Inc; distributed by The Discovery Channel)

*-Inferno: A Novel (2013, 2014)*

*-Inferno: Illustrated Edition (2014)*

\* Adapted into a 2016 cinema film directed by Ron Howard and starring Tom Hanks as Robert

**Langdon**, written by Dan Brown and David Koepp (Imagine Entertainment/Columbia Pictures/Sony Pictures)

-*Origin* (Novel, 2017)

\* See also Dan Burstein, Arne J. De Keijzer, Editors

\* See also Greg Taylor

\* See also David A. Shugarts

\* See also Mark Foster, “E. Varelli” (Mark Oxbrow)

\* See also Simon Cox

\* See also Thomas R. Beyer, Jr

\* See also Christopher L. Hodapp

\* See also Tim Collins

\* See also Ron Rhodes

\* See also Peter Blackstock

\* See also Aimee N. Daramus

\* See also Alex Carmine

\* See also John Weber; Editor

\* See also John Michael Greer

\* See also US News & World Report

\* See also Michael Haag

\* See also James Burge

\* See also Deborah Parker, Mark Parker

**David Jay Brown**

-*Brainchild* (Novel, introduction by Robert Anton Wilson [1932-2007], 1988)

-*Psychedelic Drug Research: A Comprehensive Review* (2012)

-*The New Science of Psychedelics: At The Nexus of Culture, Consciousness, and Spirituality* (2013)

-*Frontiers of Psychedelic Consciousness: Conversations with Albert Hofmann, Stanislav Grof, Rick Strassman, Jeremy Narby, Simon Posford, and Others* (2015)

-*Dreaming Wide Awake: Lucid Dreaming, Shamanic Healing, and Psychedelics* (2016)

**David Jay Brown; Editor**

-*Conversations on The Edge of The Apocalypse: Contemplating The Future with Noam Chomsky, George Carlin, Deepak Chopra, Rupert Sheldrake, and Others* (2005; eBook, 2014)

**David Jay Brown, Sherry Hall; Editors**

-*Conversations with Peter McWilliams* (2013)

**David Jay Brown, Rebecca McClen Novick; Editors**

-*Mavericks of The Mind: Conversations For The New Millennium* (1993)

-*Mavericks of The Mind: Conversations with Terence McKenna, Allen Ginsberg, Timothy Leary, John Lilly, Carolyn Mary Kleefeld, Laura Huxley, Robert Anton Wilson, and Others* (illustrated by Carolyn Mary Kleefeld and Sara Huntley, 1993; Second Expanded Edition, new introduction by David Jay Brown, 2010)

-*Mavericks of The Mind Live! Roundtable Discussions with Timothy Leary, John Lilly, Laura Huxley, Robert Anton Wilson, Nick Herbert, Carolyn Mary Kleefeld, Ralph Abraham, and Others* (2013)

\* See also Rebecca McClen Novick, David Jay Brown; Editors

**David T. Brown; Editor**

-*Cannabis: The Genus 'Cannabis' (Medicinal and Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles)* (1998, 2005)

**Hugh Auchincloss Brown, 1879-1975**

-*The Great Deluges of The Earth, with Appendix Outlining Possibilities of Postponing The Impending Deluge by Relieving The Developing Pernicious Mechanical Pressures* (privately published, 1941; also entitled *Popular Awakening Concerning The Impending Flood*, also privately published, 1948)

-*Cataclysms Of The Earth* (with editorial assistance by Phillip C. Flayderman; 1967)

**Jeff A. Brown & The Ethiopian Zion Coptic Church**

-*Marijuana and The Bible* (1985; Second Expanded Edition, 2012)

\* See also Ethiopian Zion Coptic Church

**Jerry B. Brown, Julie M. Brown**

-*The Psychedelic Gospels: The Secret History of Hallucinogens In Christianity* (2016)

\* "In the concluding chapter, 'Psychedelic Renaissance,' we advocate the responsible exploration of entheogens for religious and spiritual purposes as a fundamental right under the First Amendment of the Constitution of the United States."

**Judith Anne Brown**

-*John Marco Allegro: The Maverick of The Dead Sea Scrolls* (2005)

**Margaret Lumley Brown, 1887-1975**

-*Both Sides of The Door* (as Irene Hay, 1918; 2011 Edition contains introduction by Gareth Knight, with the essay "Legacy, Life, Locations" by Rebecca Wilby)

\* See also Gareth Knight

**Peter Lancaster Brown, 1927-2005**

-*Measuring Length: The History of Methods and Units* (1971)

-*Megaliths, Myths and Men: An Introduction to Astro-Archaeology* (1976; 2000; eBook 2013)

-*Megaliths and Masterminds* (1979)

**Robert Brown (Robert Brown Junior), 1844-1912**

-*The Unicorn* (1881; also entitled *The Unicorn: A Mythological Investigation*, introduction by Loren Coleman, 2014)

**Robert Hewitt Brown, 1830-1883**

-*Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy: or, The Origin and Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained* (1882, 2002, 2008)

**Rosemary Brown, 1916-2001**

*-Unfinished Symphonies: Voices From The Beyond (Franz Liszt, Johannes Brahms, Johann Sebastian Bach, Sergei Rachmaninoff, Franz Schubert, Edvard Grieg, Claude Debussy, Frédéric Chopin, Robert Schumann, Ludwig van Beethoven)* (foreword by The Bishop of Southwark [Reverend Mervyn Stockwood, 1913-1995], 1971)

\* A Companion LP to accompany the book was released giving the latest recordings by famous composers from beyond the grave

*-Immortals At My Elbow* (1974; also entitled *Immortals By My Side*, 1975)

*-Music From Beyond: Seven Pieces For Piano Solo Pieces. Inspired by J. S. Bach, Beethoven, Schubert, Chopin, Liszt, Brahms and Rakhmaninov* (introduction by Ian Parrott [1916-2012], 1977)

Rosemary Brown, Sandra White, Kay Oakland

*-Look Beyond Today* (Audiobook on 5 cassettes, 1986)

Scott G. Brown (Scott Gregory Brown)

*-Mark's Other Gospel: Rethinking Morton Smith's Controversial Discovery (Studies In Christianity and Judaism 14)* (2005)

\* See also Morton Smith, 1915-1991

\* See also Quentin Quesnell, 1927-2012

\* See also F. F. Bruce, 1910-1990

\* See also Peter Jeffery

\* See also Stephen C. Carlson

\* See also Robert Conner

\* See also Gaetano Salomone

Slater Brown (William Slater Brown), 1896-1997

*-The Heyday of Spiritualism* (1970)

Tom Brown

*-The Heaven's Gate Suicide: Unlocking The Answer To Why It Happened* (1997)

\* See also Rio DiAngelo

\* See also George D. Chryssides; Editor

\* See also Rodney Perkins, Forrest Jackson

\* See also Bill Hoffmann, Cathy Burke

\* See also Brad Steiger, Hayden Hewes

\* See also Benjamin Zeller

\* See also David Pietras

\* See also T.J. Carlson

T. Townsend Brown (Thomas Townsend Brown), 1905-1985

\* See Paul Schatzkin

Sylvia Browne (Sylvia Celeste Shoemaker), 1936-2013

*-Sylvia Browne Presents: Journey of the Soul Topic 6 – The Great Cataclysm* (1994)

*-Making Contact With The Other Side: How To Enhance Your Own Psychic Powers* (1998)

*-Astrology: Through A Psychic's Eyes* (2000)

- God, Creation, And Tools For Life (Journey Of The Soul Series, Book 1) (2000)*
- Soul's Perfection (Journey of The Soul's Series, Book 2) (2000)*
- Life On The Other Side: A Psychic's Tour of The Afterlife (2000)*
- The Nature of Good and Evil (Journey of The Soul Series, Book 3) (2001)*
- Sylvia Browne's Journey of The Soul series Box-Set (2001)*
- Past Lives, Future Healing: A Psychic Reveals How You Can Heal The Present Through Exploring Your Past Lives (2001)*
- Heart And Soul Cards (50 Cards, illustrated by Kristin Dempsey, Francis Livingston & Elizabeth Wolf, 2001)*
- Meditations (2001)*
- Conversations With The Other Side (2002)*
- Sylvia Browne's Book of Dreams (2003, 2007)*
- Sylvia Browne's Book of Angels (2004)*
- Sylvia Browne's Lessons for Life (2004)*
- Mother God: The Feminine Principle To Our Creation (2004)*
- Visits From The Afterlife: The Truth About Hauntings, Spirits, and Reunions with Lost Loved Ones (2004)*
- Contacting Your Spirit Guide (with CD, 2005; 2007 Revised Edition includes Section entitled "A Day In The Life of A Spirit Guide")*
- Secrets & Mysteries of The World (2006)*
- If You Could See What I See: The Tenets of Novus Spiritus (2006)*
- Light A Candle (2006)*
- Father God: Co-creator To Mother God (2006)*
- Secret Societies... and How They Affect Our Lives Today (2007)*
- Insight: Case Files From The Psychic World (2007)*
- The Mystical Life of Jesus: An Uncommon Perspective on The Life of Christ (2007)*
- Exploring The Levels of Creation (2007)*
- Spiritual Connections: How To Find Spirituality Throughout All The Relationships In Your Life (2008)*
- All Pets Go To Heaven: The Spiritual Lives of The Animals We Love (2009)*
- My Spiritual Reading Cards (74 Cards, 2009)*
- Temples On The Other Side: How Wisdom From "Beyond the Veil" Can Help You Right Now (2009)*
- Messages From Spirit: An Open-At-Random Book of Guidance (2009)*
- Sylvia Browne: Accepting The Psychic Torch (2009)*
- Mystical Traveler: How To Advance To A Higher Level of Spirituality (2009)*
- Psychic: My Life In Two Worlds (2010)*
- Psychic Healing: Using The Tools of A Medium To Cure Whatever Ails You (2010)*
- Afterlives of The Rich and Famous (2011)*
- Past Lives of The Rich and Famous (2012)*
- Prayers (2012)*
- \* Sylvia Browne Founded the Society of [Novus Spiritus](#) in 1986
- \* On [Larry King Live](#) in 2003, Sylvia Browne predicted she would die aged 88 (in 2024)

Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Chris Dufresne

-*Christmas In Heaven (2006)*

-*Spirit of Animals (2007)*

\* See also Chris Dufresne

Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Chris Dufresne, Kat Shehata  
*-Animals On The Other Side* (illustrated by Jo McElwee, 2007)

Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Nancy Dufresne  
*-A Journal Of Love And Healing: Transcending Grief* (2001)

Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Lindsay Harrison  
*-Life On The Other Side: A Psychic's Tour of The Afterlife* (2002)  
*-Blessings From The Other Side: Wisdom and Comfort From the Afterlife for This Life* (2002)  
*-The Other Side and Back: A Psychic's Guide To Our World and Beyond* (2002)  
*-Past Lives, Future Healing: A Psychic Reveals The Secrets To Good Health and Great Relationships* (2002)  
*-Prophecy: What The Future Holds For You* (2005)  
*-Phenomenon: Everything You Need To Know About The Paranormal* (2006)  
*-End of Days: Predictions and Prophecies About The End of The World* (2008)  
*-Psychic Children: Revealing The Intuitive Gifts and Hidden Abilities of Boys and Girls* (2008)  
*-The Two Marys: The Hidden History of The Mother and Wife of Jesus* (2008)  
*-The Truth About Psychics: What's Real, What's Not, and How To Tell The Difference* (2009)

Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Antoinette May  
*-My Guide, Myself: The Psychic Odyssey of Sylvia Brown* (1990)  
*-Adventures Of A Psychic: A Fascinating and Inspiring True-Life Story of One of America's Most Successful Clairvoyants* (1999)

Winfield S. Brownell, 1906-1989  
*-UFOs: Key To Earth's Destiny!* (1980)

Norma Lee Browning, 1915-2001  
*-The Psychic World of Peter Hurkos* (1972)  
*-Peter Hurkos: I Have Many Lives* (1976)  
 \* See also Peter Hurkos, 1911-1988

Nick Brownlee  
*-This Is Cannabis* (2003)

Alexandra Bruce  
*-The Philadelphia Experiment Murder: Parallel Universes and The Physics of Insanity* (edited by Peter Moon, 2001)  
*-Beyond The Bleep: The Definitive Unauthorized Guide To What The Bleep Do We Know!?* (Disinformation Movie & Book Guides) (2005)  
*-Beyond The Secret: The Definitive Unauthorized Guide To The Secret – Includes full text of 'The Science of Getting Rich' by Wallace D. Wattles* (Disinformation Movie & Book Guides) (2007)  
*-2012: Science or Superstition – The Definitive Guide To The Doomsday Phenomenon* (Disinformation Movie & Book Guides) (foreword by Gary Baddeley, 2009)

**F. F. Bruce (Frederick Fyvie Bruce), 1910-1990**

-*The 'Secret' Gospel of Mark (E. M. Wood Lecture) (booklet, 1974)*

\* See also Morton Smith, 1915-1991

\* See also Quentin Quesnell, 1927-2012

\* See also Scott G. Brown

\* See also Stephen C. Carlson

\* See also Robert Conner

\* See also Peter Jeffery

\* See also Gaetano Salomone

**Robert S. Brumbaugh (Robert Sherrick Brumbaugh), 1918-1992; Editor**

-*The Most Mysterious Manuscript: The Voynich "Roger Bacon" Cipher Manuscript (1978)*

**Tons Brunés, died 1995**

-*The Secrets of Ancient Geometry – And Its Use (2 volumes; 1967, 1996, 2006)*

**Georgina Bruni, 1947-2008**

-*You Can't Tell the People: The Cover-up of Britain's Roswell (foreword by Nick Pope; 2000)*

**Giordano Bruno (Filippo Bruno), 1548-1600**

-*Cause, Principle, and Unity: Five Dialogues (translated with an introduction by Jack Lindsay [1900-1990], 1962, 1976; 1998 Edition translated and edited by Robert de Lucca; and "Essays on Magic"; translated and edited by Richard J. Blackwell; with introduction by Alfonso Ingegno. First published entitled *De Magia* in 1590)*

-*Giordano Bruno's The Heroic Frenzies, dedicated to that most illustrious and excellent knight, Sir Philip Sidney [1554-1586] (translated with introduction and notes by Paul Eugene Memmo; 1964. Originally entitled *De gli eroici furori*, 1585)*

-*The Expulsion of The Triumphant Beast (translated, edited, with an introduction and notes by Arthur D. Imerti, 1964. Originally entitled *Expulsion de la bête triomphante*, published in 1584)*

-*The Ash Wednesday Supper (translated with introduction and notes by Stanley L. Jaki [1924-2009]; 1975; based on the 1965 Edition by Giovanni Aquilecchia [1923-2001]; 1977 Edition edited and translated by Edward A. Gosselin and Lawrence S. Lerner; originally entitled "La Cena de le Ceneri" first published in 1584)*

-*On The Composition Of Images, Signs & Ideas (translated by Charles Doria; edited and annotated by Dick Higgins [1938-1998]; foreword by Manfredi Piccolomini; 1991. Originally entitled *De imaginum, signorum et idearum compositione*, published in 1591)*

\* Giordano Bruno was burned at the stake for blasphemy and heresy on 17 February 1600

\* See also Frances A. Yates, 1899-1981

\* See also Sidney Greenberg, 1917-2003

\* See also Ingrid D. Rowland

\* See also Julia Jones

\* See also Robert de Lucca, Richard J. Blackwell

\* See also Ramon G. Mendoza

\* See also Paul-Henri Michel, 1894-1964

\* See also Arielle Saiber

\* See also Dorothea Singer, 1882-1964

\* See also Michael White



**Paul Brunton (Dr Paul Brunton), 1898-1981**

- The Secret Path: A Technique Of Spiritual Self-Discovery For The Modern World* (1934)
- A Search In Secret India* (1934)
- A Search In Secret Egypt* (1936)
- A Hermit In The Himalayas: The Journal Of A Lonely Exile* (1936, 1984)
- A Message From Arunachala* (1936)
- The Quest Of The Overself* (1937)
- The Maharshi And His Message: Selection From "A Search In Secret India"* (1938)
- The Inner Reality* (1939; US Title, *Discover Yourself*)
- Indian Philosophy and Modern Culture* (1939)
- The Hidden Teaching Beyond Yoga* (1941)
- The Wisdom Of The Overself* (1943)
- The Spiritual Crisis Of Man* (1952)
- Essays On The Quest: A Posthumous Anthology of Original Unpublished Writings by The Late Dr. Brunton* (1985)

**Paul Brunton Philosophic Foundation**

- The Notebooks of Paul Brunton* (1984-1988)

**Paul Brunton, 1898-1981; William G. Fern**

- Are You Upward Bound* (1931)

**Jan Harold Brunvand**

- The Study of American Folklore: An Introduction* (1980)
- The Vanishing Hitchhiker: American Urban Legends and Their Meanings* (1983)
- The Mexican Pet: More 'New' Urban Legends and Some Old Favourites* (1986)
- The Choking Doberman and Other 'New' Urban Legends* (1987)
- Curses! Broiled Again! The Hottest Urban Legends Going* (1991)
- The Baby Train and Other Lusty Urban Legends* (1995)
- American Folklore: An Encyclopedia* (1996)
- The Big Book of Urban Legends: 200 True Stories Too Good To Be True* (2000)
- Too Good To Be True: The Colossal Book of Urban Legends* (2001; Revised Edition with new chapter, 2014)
- The Truth Never Stands In The Way Of A Good Story* (2001)
- Encyclopedia of Urban Legends* (2002)
- Be Afraid, Be Very Afraid: The Book of Scary Urban Legends* (2004)
- Encyclopedia of Urban Legends: Updated and Expanded Edition* (2 volumes, 2012)
- Hearsay: Artists Reveal Urban Legends* (2015)

**Adelaide Bry, 1921-1983**

- The TA Primer: Transactional Analysis in Everyday Life* (1973)
- A Primer of Behavioral Psychology* (1975)
- EST: 60 Hours That Transform Your Life – Erhard Seminar Training* (1975, 1984)
- Secrets of The Sexually Alive Woman* (1976)
- TA For Families: Using Transactional Analysis For A Happier Family Life* (1976)

*-How To Get ANGRY Without Feeling Guilty (1977, 2010)*

**Adelaide Bry, 1921-1983; Marjorie Bair**

*-Visualization: Directing The Movies of Your Mind – To Improve Your Health, Expand Your Mind, and Achieve Your Life Goals (1978, 1979)*

**C. D. B. Bryan (Courtlandt Dixon Barnes Bryan), 1936-2009**

*-Close Encounters of The Fourth Kind: Alien Abduction, UFOs, and The Conference at M.I.T. (1995, 1996, 2011)*

**Dr G. B. Bryan (Dr Gerald Barbee Bryan), 1893-date of death unknown**

*-The "I Am" Experiences of Mr. G. W. Ballard (Godfré Ray King): An Analysis of "Unveiled Mysteries", "The Magic Presence", and "The I Am Discourses" (1936)*

*-Psychic Dictatorship In America (1941)*

**John Bryan (John Charles Bryan), 1934-2007**

*-Whatever Happened To Timothy Leary? ...an unauthorized history (1980)*

**Alice Bryant, Phyllis Galde**

*-The Message of The Crystal Skull: From Atlantis To The New Age (1989)*

\* See also Phyllis Galde

**Alice Bryant, Linda Seebach**

*-Healing Shattered Reality: Understanding Contactee Trauma (1991)*

*-Opening To The Infinite: Human Multidimensional Potential (introduction by Ingo Swann [1933-2013], 1998)*

**Larry W. Bryant**

*-UFO Politics at The White House: Citizens Rally 'Round Jimmy Carter's Promise (foreword by Grant Cameron, 2001, 2005, 2015)*

**Page Bryant**

*-Native American Mythology: An A-Z Spanning The History of Native Americas From The Earliest Legends To The Present Day (foreword by Sun Bear, illustrated by Scott Guynup, 1991)*

*-The Spiritual Reawakening of The Great Smoky Mountains (1994)*

*-Starwalking: Shamanic Practices For Traveling Into The Night Sky (1997)*

*-Star Magic (Young Person's School of Magic & Mystery 4) (2001)*

*-The Second Coming of The Star Gods: A Visionary Novel (2004)*

\* See also Jamie Sams

**Lyn Buchanan (Leonard "Lyn" Buchanan)**

*-The Seventh Sense: The Secrets Of Remote Viewing As Told By A "Psychic Spy" For The U.S. Military (foreword by Jim Marrs, 2003)*

\* See also Jim Channon

\* See also Elmar R. Gruber

\* See also James E. Alcock, Jean Burns

- \* See also John Herlosky
- \* See also Lyn Buchanan
- \* See also W. Adam Mandelbaum
- \* See also Edwin C. May, Sonali Bhatt Marwaha; Editors
- \* See also Jonathan D. Moreno
- \* See also Joseph McMoneagle
- \* See also David Morehouse
- \* See also Paul H. Smith
- \* See also Michael D. Mumford, Andrew M. Rose, David A. Goslin

**Jed Z. Buchwald, Diane Greco Josefowicz**

*-The Zodiac of Paris: How An Improbable Controversy over An Ancient Egyptian Artifact Provoked A Modern Debate (2010)*

**Richard Maurice Bucke, 1837-1902**

*-Cosmic Consciousness: A Study In The Evolution of The Human Mind (introduction by George Moreby [1870-1959], 1901; 1905, 1998, 2009)*

*-Richard Maurice Bucke, Medical Mystic: Letters of Dr Bucke To Walt Whitman and His Friends (selected and edited by Artem Lozynsky; foreword by Gay Wilson Allen [1903-1995], 1977)*

*-The New Consciousness: Selected Papers of Richard Maurice Bucke (compiled by Cyril Greenland & John Robert Colombo, 1997)*

\* See also Peter Rechnitzer

**Raymond Buckland**

*-A Pocket Guide To The Supernatural (1969)*

*-Practical Candleburning Rituals: Spells and Rituals For Every Purpose (1970, Third Enlarged Edition 1986; 2001, 2003, Fourth Revised Edition 2004, 2013)*

*-Ancient & Modern Witchcraft (edited by Hal L. Cohen, 1970, 1971)*

*-Witchcraft... The Religion (Museum Handbook Series 1) (1970, 1972)*

*-Witchcraft From the Inside: Origins of The Fastest Growing Religious Movement In America (1971; Revised and Enlarged Second Edition 1975; Revised and Enlarged Third Edition 1995)*

*-The Tree: Complete Book of Saxon Witchcraft (1974, 1977, 1985, 1987, 1990)*

*-Here Is The Occult (1974)*

*-The Anatomy of The Occult (1977)*

*-The Magick of Chant-O-Matics: The Secret To Attaining Prosperity, Power and Protection Is Yours – Automatically (1978, 1982, 2002)*

*-Practical Color Magick: Unleash Your Inner Powers (1983, 1984, 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1994)*

*-Buckland's Complete Book Of Witchcraft (1986; Revised and Second Enlarged Edition 2002; 2003, 2005, 2007, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2015)*

*-Secrets of Gypsy Fortunetelling (1988, 1993, 1996; Revised Edition entitled Gypsy Fortune Telling & Tarot Reading, 1999)*

*-The Buckland Gypsy Fortune Telling Deck (74-card Romani deck, 1989; also entitled Buckland's Complete Gypsy Fortuneteller: A New Worlds Kit, 78 Card Deck, 1996; also entitled Gypsy Fortune Telling Tarot Kit, 78 Card Deck, 1999)*

*-Secrets of Gypsy Love Magick (1990)*

*-Secrets of Gypsy Dream Reading (1990; Revised Edition entitled Gypsy Dream Dictionary, 1999)*

- Scottish Witchcraft: The History and Magick of The Picts* (1991, 1992, 1997, 1999)
- The Committee* (Novel, 1993)
- Doors To Other Worlds: A Practical Guide To Communicating With Spirits* (1993, 1997, 2000; Revised Edition entitled *Buckland's Book of Spirit Communications*, 2004, 2008, 2013)
- The Truth About Spirit Communication* (1995)
- Ray Buckland's Magic Cauldron: A Potpourri of Matters Metaphysical* (1995)
- Cardinal's Sin: Psychic Defenders Uncover Evil In The Vatican* (Novel, 1996)
- Advanced Candle Magick: More Spells and Rituals For Every Purpose* (1996, 2005)
- Gypsy Witchcraft and Magic* (1998, 2001)
- Coin Divination: Pocket Fortuneteller* (2000)
- Wicca For Life: The Way of The Craft – From Birth To Summerland* (2001, 2003)
- The Buckland Romani Tarot: The Gypsy Book of Wisdom* (artwork by Lissanne Lake, 2001, 2008, 2014)
- The Witch Book: The Encyclopaedia of Witchcraft, Wicca, and Neo-Paganism* (2002)
- Signs, Symbols & Omens: An Illustrated Guide To Magical & Spiritual Symbolism* (2003)
- The Fortune-Telling Book: The Encyclopedia of Divination and Soothsaying* (2003, 2004)
- Cards of Alchemy: Includes Book & Deck* (2003)
- Wicca For One: The Path Of Solitary Witchcraft* (2004)
- The Spirit Book: The Encyclopedia of Clairvoyance, Channeling, and Spirit Communication* (2005, Third Edition 2006)
- Face to Face with God?* (2006)
- Ouija – “Yes! Yes!”* (2006)
- “Death, Where is Thy Sting?”* (2006)
- Dragons, Shamans & Spiritualists* (2007)
- Buckland's Doorway To Candle Magic* (2007)
- The Torque of Kernow* (Novel, 2008)
- The Weiser Field Guide to Ghosts: Apparitions, Spirits, Spectral Lights and Other Hauntings of History and Legend* (2009)
- Buckland's Book of Gypsy Magic: Travelers' Stories, Spells & Healings* (2010)
- Solitary Seance: How You Can Talk with Spirits on Your Own* (2011, 2012)
- Talking With The Dead: An Introduction To Spirit Communication* (2012)
- Cursed In The Act: A Bram Stoker Mystery* (Novel, 2014)
- \* Raymond Buckland was initiated into Witchcraft in 1965 by Monique Wilson (1923-1982)
- \* See also “Tony Earl”

#### Raymond Buckland; Editor

- Ghosts, Hauntings & Possessions – The Best of Hans Holzer, Book I (Fate Presents)* (1990, 1991)
- ESP, Witches, & UFOs – The Best of Hans Holzer, Book II (Fate Presents)* (1991)

#### Raymond Buckland, Kathleen Binger

- The Book of African Divination: Interpreting The Forces of Destiny with Techniques From The Venda, Zulu, and Yoruba* (1992)

#### Raymond Buckland, Hereward Carrington, 1880-1958

- Amazing Secrets of The Psychic World* (1975, 1976, 1977)

#### Eileen Buckle

*-The Scoriton Mystery: Did Adamski Return?* (1967)

\* Eileen Buckle met UFO contactee Ernest Bryant, who claimed he met “Yamski” on 24 April 1965, whose body contained the reincarnated spirit of George Adamski

\* See also Giorgio Dibitonto

\* See also Norman Oliver

**Doris Heather Buckley**

*-Spirit Communication For The Millions: The Amazing True Story of One Woman's Psychic Adventures* (1969)

*-Conversations With The Beyond* (1971)

**Michael Buckley**

*-Eccentric Explorers: Unravelling The Mysteries of Tibet – Wild and Wacky Adventurers of The Tibetan Plateau* (2008)

**Eddie Buczynski (Edmund Buczynski, Jr), 1947-1989**

\* See Michael G. Lloyd

**Zsuzsanna Emese Budapest (Zsuzsanna Emese Mokcsay)**

*-The Feminist Book of Lights and Shadows* (1975)

*-Selene: The Most Famous Bull-Leaper on Earth* (Novel, 1976, 2011)

*-The Rise of The Fates: A Mystical Comedy In Eight Acts* (1976)

*-The Holy Book of Women's Mysteries, Part I* (edited by Helen Beardwoman and Sue Whitson, 1980)

*-The Holy Book of Women's Mysteries, Part II* (edited by Helen Beardwoman and Sue Whitson, 1980)

*-The Holy Book of Women's Mysteries: Feminist Witchcraft, Goddess Rituals, Spellcasting & Other Womanly Arts...* (New Edition, 1989; Republished in 2007 with foreword by Phyllis Chesler)

*-The Grandmother of Time: A Woman's Book of Celebrations, Spells, and Sacred Objects for Every Month of the Year* (1989)

*-Grandmother Moon: Lunar Magic In Our Lives: Spells, Rituals, Goddesses, Legends, and Emotions Under The Moon* (1991, Revised Edition 2011)

*-The Goddess In The Office: A Personal Energy Guide For The Spiritual Warrior At Work* (1993)

*-The Goddess In The Bedroom: A Passionate Woman's Guide To Celebrating Sexuality Every Night Of The Week* (1995)

*-Summoning The Fates: A Woman's Guide To Destiny* (preface by Diana L. Paxson, 1999; Second Edition 2007 entitled *Summoning The Fates: A Guide To Destiny and Sacred Transformation*)

*-Rasta Dogs* (Novel, 2003)

*-Z's Easy Tarot* (2012)

**Z. Budapest (Zsuzsanna Emese Mokcsay), Diana L. Paxson**

*-Celestial Wisdom For Every Year of Your Life: Discover The Hidden Meaning of Your Age* (2003)

\* See also Diana L. Paxson

**Albert Budden**

-*Allergies and Aliens: The Visitation Experience. An Environmental Health Issue* (illustrated by Michael Buhler, 1994)  
 -*UFOs Psychic Encounters: The Electromagnetic Indictment* (1995)  
 -*The Electric Skies: UFOs, Aliens and The Unexplained. Fireballs, Electromagnetics and Abnormal States* (1998)

Howard A. Buechner (Colonel Howard A. Buechner), 1919-2003

-*Emerald Cup – Ark of Gold: The Quest of SS Otto Rahn of The Third Reich* (1991)

Howard A. Buechner (Colonel Howard A. Buechner), 1919-2003; “Captain Wilhelm Bernhart” (pseudonym)

-*Adolf Hitler And The Secrets Of The Holy Lance* (1988)

-*Hitler's Ashes: Seeds Of A New Reich* (1989)

Vincent Bugliosi (Vincent T. Bugliosi, Jr), 1934-2015; Curt Gentry (Curtis Marsena Gentry), 1931-2014

-*Helter Skelter: The True Story of The Manson Murders* (1975; 25th Anniversary Edition with new foreword by Vincent Bugliosi, 2001)

\* Recipient, the 1975 [Edgar Award](#) for Best Fact Crime book

\* Inspired the 1976 Television Movie “Helter Skelter” with Steve Railsback playing the role of Charles Manson; directed by Tom Gries, 1922-1977 (Lorimar Productions); also inspired the 2004 Television Movie “Helter Skelter” with Jeremy Davies playing the role of Charles Manson; directed by John Gray (Warner Bros Television)

\* See also Charles Watson; Chaplain Ray, 1913-1997

\* See also Ed Sanders

\* See also David Pietras

\* See also Nikolas Schreck; Editor

\* See also Jeff Guinn

Joshua Blu Buhs

-*Bigfoot: The Life and Times of A Legend* (2010)

Malcolm Bull; Editor

-*Apocalypse Theory and The Ends of The World (Wolfson College Lectures)* (1995, 1996)

Thomas E. Bullard (Thomas “Eddie” Bullard)

-*UFO Abductions: The Measure of A Mystery* (1987)

-*The Sympathetic Ear: Investigators as Variables in UFO Abduction Reports* (1995)

-*The Myth and Mystery of UFOs* (2010)

Steven C. Bullock

-*Revolutionary Brotherhood: Freemasonry and The Transformation of The American Social Order, 1730-1840* (1996, 1998)

**Werner Bulst, 1912-1995**

-*The Shroud of Turin* (1957)

**Rudolf Bultmann (Rudolf Karl Bultmann), 1884-1976**

-*Primitive Christianity In Its Contemporary Setting* (1956; originally published in German entitled *Das Urchristentum im Rahmen der Antiken Religionen*, 1949)

-*Jesus Christ and Mythology* (1958, 1997; published in German entitled *Jesus Christus und die Mythologie*, 1965)

-*History of The Synoptic Tradition* (1963, 1976; originally published in German entitled *Die Geschichte der synoptischen Tradition*, 1921)

-*New Testament & Mythology and Other Basic Writings* (selected, edited, and translated by Schubert M. Ogden, 1984; *Neues Testament und Mythologie*, originally published, 1941)

\* See also Karl Jaspers, 1883-1969; Rudolf Bultmann

\* See also Adolf von Harnack, 1851-1930

\* See also Alfred Loisy, 1857-1940

\* See also Albert Schweitzer, 1875-1965

\* See also Martin Dibelius, 1883-1947

\* See also Lester R. Kurtz

**Edward Bulwer-Lytton (1st Baron Lytton), 1803-1873**

-*Zanoni* (Novel, 1842)

-*The Coming Race: or, The New Utopia* (Novel, 1871, introduction by John Weeks, 1979; also entitled *Vril: The Power of The Coming Race*, with introduction by Paul M. Allen [1913-1998], 1972)

\* With Éliphas Lévi (1810-1875) evoked up the spirit of Apollonius of Tyana in 1854

**Matthew Bunson**

-*The Vampire Encyclopedia: Over 2,000 Entries on the Myth, Legend, and Lore of The ETERNALLY Fascinating Vampire* (1993)

-*Angels A to Z: A Who's Who Of The Heavenly Host* (1996)

**Titus Burckhardt (Ibrahim Izz al-Din), 1908-1984**

-*Alchemy: Science of The Cosmos, Science of The Soul* (1967, 2000; originally published in German in 1960 entitled *Alchemie, Sinn-und Weltbild*)

-*The Essential Titus Burckhardt* (edited by William Stoddart, foreword by Seyyed Hossein Nasr; 2003)

**George Burder, 1752-1832**

-*The Welch Indians, or, A Collection of Papers Respecting A People Whose Ancestors Emigrated From Wales To America, In The Year 1170, With Prince Madoc (300 Years Before Columbus)* (1797)

\* See also Thomas Stephens, 1821-1875

\* See also Benjamin F. Bowen

\* See also Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616

\* See also Thomas L. James, 1831-1916

- \* See also Zella Armstrong, 1872-1965
- \* See also Richard Deacon, 1911-1998
- \* See also Gwyn A. Williams, 1925-1995
- \* See also Bernard Knight
- \* See also Dana Olson
- \* See also Gwyn Thomas
- \* See also Paul Muldoon

**James Burge**

*-Dante's Invention: The History Behind Dan Brown's Inferno* (2010; new preface 2013)

**Eugene Burger**

*-Spirit Theater: Reflections on The History and Performance of Seances* (1986)

**Thomas H. Burgoyne** (Thomas Henry Burgoyne, born Thomas Henry Dalton), 1855-1894

*-Celestial Dynamics* (1896)

*-The Language of The Stars* (1897)

\* Thomas H Burgoyne Founded [The Hermetic Brotherhood of Luxor \(HBL\)](#) in 1884 in England with Peter Davidson (1842-1916)

\* Thomas H. Burgoyne Founded [The Hermetic Brotherhood of Light](#) in America

**Thomas H. Burgoyne** (Thomas Henry Burgoyne), 1855-1894; **Belle M. Wagner**

*-The Light of Egypt: or, The Science of The Soul and The Stars* (**First Volume**) (as “Zanoni”, 1889)

*-The Light of Egypt: or, The Science of The Soul and The Stars* (**With Volume II**) (**Volume II**

“Dictated by the author [Thomas H. Burgoyne] from the subjective plane of life” through Belle M. Wagner, 1899; 1900, 1980, 1986, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2013; *Supplement To The Light of Egypt Volume II* reprinted contained two extra chapters, 1963, 1965)

\* See also Belle M. Wagner

\* See also H. O. Wagner; Editor

\* See also Joscelyn Godwin, Christian Chanel, John P. Deveney, Editors

**C. A. Burland** (Cottie Arthur Burland), 1905-1983

*-The Magical Arts: A Short History* (1966)

*-The Arts of The Alchemists* (1968, 1984, 1989)

*-Secrets of The Occult* (1972; also entitled *Beyond Science: A Journey Into The Supernatural*, 1972, 1973)

*-Echoes of Magic: A Study of Seasonal Festivals Through The Ages* (1972)

**Nina Burleigh**

*-Mirage: Napoleon's Scientists and The Unveiling of Egypt* (2007)

*-Unholy Business: A True Tale of Faith, Greed and Forgery In The Holy Land* (2009)

\* About [Oded Golan](#) and [The James Ossuary](#)

\* On 14 March 2012 Oded Golan was acquitted of forging “The James Ossuary”

\* See also Ryan Byrne, Bernadette McNary-Zak; Editors

\* See also Hershel Shanks, Ben Witherington III

**Donald R. Burleson**



- A Roswell Christmas Carol* (1999)
- UFOs and The Murder of Marilyn Monroe* (2003)
- UFO Secrecy and The Fall of J. Robert Oppenheimer* (2008)

#### Paul D. Burley

- The Sacred Sphere: Exploring Sacred Concepts and Cosmic Consciousness Through Universal Symbolism* (2011)
- Stonehenge: As Above, So Below. Unveiling The Spirit Path On Salisbury Plain* (2014)

#### Alan Burnett-Rae

- Aleister Crowley: A Memoir of 666 with Four Unpublished Poems* (1971)

#### Tom Burnette, Rob Riggs

- Bigfoot: Exploring The Myth & Discovering The Truth* (2014)

#### Cathy Burns

- Hidden Secrets of Masonry* (1992)
- Hidden Secrets of The Eastern Star: The Masonic Connection* (1994)
- A New World Order Is Coming! Who Will Rule?* (1997)
- Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated* (1998)
- Nephilim, Fallen Angels, and Aliens: What Does The Bible Say?* (2009)

#### Elizabeth MacDonald Burrows

- Pathway of The Immortal* (1980)
- The Harp of Destiny* (1991)
- Odyssey of The Apocalypse* (1994)
- Journey of A Thousand Suns: A Meditation Odyssey Toward Oneness with God* (Two Volumes, 2004)
- The Secret Jesus Scroll: Jesus' Secret Teachings on Transformation of Human To Divine. Hidden For Centuries In The Archives of The Vatican* (2005)
- Maya Sangh and The Valley of The White Ones* (2006)
- The Lost Jesus Scroll: Buried For Centuries In The Archives of The Vatican* (2007)
- Htrae Assignment – Earth Angel* (2007)
- Mystic Voyage: Gateway To Immortality* (2007)
- Jesus: The True Story* (2008)
- To Walk With God: Autobiography of A Christian Mystic* (2008)
- The Hidden Secret of The Apocalypse: St John's Revelation Decoded* (2009)

#### Dan Burstein (Daniel L. Burstein), Arne J. De Keijzer, Editors

- Secrets of Angels & Demons: The Unauthorized Guide To The Bestselling Novel* (2004; also entitled *Inside Angels & Demons*, 2009)
- \* The **DVD** “Dan Burstein's Secrets of Angels, Demons & Masons” was released in 2005
- Secrets of The Lost Symbol: The Unauthorized Guide To The Mysteries Behind The Da Vinci Code Sequel* (2010)
- Secrets of Inferno: In The Footsteps of Dante and Dan Brown* (2013)

#### Calvin C. Burt, 1812-1902; Editor, Translator

*-Egyptian Masonic History of The Original and Unabridged Ancient and Ninety-Six (96°) Degree Rite of Memphis For The Instruction and Government of The Craft (1879, 1993, 2005)*

\* See also Jacques-Étienne Marçonis de Nègre, 1795-1868

\* See also John Yarker, 1833-1913

\* See also J. Adelphi Gottlieb, 1870-?

\* See also Reginald Gambier Mc Bean, 1859-1942

\* See also Allen H. Greenfield

**Sir Cyril Lodowic Burt, 1883-1971**

*-ESP and Psychology (edited by Anita Kohsen Gregory [1925-1984], 1975)*

**Dan Burton (Danny Ethus Burton), David Grandy (David A. Grandy)**

*-Magic, Mystery and Science: The Occult In Western Civilization (2003)*

**Harold E. Burt**

*-Flying Saucers 101: Everything You Ever Wanted To Know About UFOs and Alien Beings (2000; Second Edition, 2012)*

\* See also William J. Birnes, Harold Burt

**Jean Burton, 1905-1952**

*-Heyday of A Wizard, Daniel Home The Medium (foreword by Harry Price [1881-1948], 1948)*

**Rosemary Burton, Richard Cavendish**

*-Wonders Of The World: 100 Great Man-Made Treasures Of Civilization (1991)*

\* See also Richard Cavendish

**Ed Buryn**

*-The William Blake Tarot: Of The Creative Imagination (1995; privately published Revised Edition 2010)*

**Michael Busby**

*-Solving The 1897 Airship Mystery (2004)*

**Peter Buse, Andrew Stott; Editors**

*-Ghosts: Deconstruction, Psychoanalysis, History (1999)*

**Ernest Busenbark, Jordan Maxwell**

*-Symbols, Sex and The Stars (2010)*

**Tony Bushby**

*-The Bible Fraud: An Untold Story of Jesus Christ (2001)*

*-Glimpses Of Life Beyond Death (2003)*

*-The Secret In The Bible (2005, 2011)*

*-The Crucifixion of Truth (2005)*

*-The Twin Deception (2006)*

*-The Christ Scandal (2008)*

- The Papal Billions* (2008)
- Christ on Trial* (2013)

#### Alan Butler

- Tung Jen's Chinese Love Signs* (1996)
- The Manya: A Book of Possibilities* (1999; also entitled *The Manya: A Way To Be*, 2017)
- The Bronze Age Computer Disc* (introduction by Christopher Knight, Robert Lomas; 1999)
- Build Better Zodiac Relationships* (2002, 2010)
- Personal Development With The Zodiac Oracle* (2002)
- Your Baby's Zodiac Personality* (2003)
- The Virgin And the Pentacle: The Freemasonic Plot To Destroy The Church* (2005)
- Sheep: The Remarkable Story of The Humble Animal That Built The Modern World* (2006, 2010)
- Little Stars (Prima Baby) (Prima Baby & Pregnancy)* (2007, 2012)
- How To Read Prehistoric Monuments: Understanding Our Ancient Heritage* (2011)
- City of The Goddess: Freemasons, The Sacred Feminine, and The Secret Beneath The Seat of Power In Washington, DC* (2011)
- Intervention: How Humanity From the Future Has Changed Its Own Past* (2012)
- The Knights Templar: Their History and Myths Revealed* (2014)
- The Dawn of Genius: The Minoan Super-Civilization and The Truth About Atlantis* (2014)
- \* See also Christopher Knight, Alan Butler

#### Alan Butler, Stephen Dafoe

- The Warriors and The Bankers: A History of The Knights Templar From 1307 To The Present* (1998)
- The Templar Continuum: "Following The Golden Thread Through The Tapestry of Time"* (1999)
- The Knights Templar Revealed: The Secrets of The Cistercian Legacy* (2006)
- \* See also Stephen Dafoe

#### Alan Butler, Janet Wolter

- America: Nation of The Goddess. The Venus Families and The Founding of The United States* (foreword by Scott F. Wolter, 2015)

#### Brenda Butler, Dot Street, Jenny Randles

- Sky Crash: A Cosmic Conspiracy* (1984; also entitled *Sky Crash: Why Are They Keeping It Secret?* 1986)
- \* See also Nick Pope, John Burroughs, Jim Penniston
- \* See also Kevin Goodman
- \* See also Steve Dewey, Kevin Goodman
- \* See also Larry Warren, Peter Robbins

#### Eliza Marian Butler, 1885-1959

- The Myth of The Magus* (1948, 1993)
- Ritual Magic* (1949, 1979)
- The Fortunes of Faust* (1952, 1979)
- Byron and Goethe: Analysis of A Passion* (1956)
- The Faust Legend* (1958)

**Jamie Butler**

-*Sedona's Best Vortex Guidebook: Experience The Magic of Sedona's Sacred Energy Centers* (2002)

**W. E. Butler (Walter Ernest Butler), 1898-1978**

-*Magic: Its Ritual, Power and Purpose* (1952)

-*The Magician: His Training and Work* (1959)

-*Apprenticed to Magic* (1962)

-*Magic and the Qabalah* (1964)

-*How to Develop Clairvoyance* (1968)

-*How to Read the Aura* (1971)

-*Lords of Light: The Path of Initiation in The Western Mysteries – The Teachings of The Ibis Fraternity* (edited with Remembrance by M. A. Geikie, Warden of [The Ibis Fraternity](#), the final lectures of W. E. Butler, 1990)

\* W. E. Butler Founded the [Servants of The Light \(SOL\)](#) in 1965

\* W. E. Butler Founded [The Ibis Fraternity](#) in 1978

**John Button, William Bloom; Editors**

-*The Seeker's Guide: Dictionary of New Age Resources* (1992)

**Mary Butts (Mary Franeis Butts), 1890-1937**

\* See Nathalie Blondel

\* See Roslyn Reso Foy

**Jeffrey J. Bütz**

-*The Brother of Jesus and The Lost Teachings of Christianity* (2005)

-*The Secret Legacy of Jesus: The Judaic Teachings That Passed from James The Just To The Founding Fathers* (foreword by James D. Tabor, 2009)

**Simon Buxton**

-*The Shamanic Way of The Bee: Ancient Wisdom and Healing Practices of The Bee Masters* (foreword by Professor S. R. Harrop, 2004, 2006)

\* See also Ross Heaven, Simon Buxton

**Richard E. Byrd (Rear Admiral Richard Evelyn Byrd, Jr), 1888-1957**

-*A Flight To The Land Beyond The North Pole: The Missing Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd* (1990; also entitled *The Missing Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: A Secret Expedition and Journey To A Paradise Inside The Earth*, 1992, 2014; also entitled *The Secret Lost Diary of Admiral Richard E. Byrd and The Phantom of The Poles*, with contributions by Timothy Green Beckley, William Reed, Commander X and Tim R. Swartz, 2012)

-*To The Pole: The Diary and Notebook of Richard E. Byrd, 1925-1927* (edited by Raimund Erhard Goerler, 1998)

\* See also Raymond W. Bernard, 1901-1965

\* See also Tim R. Swartz

**Lorna Byrne**

- Angels In My Hair: The True Story of a Modern-day Irish Mystic* (2010)
- Stairways To Heaven* (2011)
- A Message of Hope from The Angels* (2012)
- Where Love Comes From* (2014)
- Love From Heaven: Now Includes A 7 Day Path To Bring More Love Into Your Life* (2014)

**Peter Byrne (Peter Cyril Byrne)**

- The Search For Big Foot: Monster, Myth or Man?* (foreword by Robert R. Rines [1922-2009]; 1976, 1978)
- The Monster Trilogy Guidebook: How To Find A Bigfoot, A Yeti & The Loch Ness Monster* (edited by Christopher L. Murphy, 2013)
- \* Peter Byrne formed [The Bigfoot Research Project](#) 1992-1997

**Ryan Byrne, Bernadette McNary-Zak; Editors**

- Resurrecting The Brother of Jesus: The James Ossuary Controversy and The Quest For Religious Relics* (2009, 2014)
- \* See also Nina Burleigh
- \* See also Hershel Shanks, Ben Witherington III

**Ronald Laurence Byrnes**

- Jesus and The Holy Shroud: An Astrologer's View* (2002)





### Authors – C

**Craig Cabell**

-*Witchfinder General: The Biography of Matthew Hopkins* (2006)

**Laurie Cabot**

-*Witches' Herbal Spells: The Art of Psychic Herbalism (A Magical Legacy: For Jody Cabot and Penny Cabot with Light, Love, Honor, and Life)* (pamphlet, edited by Amy “Gypsy” Hebb, illustrated by Cathy Drew, 1980)

\* “Laurie Cabot, The Official Witch of Salem, Massachusetts”

-*Practical Magic: A Salem Witch's Handbook* (1986)

**Laurie Cabot, Penny Cabot, Christopher Penczak**

-*Laurie Cabot's Book of Spells & Enchantments* (2014)

-*Laurie Cabot's Book of Shadows* (2015)

\* See also Christopher Penczak

**Laurie Cabot, Tom Cowan**

-*The Power of The Witch: The Earth, The Moon, and The Magical Path To Enlightenment* (1989, 1990, 1992)

-*Love Magic: The Way To Love Through Rituals, Spells, And The Magical Life* (1992)

**Laurie Cabot, Jean Mills**

-*Celebrate The Earth: A Year of Holidays In The Pagan Tradition* (1994)

-*The Witch In Every Woman: Reawakening The Magical Nature of The Feminine To Heal, Protect, Create, and Empower* (1997)

**Henry J. Cadbury (Henry Joel Cadbury), 1883-1974**

-*The Eclipse of The Historical Jesus* (booklet, 1963)

**Count Alessandro di Cagliostro (Giuseppe/Joseph Balsamo), 1743-1795**

\* See Joseph Balsamo

\* See also “Lucia”

**Reverend E. Cahill (Reverend Father Edward J. Cahill, S.J.), 1868-1941**

-*Freemasonry and The Anti-Christian Movement* (1929; Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1930; 1959, 2010)

- \* See also G. M. Pachtler, 1825-1889
- \* See also George F. Dillon, 1836-1893
- \* See also Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich, 1858-1926
- \* See also Vicomte Léon De Poncins, 1897-1975
- \* See also John Vennari
- \* See also Arnaud de Lassus
- \* See also Deanna L. Spingola
- \* See also John Salza
- \* See also Bro. Charles Madden
- \* See also Pope Leo XIII, 1810-1903

### Kelly Cahill

*-Encounter: You've Seen It In The 'X-Files' – Now Read The Real Thing (1997)*

### Robert Ellis Cahill, 1934-2005

- Strange Beliefs, Customs & Superstitions of New England (1980)*
- New England Witches and Wizards (1983)*
- New England's Ghostly Haunts (1983)*
- New England's Mad & Mysterious Men (1984)*
- New England's Strange Sea Sagas (1984)*
- New England's Visitors From Outer Space (1985)*
- The Horrors of Salem's Witch Dungeon: and Other New England Crimes & Punishments (1986)*
- New England's Things That Go Bump In The Night (1989)*
- Olde New England's Strange Superstitions (1990)*
- Haunted Happenings (1992)*
- New England's Ancient Mysteries (1993; Second Edition, 1993)*
- Haunted Ships of The North Atlantic (1997)*
- Lighthouse Mysteries of The North Atlantic (1998)*

### Jonathan Cahn (Rabbi Jonathan Cahn)

- The Harbinger: The Ancient Mystery That Holds The Secret of America's Future (Novel, 2012)*
- The Harbinger Companion With Study Guide: Decode The Mysteries and Respond To The Call That Can Change America's Future – And Yours (2013)*
- The Mystery of The Shemitah: The 3,000-Year-Old Mystery That Holds The Secret of America's Future, The World's Future, and Your Future! (2014)*
- The Book of Mysteries (2016)*
- \* See also Jose Bernal

### Mary Caine, died 2008

- The Glastonbury Giants (1976)*
- The Glastonbury Zodiac: Key To The Mysteries of Britan (1978)*
- The Kingston Zodiac (1978)*
- Map of The Glastonbury Zodiac (1985)*
- Celtic Saints and the Glastonbury Zodiac (1998)*

### Joseph Calabrese

*-Legends, Lore, And Lies: A Skeptic's Stance (2006)*

**Wellins Calcott, 1726-after 1779**

*-A Candid Disquisition of The Principles and Practices of The Most Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons (Dedicated to Henry Somerset, 5th Duke of Beaufort [1744-1803], 1769, 1817, 1847, 1855, 1885; introduction by Wallace McLeod, 1989)*

**Nigel Calder (Nigel David McKail Ritchie-Calder), 1931-2014**

*-Spaceships of The Mind (1978)*

*-The Comet Is Coming! The Feverish Legacy of Mr Halley (1980, 1982, 1994)*

**Arthur Calder-Marshall, 1908-1992**

*-The Magic of My Youth (1951)*

**Paul Calderwood**

*-Freemasonry and The Press In The Twentieth Century: A National Newspaper Study of England and Wales (2013)*

**Taylor Caldwell (Janet Miriam Holland Taylor Caldwell), 1900-1985; Jess Stearn, 1914-2002**

*-The Romance of Atlantis (Novel, originally written in 1912 by Taylor Caldwell, Revised Edition, first published 1975; 1976, 1977)*

*-I, Judas (Novel, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1994)*

**Robert Calef, c1648-1719**

*-More Wonders of The Invisible World: Or, The Wonders of The Invisible World, Display'd In Five Parts (1700; introduction by Chadwick Hansen [1926-2011], 1972)*

*\* See also Samuel P. Fowler, 1800-1888; William Veazie; Robert Calef, c1648-1719; Cotton Mather, 1663-1728; John Wilson and Son*

**Craig Calhoun, Mark Juergensmeyer, Jonathan VanAntwerpen; Editors**

*-Rethinking Secularism (2011)*

*\* See also Mark Juergensmeyer*

**Gavin Callaghan**

*-H. P. Lovecraft's Dark Arcadia: The Satire, Symbolism and Contradiction (2013)*

**Carl Johan Calleman**

*-The Mayan Calendar: Solving The Greatest Mystery of Our Time (2001)*

*-The Mayan Calendar and The Transformation of Consciousness (foreword by José Argüelles [1939-2011], 2004)*

*-The Purposeful Universe: How Quantum Theory and Mayan Cosmology Explain The Origin and Evolution of Life (2009)*

*-The Global Mind and The Rise of Civilization: A Novel Theory of Our Origins (The Paradigm Shift Trilogy 1) (2014, 2016)*

*-The Nine Waves of Creation: Quantum Physics, Holographic Evolution, and The Destiny of Humanity (foreword by Barbara Hand Clow, 2016)*



**Dom Antoine Augustin Calmet, 1672-1757**

-*Treatise on Vampires & Revenants: The Phantom World* (translated by Henry Christmas [1811-1868], 1850; also entitled *The Phantom World: Angels, Magic, Apparitions, Vampires, Witchcraft, Possession by Demons and the Dead Who Come Back to Life*; originally published in 2 Volumes in France in 1746 entitled *Traité sur les Apparitions des Esprits, et sur les Vampires, ou les Revenans de Hongrie, de Moravie, &c*)

**Rudy Cambier**

-*Nostradamus and The Lost Templar Legacy* (2003)

\* “The Centuries” were not written by Nostradamus but by a Cistercian Monk in the 14th century

**Joseph Cambray**

-*Synchronicity: Nature & Psyche In An Interconnected Universe* (*Carolyn and Ernest Fay Series In Analytical Psychology*) (foreword by David H. Rosen, 2012)

**Grant Cameron (Grant Robert Cameron)**

-*Alien Bedtime Stories* (2015)

-*The Clinton UFO Storybook: ET Politics In The White House* (borrowed foreword by Edgar Mitchell, 2016)

-*Charlie Red Star: True Reports of One of North America's Biggest UFO Sightings* (2017)

**Grant Cameron (Grant Robert Cameron), T. Scott Crain**

-*UFOs, MJ-12 and The Government: A Report on Government Involvement In UFO Crash Retrievals* (1991; Expanded & Updated Edition entitled *UFOs, Area 51, and Government Informants: A Report on Government Involvement In UFO Crash Retrievals*, 2013)

**Vicki Cameron**

-*Don't Tell Anyone, But... UFO Experiences In Canada* (1995)

**William J. Cameron (William John “Billy” Cameron), 1878-1955**

-*The Covenant People* (pamphlet, 1966; originally published in a special issue of “Destiny Magazine”, April 1938)

\* See also Howard B. Rand, 1889-1991

**C. R. Cammell (Charles Richard Cammell), 1890-1968**

-*Aleister Crowley: The Man, The Poet, The Mage* (includes “The Works of Aleister Crowley” by Edward Noel FitzGerald [1908-1958], 1951; foreword by “John C. Wilson” [Felix Morrow, 1906-1988], 1962; also entitled *Aleister Crowley: The Black Magician*, containing additional material, 1969)

-*Castles In The Air: A Memoir* (1952)

-*Heart Of Scotland: A Memoir* (1956)

**L. Sprague De Camp (Lyon Sprague De Camp), 1907-2000; Catherine C. De Camp (Catherine Crook De Camp), 1940-2000**

- Lost Continents: Atlantis Theme in History, Science and Literature* (1954; updated 1970)
- The Bronze God of Rhodes* (1960, 1963)
- The Ancient Engineers* (1963, 1970, 1974)
- The Arrows of Hercules* (1965)
- An Elephant For Aristotle* (1971)
- Lovecraft: A Biography* (1975; Abridged Version 1976)
- The Blade of Conan* (1979)
- \*See also Jean-Pierre Adam

**L. Sprague De Camp (Lyon Sprague De Camp), 1907-2000; Catherine C. De Camp, 1940-2000**

- Spirits, Stars and Spells: The Profits And Perils of Magic* (1957)
- Ancient Ruins and Archaeology* (1964; Republished in 1973 entitled *Citadels of Mystery*; omnibus of articles published in science fiction and fantasy magazines from 1946 to 1962)

**Bruce F. Campbell**

- Ancient Wisdom Revived: A History of The Theosophical Movement* (1980)

**Colin D. Campbell**

- The Magic Seal of Dr John Dee: The Sigillum Dei Aemeth* (2009)

**Colin D. Campbell, Editor**

- A Concordance To The Holy Books of Thelema* (introduction by Richard Kaczynski, 2008)

**Dan Campbell**

- Edgar Cayce on The Power of Color, Stones and Crystals* (edited by Charles Thomas Cayce, 1989)

**Eileen Campbell, J. H. Brennan (James Herbert "Herbie" Brennan); Editors**

- The Aquarian Guide To The New Age* (1990; Updated and Extensively Revised 1994 Edition entitled *Body, Mind & Spirit: A Dictionary of New Age Ideas, People, Places, and Terms*)
- \* See also J. H. Brennan

**J. B. Campbell (Dr John Bunyan Campbell), 1820-1904**

- Pittsburgh and Allegheny Spirit Rappings: Together With A General History of Spiritual Communications Throughout The United States* (1851, 2010)

**John L. Campbell (John Lorne Campbell), 1906-1996; Trevor H. Hall (Trevor Henry Hall), 1910-1991**

- Strange Things: The Story of Fr Allan McDonald, Ada Goodrich Freer, and The Society For Psychical Research's Enquiry Into Highland Second Sight* (1968; also entitled *Strange Things: Father Allan, Ada Goodrich Freer and The Second Sight*, 2006)
- \* See also Ada M. Goodrich-Freer (Miss X), 1857-1931; John, Marquess of Bute, 1847-1900; Editors

**Joseph Campbell (Joseph John Campbell), 1904-1987**

- The Hero With A Thousand Faces* (1949, 1969; Commemorative Edition 2004)

- The Masks of God, Volume 1: Primitive Mythology* (1959)
- The Masks of God, Volume 2: Oriental Mythology* (1962)
- The Masks of God, Volume 3: Occidental Mythology* (1964)
- The Masks of God, Volume 4: Creative Mythology* (1968)
- The Flight Of The Wild Gander: Explorations In The Mythological Dimension* (1969)
- Myths to Live By* (1972)
- The Mythic Image* (1974; Corrected Edition 1975)
- Historical Atlas of World Mythology, Volume 1: The Way of The Animal Powers. Part 1: Mythologies of The Primitive Hunters and Gatherers. Part 2: Mythologies of The Great Hunt* (1983, 1989)
- The Inner Reaches of Outer Space: Metaphor as Myth and As Religion* (1986; Revised Edition 2002)
- Historical Atlas of World Mythology, Volume 2: The Way of The Seeded Earth. Part 1: The Sacrifice. Part 2: Mythologies of The Primitive Planters – The Northern Americas. Part 3: Mythologies of The Primitive Planters – The Middle and Southern Americas* (1988)
- The Power of Myth* (with Bill Moyers, 1988, 1991)
- Transformations of Myth Through Time* (collection of 13 lectures, 1990)
- A Joseph Campbell Companion: Reflections On The Art of Living (Collected Works)* (selected and edited by Diane K. Osbon [1939-2013], 1991)
- The Mythic Dimension: Selected Essays 1959-1987 (Collected Works)* (edited by Antony Van Couvering, 1997)
- \* [The Joseph Campbell Foundation](#) was Founded in 1981

Joseph Campbell (Joseph John Campbell), 1904-1987; Richard Roberts

- Tarot Revelations* (introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013], 1979, 1982)

Karen Campbell; Editor

- German Mystical Writings: Hildegard of Bingen, Meister Eckhart, Jacob Boehme, and Others (German Library)* (foreword by Carol Zaleski, 1991)

Steuart Campbell

- The UFO Mystery Solved: An Examination of UFO Reports and Their Explanation* (1994)
- The Rise and Fall of Jesus: The Ultimate Explanation For The Origin of Christianity* (foreword by Professor James Thrower [died 1999], 1996; Revised Edition 2009)
- The Loch Ness Monster: The Evidence* (1997, 2002)

Harold Camping (Harold Egbert Camping), 1921-2013

- The End of The Church Age... And After* (2004)
- Time Has An End: A Biblical History of The World 11,013 B.C. - 2011 A.D.* (2005)
- \* Harold Camping predicted in 2011 that the world would end on 21 May of that year, when Jesus Christ would return and take the righteous up to Heaven

Nicholas Campion

- An Introduction To The History of Astrology* (1982)
- The Practical Astrologer* (1987)
- The Book of World Horoscopes: An Annotated Sourcebook of Mundane Charts* (1988)

- The Great Year: Astrology, Millenarianism, and History In The Western Tradition* (1995)
- Zodiac: Enhance Your Life Through Astrology* (2000; also entitled *Zodiac: Enhance Your Life By Interpreting The Stars*)
- Astrology, History and Apocalypse* (2000)
- Cosmos: A Cultural History of Astrology* (2000)
- The Ultimate Astrologer: A Simple Guide To Calculating and Interpreting Birth Charts For Effective Application In Daily Life* (2003)
- What Do Astrologers Believe?* (2006)
- A History of Western Astrology, Volume I: The Ancient and Classical Worlds* (2009)
- A History of Western Astrology, Volume II: The Medieval and Modern Worlds* (2009)
- Astrology and Popular Religion In The Modern West: Prophecy, Cosmology and The New Age Movement* (2012)
- Astrology and Cosmology In The World's Religions* (2012)
- What Do Astrologers Believe? (What Do We Believe)* (2014)
- The New Age In The Modern West: Counter-Culture, Utopia and Prophecy From The Late-Eighteenth Century To The Present Day* (2015)
- \* See also Fabio Silva, Nicholas Campion; Editors
- \* See also Nicholas Kollerstrom, Nicholas Campion; Editors

Nicholas Campion, Steve Eddy

- The New Astrology: The Art and Science of The Stars* (1999)

Nicholas Campion, Liz Greene; Editors

- Sky and Symbol: Proceedings of The Ninth Sophia Centre Conference, 2011* (2012)

Nicholas Campion, Tom Jaine

- Cosmic Cuisine: The Astrological Cookbook* (1988)

Nicholas Campion, Nick Kollerstrom; Editors

- Galileo's Astrology: Culture and Cosmos* (2003)

Don José Campos

- The Shaman & Ayahuasca: Journeys To Sacred Realms* (edited by Geraldine Overton-Wiese, introduction by Charles Grob, 2011)

Dolores Cannon, 1931-2014

- Conversations With Nostradamus: His Prophecies Explained, Volume 1* (1989; Revised Edition 1992; Revised Edition with Addendum 1997)
- Custodians: Beyond Abduction* (1991)
- Conversations With Nostradamus: His Prophecies Explained, Volume 2* (1992)
- Jesus and The Essenes* (1992, 1993, 1994, 1997, 1998, 1999)
- Between Death and Life: Conversations With A Spirit* (1993, 1995, 2001; Revised Updated Edition 2013)
- Keepers of The Garden* (1993; Fourth Edition 1993)
- They Walked With Jesus: Past Life Experiences With Christ* (1994, 1995)
- The Legend of Starcrash* (1994)

- Legacy From The Stars* (1996)
- The Convoluted Universe: Book One* (2001)
- The Convoluted Universe: Book Two (Peoples of the Ancient World)* (2005; Revised Edition 2007)
- The Convoluted Universe: Book Three* (2008)
- Five Lives Remembered* (2009)
- The Convoluted Universe: Book IV* (2011)
- The Three Waves of Volunteers and The New Earth* (2011)
- Soul Speak: The Language of Your Body* (2013)
- The Search For Hidden Sacred Knowledge* (2014)

**Hadley Cantril (Albert Hadley Cantril), 1906-1969**

-*The Invasion From Mars: A Study In The Psychology Of Panic, with The Complete Script of The Orson Welles Broadcast* (with Hazel Gaudet [Hazel Gaudet Erskine, 1908-1975] & Herta Herzog [Herta Herzog-Massing, 1910-2010], 1940, 1966; 2005 Edition has new introduction by his son, Albert H. Cantril)

\* See also Howard Koch, 1901-1995

**Nicholas Capaldi; Editor**

-*The Art of Deception: An Introduction To Critical Thinking* (edited by Miles Smit, 1971; 1974; 1979; 1987; Revised Edition 2007)

**Fritjof Capra**

-*The Tao of Physics: An Exploration of The Parallels Between Modern Physics and Eastern Mysticism* (1975)

-*The Turning Point: Science, Society, And The Rising Culture* (1982)

-*Uncommon Wisdom* (1988)

-*The Web of Life* (1996)

-*The Hidden Connections: A Science For Sustainable Living* (2002)

-*The Science of Leonardo: Inside The Mind of The Great Genius of The Renaissance* (2007)

**Fritjof Capra, Pier Luigi Luisi**

-*The Systems View of Life: A Unifying Vision* (2014)

**Fritjof Capra, Charlene Spretnak**

-*Green Politics* (1984)

**Fritjof Capra, David Steindl-Rast, Thomas Matus**

-*Belonging To The Universe: Explorations On The Frontiers Of Science And Spirituality* (1992)

**E. W. Capron (Eliab Wilkinson Capron), died 1892**

-*Modern Spiritualism: Its Facts and Fanaticisms, Its Consistencies and Contradictions; With An Appendix* (1855, 1976, 2003)

**Eliab W. Capron, died 1892; Henry D. Barron (Henry Danforth Barron), 1833-1882**

-*Singular Revelations: Explanation and History of The Mysterious Communion with Spirits,*

*Comprehending The Rise and Progress of The Mysterious Noises in Western New York* (1850; Second Revised Edition, 1850; 2010)

**E. Raymond Capt, 1914-2008**

- Jacob's Pillar: A Biblical Historical Study* (1977; 1996; Seventeenth Edition 2009)
- Abrahamic Covenant: A Study Outline on The Identity of God's People, Who They Are and Where They Are Now* (1979; 2005)
- King Solomon's Temple: A Study Of Its Symbolism* (1979, 2006)
- The Lost Chapter of Acts of The Apostles* (1982; Fourteenth Edition 2009)
- The Scottish Declaration Of Independence: An Analysis* (1983; 2010)
- The Traditions of Glastonbury: The Biblical Missing Years of Christ - Answered* (1983, updated expanded editions 1996, 2008)
- Missing Links Discovered In Assyrian Tablets: The Remarkable Study of Assyrian Tablets That Reveal The Fate of The Long Lost Tribes of Israel* (1985, 1996, 2010)
- A Study In Pyramidology* (1986)
- The Resurrection Tomb* (1988)
- Olivet Prophecies* (2002)
- Isle of Iona* (2003)
- Biblical Antiquities, Book I* (2003)
- Stonehenge and Druidism: Did A Divine Hand Guide The Building of Stonehenge?* (2004)
- The Stone Kingdom: America* (2004)
- Biblical Antiquities, Book II* (2004)
- Biblical Antiquities, Book III* (2004)
- Biblical Antiquities, Book IV* (2005)
- Petra: A Rose Red City Half as Old as Time* (2005)
- Biblical Antiquities, Book V* (2006)
- Counterfeit Christianity: How Ancient Paganism Mixed With Christianity* (2006)
- Our Great Seal: The Symbols of Our Heritage and Our Destiny* (2007)

**Etzel Cardeña, Stephan Jay Lynn, Stanley Krippner; Editors**

- Varieties of Anomalous Experience: Examining The Scientific Evidence* (2000)

**Etzel Cardeña, Michael Winkelman; Editors**

- Altering Consciousness: Multidisciplinary Perspectives* (preface by Charles T. Tart, Two Volumes, 2011)

\* See also Michael Winkelman

**Anabela Cardoso**

- Electronic Voices: Contact with Another Dimension?* (2010)

**Edward Cardwell, 1787-1861**

- The Supposed Visit of St Paul To Britain: A Lecture Delivered In The University of Oxford* (*Sermons, Volume 2*) (booklet, 1837)

**Ken Carey**

- The Starseed Transmissions: An Extraterrestrial Report (Starseed Trilogy 1)* (1982; 1986; 1991; new introduction 1995; eBook 2011, 2014)
- Notes To My Children: A Simplified Metaphysics* (1984)
- Vision: A Personal Call To Create A New World* (1985, 1992; new introduction 1995)
- Terra Christa: The Global Spiritual Awakening* (1986)
- Return of The Bird Tribes (Starseed Trilogy 2)* (1988, 1991; new introduction 1995; eBook 2014)
- Starseed: The Third Millennium. Living In The Posthistoric World (Starseed Trilogy 3)* (1991; also entitled *The Third Millennium: Living In The Posthistoric World*, foreword by Marianne Williamson, 1996)
- Flat Rock Journal: A Day In The Ozark Mountains* (1994, 1995, 1996)

Thomas J. Carey, Donald R. Schmitt

- Witness To Roswell: The Most Comprehensive Investigation Ever Made Into The 1947 Roswell Incident* (foreword by Major General Kenner F. Hertford [1900-1995], 2003)
  - Witness To Roswell: Unmasking The Government's Biggest Cover-Up* (foreword by Paul Davids, afterword by George Noory, 2007; Revised and Expanded Edition with new foreword by Edgar D. Mitchell [1930-2016]; 2009)
  - The Roswell Incident: An Eyewitness Account* (2011)
  - Inside The Real Area 51: The Secret History of Wright-Patterson* (foreword by Tracy Tormé, 2013)
  - The Children of Roswell: A Seven-Decade Legacy of Fear, Intimidation, and Cover-Ups* (2015)
- \* See also Kevin D. Randle, Donald R. Schmitt

Whately Carington (after 1932; born Walter Whately Smith), 1892-1947

- The Foundations of Spiritualism* (as W. Whately Smith, 1920)
  - A Theory of the Mechanism of Survival: The Fourth Dimension and Its Applications* (as W. Whately Smith, 1920)
  - The Measurement of Emotion* (as W. Whately Smith, 1922)
  - The Death of Materialism* (as W. Whately Smith, 1932)
  - Three Essays on Consciousness* (circa 1934)
  - The Meaning of "Survival"* (1935)
  - Telepathy: An Outline of Its Fact, Theory and Implications* (1945, 1949; also entitled *Thought Transference: An Outline of Facts, Theory and Implications of Telepathy*, 1946)
  - Matter, Mind and Meaning* (preface by H. H. Price [Henry Habberley Price, 1899-1984], 1949, 1970, 2014)
- \* See also C. Vincent Patrick; W. Whateley Smith

James P. Carley

- Glastonbury Abbey: The Holy House at The Head of The Moors Adventurous* (1988)
- \* See also Lesley Abrams, James P. Carley; Editors

Richard Carlile, 1790-1843

- An Exposure of Freemasonry or a Mason's Printed Ritual with Introductory Key-Stone To The Royal Arch of Freemasonry* (1831, Third Revised and Enlarged Edition entitled *Manual of Freemasonry, In Three Parts: With An Explanatory Introduction To The Science and A Free Translation of Some of The Sacred Scripture Names*, 1836, 1845, 1855; also entitled *A Manual of*

*The Three First Degrees of Freemasonry: With An Introductory Key-Stone To The Royal Arch, 1860)*  
\* First serialised in “The Republican” 8 July – 30 December 1825 (Volume XII)

**Mark J. Carlotto**

-*The Martian Enigmas: A Closer Look* (edited and designed by Daniel Drasin, 1991; Revised Edition 1997, 1998)

-*The Cydonia Controversy: The History, Science, and Implications of The Discovery of Archeological Ruins on Mars* (2002; Revised Edition, 2008)

\* See also George J. Haas, William R. Saunders

\* See also Vincent DiPietro, Greg Molenaar

\* See also Richard C. Hoagland

\* See also Giuseppe Filotto

\* See also Mac Tonnies, 1975-2009

\* See also M. J. Craig

**Kim Carlsberg**

-*Beyond My Wildest Dreams: Diary of A UFO Abductee* (illustrated by Darryl Anka, 1995)

-*The Art Of Close Encounters* (2012)

**Kim Carlsberg, Darryl Anka**

-*Contact Cards: An Extraterrestrial Divination System* (1996, 2011)

\* See also Darryl Anka

**Stephen C. Carlson**

-*The Gospel Hoax: Morton Smith's Invention of Secret Mark* (foreword by Larry W. Hurtado; 2005)

\* See also Morton Smith, 1915-1991

\* See also Quentin Quesnell, 1927-2012

\* See also F. F. Bruce, 1910-1990

\* See also Scott G. Brown

\* See also Peter Jeffery

\* See also Robert Conner

\* See also Gaetano Salomone

**T. J. Carlson**

-*Marshall Applewhite: Unauthorized & Uncensored (Cult Leaders)* (eBook & Videos, 2015)

\* See also Rio DiAngelo

\* See also George D. Chryssides; Editor

\* See also Rodney Perkins, Forrest Jackson

\* See also Bill Hoffmann, Cathy Burke

\* See also Brad Steiger, Hayden Hewes

\* See also Benjamin Zeller

\* See also David Pietras

\* See also Tom Brown



**Elizabeth M. Carman, Neil J. Carman**

-*Cosmic Cradle: Souls Waiting In The Wings For Birth* (2000; Revised Edition entitled *Cosmic Cradle: Spiritual Dimensions of Life Before Birth* with foreword by Bernie S. Siegel, 2013)

**Alex Carmine**

-*Dan Brown's The Lost Symbol: The Ultimate Unauthorized and Independent Reading Guide* (2009)

**Dan Carpenter**

-*A Psychonaut's Guide To The Invisible Landscape: The Topography of The Psychedelic Experience* (foreword by Daniel Pinchbeck, 2006)

**William Carpenter, 1830-1896**

-*One Hundred Proofs That The Earth Is Not A Globe* (under the pen name “Common Sense”, 1885, 2013)

-*Theoretical Astronomy Examined and Exposed: Proving The Earth Not A Globe* (under the pen name “Common Sense”, 1885, 2012)

-*Mesmerism, Spiritualism, &c., Historically and Scientifically Considered: Being Two Lectures Delivered at The London Institution* (1877, 2011)

\* See also Samuel Rowbotham, 1816-1884

**Harry Carr, 1900-1983**

-*The Freemason At Work* (1976, 1977; Revised Sixth Edition, 1981; 1983; Revised Seventh Edition by Frederick Henry Smyth, 1992; 2007)

-*Six Hundred Years of Craft Ritual: A Lecture Given on Friday 7 May 1976* (1977, 1978)

**Harry Carr, 1900-1983; Editor**

-*The Collected Prestonian Lectures: Volume 1, 1925-1960* (1965; 1984, 1988)

-*The Early French Exposures 1737-1751: Translation of Twelve Freemason Ritual Sources. Printed For Private Circulation* (1971)

\* Contains a translation from “[\*Les Francs-Maçons écrasés: Suite Du Livre Intitulé L'ordre Des Francs-maçons Trahi\*](#)” (1747); first to advance that Freemasonry was established by Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658)

-*Samuel Prichard's Masonry Dissected, 1730: An Analysis and Commentary* (1977)

-*Three Distinct Knocks; and, Jachin and Boaz* (Limited Edition of 1,250 copies, 1981)

-*Harry Carr's World of Freemasonry: The Collected Papers and Talks of Harry Carr* (1983, 1984; Revised Edition 1985)

\* See also Douglas Knoop, 1883-1948; G. P. Jones, 1892-1975; Douglas Hamer, 1897-1981; Editors

**William Guy Carr (William James Guy Carr), 1895-1959**

-*The Red Fog Over America* (1955, 1957, 1962, 1968, 1978, 1997)

-*Pawns In The Game* (1955, 1956, 1958, 1962, 1967, 1993)

-*The Conspiracy To Destroy All Existing Governments and Religions* (1960)

-*Satan, Prince of This World* (posthumous, 1966, 1997; written in 1959)

**Philip Carr-Gomm**

- The Druid Way* (1993)
- The Elements Of: The Druid Tradition* (1996)
- Druid Mysteries: Ancient Mysteries For The 21st Century* (2002)
- DruidCraft: The Magic of Wicca & Druidry* (foreword by Vivianne Crowley, 2002, 2013)
- In The Grove Of The Druids: The Druid Teachings of Ross Nichols* (2002)
- The Rebirth of Druidry: Ancient Earth Wisdom For Today* (2003)
- The Druid Craft Tarot: Use The Magic of Wicca and Druidry To Guide Your Life* (with 78 Cards; 2005)
- What Do Druids Believe?* (2006)
- A Brief History Of Nakedness* (2010)
- Druid Mysteries: Ancient Wisdom For The 21st Century* (2011)

**Philip Carr-Gomm, Editor**

- The Druid Renaissance: The Voice of Druidry Today* (1996)
- The Mount Haemus Lectures, Volume One: 2000-2007* (2008)
- The Mount Haemus Lectures, Volume Two: 2008-2016* (2016)

**Philip Carr-Gomm, Stephanie Carr-Gomm**

- The Druid Animal Oracle: Working With The Sacred Animals Of The Druid Tradition* (illustrations by Will Worthington; 1996)
- The Druid Plant Oracle: Working With The Magical Flora Of The Druid Tradition* (illustrations by Will Worthington; 2007)

**Philip Carr-Gomm, Richard Heygate (Sir Richard John Gage Heygate, 6th Baronet)**

- The Book of English Magic* (2009)

**Emmanuel Carrère**

- I Am Alive and You are Dead: A Journey Inside The Mind of Philip K. Dick* (2005, 2006; originally published in France in 1993 entitled *Je suis vivant et vous êtes morts*)

**Richard Carrier (Richard Cevantis Carrier)**

- Not The Impossible Faith: Why Christianity Didn't Need A Miracle To Succeed* (2009)
- Proving History: Bayes's Theorem and The Quest For The Historical Jesus* (2012)
- Hitler Homer Bible Christ: The Historical Papers of Richard Carrier 1995-2013* (2014)
- On The Historicity of Jesus: Why We Might Have Reason For Doubt* (2014)
- \* See also Raphael Lataster, Richard Carrier; Editors

**Hereward Carrington (Hubert Lavington), 1880-1958**

- The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism, Fraudulent and Genuine: Being A Brief Account of The Most Important Historical Phenomena, A Criticism of Their Evidential Value, and A Complete Exposition of The Methods Employed In Fraudulently Reproducing The Same* (1907; Third Edition 1920, 1930, 2000, 2013)
- The Coming Science* (introduction by James H. Hyslop [1854-1920], 1908, 1909, 1920, 2013)

- Vitality, Fasting, and Nutrition: A Physiological Study of The Curative Power of Fasting, Together With A New Theory of The Relation of Food To Human Vitality* (introduction by A. Rabagliati, 1908, 1911, 1963, 1996, 2002, 2010)
- Eusapia Palladino and Her Phenomena* (1909, 1910, 1914, 1920)
- Hindu Magic* (1909; also entitled *Hindu Magic: An Expose of The Tricks of The Yogis and Fakirs of India*, 1913)
- Death, Its Causes and Phenomena: With Special Reference To Immortality* (1911; Second Edition 1913; Abridged Edition 1921; 1977)
- Death Deferred* (1912; also entitled *Death Deferred: How To Live Long and Happily, Defer Death, and Lose All Fear of It*, 1922, 1963, 1996)
- Personal Experiences In Spiritualism: Including The Official Account and Record of The American Palladino Séances* (1913, 1983)
- The Problems of Psychological Research: Experiments and Theories In The Realm of The Supernormal* (1914, 1921, 1998, 2007)
- True Ghost Stories* (1915, 1916, 1917, 1920, 2009, 2014)
- Zenobia: A Dream of Ancient Egypt. A Psychic Drama In Seven Scenes* (1916)
- Psychical Phenomena and The War* (1918, 1919, 1920)
- Modern Psychical Phenomena: Recent Researches and Speculations* (1919, 1920)
- Higher Psychical Development (Yoga Philosophy): An Outline of The Secret Hindu Teachings* (1920, 1924)
- Your Psychic Powers, and How To Develop Them* (1920, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1984, 1986, 1996, 2007, 2010, 2012)
- Life: Its Origin and Nature* (1923, 1924)
- The Story of Psychic Science (Psychical Research)* (1930, 1931, 1990, 1993)
- A Primer In Psychical Research* (1932)
- Strange People I Have Known: Aleister Crowley, Poet, Eccentric, Erotologist, Mystic, Exotic Artist and Fabulous Character; "Koresch", The Man Who Believed That We Live On The Inside of A Hollow Sphere; A. Brigham Rose; and Other Characters* (booklet, edited by E. Haldeman-Julius [1889-1951], 1950)
- Fasting For Health and Long Life* (1953, 1956, 1963, 1981, 2007)
- The American Séances with Eusapia Palladino* (1954)
- The Hygienic Way Of Life* (1956)
- The Case For Psychic Survival* (1957)
- The Strangest Man I Have Ever Known: Aleister Crowley* (Limited Edition of 100 copies, edited and annotated by Michael Kolson, 2011; originally published in *Strange People I Have Known*, 1950)
- \* A first-hand account of Aleister Crowley during his New York City period 1914-1919, along with a rare account of Leah Hirsig. Hereward Carrington introduced Leah Hirsig to Aleister Crowley
- \* See also Sylvian Muldoon, 1903-1969; Hereward Carrington, 1880-1958
- \* See also Raymond Buckland, Hereward Carrington, 1880-1958

Hereward Carrington (Hubert Lavington), 1880-1958; Nandor Fodor, 1895-1964

-*Haunted People: Story of The Poltergeist Down The Centuries* (1951, 1968; also entitled *The Story of The Poltergeist Down The Centuries*, 1953)

Hereward Carrington (Hubert Lavington), 1880-1958; E. Haldeman-Julius, 1889-1951

-*The Nature of Dreams* (circa 1923, 1924)

Hereward Carrington (Hubert Lavington), 1880-1958; James J. Walsh (James Joseph Walsh), 1865-1942

-*Spiritualism: A Fact, Spiritualism A Fake: Can We Communicate With The Dead?* (“Spiritualism: A Fact” by Hereward Carrington, “Spiritualism: A Fake” by James J. Walsh, 1925, 2013)

Ulrich Steindorff Carrington, 1888-1978

-*Of Gods and Miracles: Wondrous Tales of The Ancient Egyptians (Rosicrucian Library XXIV)* (1954, 2012)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

Bret E. Carroll

-*Spiritualism In Antebellum America (Religion in North America)* (1997)

Lee Carroll

-*The End Times (New Information For Personal Peace) (Kryon Book I)* (1993; Revised Edition 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004)

-*Don't Think Like A Human! (Channelled Answers To Basic Questions) (Kryon Book II)* (1994, 1995; Revised Edition 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003)

-*Alchemy of The Human Spirit (A Guide To Human Transition Into The New Age) (Kryon Book III)* (1995, Revised Edition 1996, Second Revised Edition 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002)

-*The Parables of Kryon (Kryon Book IV)* (1996; Sixth Printing 2008)

-*The Journey Home – A Kryon Parable – The Story of Michael Thomas and The Seven Angels (Kryon Book V)* (1997, 1998)

-*Partnering With God (Practical Information For The New Millennium) (Kryon Book VI)* (1997)

-*Letters From Home (Loving Messages From The Family) (Kryon Book VII)* (1999, 2001, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2010)

-*Passing The Marker (Understanding The New Millennium Energy) (Kryon Book VIII)* (2000, 2003, 2007)

-*The New Beginning: 2002 and Beyond (Kryon Book IX)* (2002, 2003, 2004, 2007)

-*Kryon Cards: Inspirational Sayings From The Kryon Books. A 50-Card Deck. Channelled by Lee Carroll* (2002)

-*A New Dispensation (Plain Talk For Confusing Times) (Kryon Book Ten)* (2004)

-*Lifting The Veil: The New Energy Apocalypse (Kryon Book Eleven)* (2006, 2007, 2009, 2011, 2014)

-*The Twelve Layers of DNA (An Esoteric Study of The Mastery Within) (Kryon Book Twelve)* (foreword by Dr Todd Ovokaitys, 2010, 2011, 2012)

-*The Recalibration of Humanity: 2013 and Beyond (Kryon Book Thirteen)* (2014)

\* “Kryon is a gentle, loving entity who is currently on the earth to help us move into the high energy of what we call our new age”

\* See also Martine Vallée; Editor

\* See also Monika Muranyi

Lee Carroll, Jan Tober

-*The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived* (1999)

-*Indigo Celebration: More Messages, Stories, And Insights From The Indigo Children* (2001)

-*The Indigo Children Ten Years Later: What's Happening With The Indigo Teenagers!* (2009)

**Peter J. Carroll (Peter James Carroll)**

-*Liber Null & Psychonaut* (1987)

-*Liber Kaos* (1992)

-*PsyberMagick: Advanced Ideas In Chaos Magick* (1997)

-*The Apophenion: A Chaos Magick Paradigm* (2008)

-*The Octavo: A Sorcerer-Scientist's Grimoire* (2010)

-*The Octavo (Roundworld Edition): A Sorcerer-Scientist's Grimoire* (2011)

-*Epoch: The Esotericon & Portals of Chaos* (illustrated by Matt Kaybryn, includes 55 card-deck, 2014)

\* Peter J. Carroll co-Created **Chaos Magic** in 1976

\* Peter J. Carroll co-Founded **The Illuminates of Thanateros (IOT)** in 1978

\* See also Dave Lee

\* See also Phil Hine

\* See also Andrieh Vitimus

\* See also Gordon White

**Robert Todd Carroll**

-*Becoming A Critical Thinker: A Guide For The New Millennium* (2000; Second Edition 2004)

-*The Sceptics Dictionary: A Collection of Strange Beliefs, Amusing Deceptions, and Dangerous Delusions* (2003)

-*Unnatural Acts: Critical Thinking, Skepticism, and Science Exposed!* (2012)

**Sean Carroll**

-*The Particle At The End of The Universe: How The Hunt For The Higgs Boson Leads Us To The Edge of A New World* (2013)

-*The Big Picture: On The Origins of Life, Meaning, and The Universe Itself* (2016)

\* "The Higgs Boson and Beyond" Audio Course CD, 2015

\* See also Jim Baggott

\* See also Ian Sample

\* See also Scientific American, Editors

\* See also Leon M. Lederman, Christopher T. Hill

\* See also Leon Lederman, Dick Teresi

\* See also Edwin Eugene Klingman

**James P. Carse**

-*Death and Existence: A Conceptual History of Human Mortality* (1980)

-*Finite and Infinite Games: A Vision of Life as Play and Possibility* (1986)

-*Breakfast at The Victory: The Mysticism of Ordinary Experience* (1994, 1995)

-*The Religious Case Against Belief* (2008)

**Charlie Carson (Charlie Carl Carlson, Jr)**

-*Charlie Carson's Strange Florida* (2002, 2003)

-*Weird Florida: Your Travel Guide To Florida's Local Legends and Best Kept Secrets* (2006)

-*Strange Florida II: More Weird & Unusual Stuff* (2007)

**Chris Carter**

*-Parapsychology and The Skeptics: A Scientific Argument For The Existence of ESP* (foreword by Rupert Sheldrake, 2007; Revised Edition 2012 entitled *Science and Psychic Phenomena: The Fall of The House of Skeptics*)

*-Science and The Near-Death Experience: How Consciousness Survives Death* (foreword by Neal Grossman, 2010)

*-Science and The Afterlife Experience: Evidence For The Immortality of Consciousness* (foreword by Robert Almeder, 2012)

**John Carter**

*-Sex and Rockets: The Occult World of Jack Parsons* (introduction by Robert Anton Wilson [1932-2007]; 1999, New Edition 2004)

**Mary Ellen Carter**

*-Edgar Cayce on Prophecy: His Remarkable Visions of The Future – And How They Can Guide Your Life Today* (edited by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1968)

*-My Years With Edgar Cayce: The Personal Story of Gladys Davis Turner* (1972; Revised Edition entitled *Miss Gladys and The Edgar Cayce Legacy: The Personal Story of Gladys Davis Turner*, 1972, 1995)

*-Passage To The Millennium: Edgar Cayce and The Age of Aquarius. Surviving and Thriving In The 21st Century* (1998, 2013)

\* See also Gladys Davis Turner, 1905-1986

**Mary Ellen Carter; Editor**

*-Edgar Cayce: Modern Prophet, Four Complete Books. Edgar Cayce on Prophecy. Edgar Cayce on Religion and Psychic Experience. Edgar Cayce on Mysteries of The Mind. Edgar Cayce on Reincarnation* (Complete and Unabridged Texts of The Original Editions Published 1967-1989, Reset For This Volume, 1990)

\* See also Noel Langley, 1911-1980

\* See also Harmon Hartzell Bro, 1919-1997

\* See also Henry Reed

**Mary Ellen Carter, William A McGarey**

*-Edgar Cayce on Healing* (edited by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1972)

\* See also William A. McGarey

**Rev. Michael J.S. Carter**

*-Alien Scriptures: Extraterrestrials In The Holy Bible* (2005; Second Edition with new foreword, 2013)

*-A New World If You Can Take It: God, Extraterrestrials, and The Evolution of Human Consciousness* (2014)

**David Caruson, Nina Sammons**

*-2013 Oracle: Ancient Keys to the 2012 Awakening* (2008)

**Emericus Casaubon, 1599-1671; Editor**

-*A True and Faithful Relation of What Passed for Many Years Between Dr John Dee and Some Spirits* (1659; Fully Revised Reset and Edited Edition by Stephen Skinner entitled *Dr John Dee's Spiritual Diaries (1583-1608)*, 2011, 2012; Limited Leather Bound Edition of 200 hand-numbered copies, 2011)

\* Facsimile Limited Leatherbound Edition of 500 hand-numbered and signed copies [Golden Dragon Leather Edition], containing “A Note on Dr John Dee and his Occult Researches” by E.C.W., published in 1974

**Paul Foster Case, 1884-1954**

-*An Introduction To The Study of The Tarot* (1920)

-*A Brief Analysis of The Tarot* (1927)

-*The True and Invisible Rosicrucian Order: An Interpretation of The Rosicrucian Allegory & An Explanation of The Ten Rosicrucian Grades* (1927, 1928, 1933, Expanded Edition 1937, Revised Edition 1953; 1989; 2012 Limited Hardbound Edition [The Original Edition] contains introduction by Tony DeLuce and foreword by Pat Zalewski)

-*Correlations of Sound & Color* (1931)

-*Highlights of Tarot with Coloring Instructions* (1931)

-*The Book of Tokens: Tarot Meditations* (1934, 1989)

-*The Great Seal of The United States: Its History, Symbolism and Message For The New Age* (1935)

-*Progressive Rotascope* (1936)

-*Tarot Fundamentals* (4 volumes, 1936)

-*Tarot Interpretations* (4 volumes, 1936)

-*The Open Door* (1938)

-*The Tarot: A Key To The Wisdom of The Ages* (1947, 2006)

-*The Masonic Letter G* (1988)

-*Daniel, Master of Magicians and Name of Names* (1995)

-*Occult Fundamentals and Spiritual Unfoldment, Volume 1: The Early Writings* (biographical introduction by Paul Clark, foreword by Tony DeLuce; 2008)

-*Hermetic Alchemy: Science and Practice – The Golden Dawn Alchemy Series 2* (introduction by Tony DeLuce, foreword by Darcy Kuntz; 2009)

-*Esoteric Secrets of Meditation and Magic – Volume 2: The Early Writings* (introduction by Paul A. Clarke, foreword by Tony DeLuce; 2009)

-*Wisdom of Tarot* (2009)

-*Tarot Revelations: The Golden Dawn Tarot* (2009)

\* Paul Foster Case claimed to have met “The Master Rakoczy” (**The Master R**) in 1921, a great divine initiate known as **The Great Divine Dictator**, and a member of the **Karmic Board for Planet Earth**, representing the **First Ray**. **The Master R** founded the royal House of Rákóczi of Hungary and taught the individual who became the **Comte de St Germain**

\* Paul Foster Case Founded **Builders of the Adytum (BOTA)** in 1922

**Paul Foster Case, 1884-1954; William W. Atkinson, 1862-1932**

-*The Kybalion* (1912)

**Shirley Jackson Case, 1872-1947**

-*The Historicity of Jesus: A Criticism of The Contention That Jesus Never Lived. A Statement of The Evidence For His Existence* (1912, 1928, 1967, 1976, 1981, 2013)

\* See also Bart D. Ehrman

T. W. Case (Thomas W. Case)

-*The Shroud of Turin and the C-14 Dating Fiasco* (1997)

John Cashman

-*The LSD Story: The Drug That Expands The Mind* (1966)

\* John Cashman was a reporter for “New York Post”

“Cassiel”

-*Encyclopedia of Forbidden Knowledge. A Journey Through The Occult World* (1990; also entitled *Encyclopedia of Black Magic*, 1990)

P.C. Cast, Colette Baron-Reid

-*Wisdom of The House of Night Oracle Cards: A 50-Card Deck and Guidebook* (2012)

\* See also Colette Baron-Reid

Carlos Castaneda (Carlos Cesar Salvador Arana Castaneda), 1925-1998

-*The Teachings of Don Juan: A Yaqui Way of Knowledge* (foreword by Walter Goldschmidt [1913-2010], 1968; Deluxe 30th Anniversary Edition with new commentary, 1998)

-*A Separate Reality: Further Conversations with Don Juan* (1971)

-*Journey to Ixtlan: The Lessons of Don Juan* (1972)

-*Tales of Power* (1974)

-*The Second Ring of Power* (1977)

-*The Eagle's Gift* (1981)

-*The Fire From Within* (1984)

-*The Power of Silence: Further Lessons of Don Juan* (1987)

-*The Art of Dreaming* (1993)

-*Silent Knowledge* (1996)

-*Magical Passes: The Practical Wisdom of the Shamans of Ancient Mexico* (1998)

-*The Active Side of Infinity* (1999)

-*The Wheel of Time: The Shamans Of Mexico* (2000)

\* See also Victor Sanchez

Sean Casteel

-*Nikola Tesla Journey to Mars: Are We Already There?* (2002)

-*UFOs, Prophecy and The End of Time* (2003)

-*Nikola Tesla's Death Ray and The Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster* (with Commander X, 2003)

-*Signs and Symbols of The Second Coming: Will He Arrive On A Cloud of Glory? Inside of a UFO? Surrounded by Angels? Or As A Hologram Seen All Over The World?* (2004)

-*The Excluded Books of The Bible* (2006)

-*Gone Forever In The Blink Of An Eye: The Incredible Search for Dr Halsey* (with original material by Michael X. Barton, introduction by Timothy Green Beckley; 2007)



-*Our Alien Planet: This Eerie Earth* (with Timothy Green Beckley, 2008)

-*Shakespeare's Confidential Dossier: To Be Or Not To Be?* (2011)

\* Also released in 2011 as a [2-CD Audio Set](#) narrated by Stuart Robb with *Confidential Dossier*

**Sean Casteel; Editor**

-*UFOs Attack Earth: Accompanied by Warriors From Atlantis, Lost Cities, Living Dinosaurs And A Bloody Aarsed Pirate Or Two: The Out of Control Universe of Harold T. Wilkins* (2007)

**Sean Casteel, Timothy Green Beckley**

-*Our Alien Planet: This Eerie Earth – Enter Eerie Doorways To Other Dimensions* (2008)

**Sean Casteel, Commander X**

-*Mysterious Disappearances: They Never Came Back!* (introduction by Timothy Green Beckley, 2013)

**David Castillejo**

-*The Expanding Force In Newton's Cosmos, As Shown In His Unpublished Papers* (1981)

**Edgar Castle, Barry B. Thiering, Editors**

-*Some Trust In Chariots!! Sixteen views on Erich von Daniken's 'Chariots of the Gods?'* (1972)

**Darryl V. Catherine (Professor Darryl V. Catherine)**

-*Haunted Ground: Journeys Through A Paranormal America* (2011)

**Bruce Cathie (Captain Bruce L. Cathie), 1930-2013**

-*Harmonic 33* (1968)

-*Harmonic 288: The Pulse of The Universe* (1977)

-*Harmonic 371244: The Bridge To Infinity* (1983)

-*The Energy Grid* (1990; Combined Revised Editions of *Harmonic 695* and *Harmonic 288*)

-*The Harmonic Conquest of Space* (1995)

**Bruce Cathie (Captain Bruce L. Cathie), 1930-2013; P. N. Temm (Peter N. Temm)**

-*Harmonic 695: The UFO and Anti-Gravity* (1971)

**Thomas Cattoi, June McDaniel; Editors**

-*Perceiving The Divine Through The Human Body: Mystical Sensuality* (2011)

**Thomas Cattoi, Christopher M. Moreman; Editors**

-*Death, Dying, and Mysticism: The Ecstasy of The End (Interdisciplinary Approaches To The Study of Mysticism)* (2015)

\* See also Christopher M. Moreman

**Maureen Caudill**

-*In Our Own Image: Building An Artificial Person* (1992, 1994, New Edition 1995)

-*Suddenly Psychic: A Skeptic's Journe* (2006)

-*Impossible Realities: The Science Behind Energy Healing, Telepathy, Reincarnation, Precognition,*

*and Other Black Swan Phenomena (2012)***Lucy Cavendish**

- Magical Spell Cards: A 44-Card Deck and Instruction Booklet* (illustrated by Jesse Reisch, 2002)
- The Oracle Tarot Cards: Your Magical Guide To A Better Future. A 64-Card Deck with Booklet* (illustrated by Melinda Pearson, 2003)
- White Magic: An Inspiring Guide To An Enchanted Life* (2007)
- Oracle of The Dragonfae: A Magickal Guidebook* (43-Card Deck, edited by Tanya Graham, 2008)
- Oracle of Shadows and Light* (illustrated by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2012)
- Wild Wisdom of The Faery Oracle: Features 47 Cards and 188 page Guidebook* (artwork by Selina Fenech, 2012, 2015)
- Oracle of The Mermaids: Magical Messages of Healing, Love and Romance* (45-Card Deck, artwork by Selina Fenech, 2013)
- Oracle of The Shapeshifters: Mystic Familiars For Times of Transformation and Change* (illustrated by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2013)
- The Lost Lands: A Magickal History of Lemuria, Atlantis & Avalon* (2014)
- Wisdom of Shadows & Light: Wisdom For Misfits, Mystics, Seekers, and Wanderers* (artwork by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2015)
- Wisdom of The Shapeshifters: Mystic Familiars For Times of Transformation & Change* (artwork by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2015)
- Wisdom of The Vampires: Ancient Wisdom From The Children of The Night* (artwork by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2015)
- Spellbound: The Secret Grimoire of Lucy Cavendish* (2015)
- The Faery Forest Oracle: An Oracle of The Wild Green World* (artwork by Maxine Gadd, 2016)
- The Faerytale Oracle: An Enchanted Oracle of Initiation, Mystery & Destiny* (illustrated by Jasmine Becket-Griffith, 2016)
- Witches and Wizards: The Real Life Stories Behind The Occult's Greatest Legends (The Supernatural Series 1)* (2016)
- \* See also Serene Conneeley, Lucy Cavendish
- \* See also Doreen Virtue

**Richard Cavendish**

- The Black Arts: A Concise History of Witchcraft, Demonology, Astrology, and Other Mystical Practices Throughout The Ages* (1967)
- The Magical Arts* (1967)
- The Powers Of Evil In Western Religion, Magic And Folk Belief* (1975)
- The Tarot* (1975)
- A History Of Magic* (1977)
- Visions Of Heaven And Hell* (1977)
- King Arthur And The Grail: The Arthurian Legends And Their Meaning* (1978)
- The Great Religions* (1980)
- Unsolved Mysteries Of The Universe* (1981)
- Prehistoric England* (1983)
- Images Of Britain* (1990)
- The World Of Ghosts And The Supernatural* (1994)
- \* See also Rosemary Burton, Richard Cavendish

**Richard Cavendish, Editor**

- Man, Myth & Magic: An Illustrated Encyclopedia Of The Supernatural* (112 weekly issues comprising 7 Volumes, 1970-1972; Revised and Updated in 1994)
- Encyclopedia Of The Unexplained: Magic, Occultism and Parapsychology* (special consultant on Parapsychology, Professor J. B. Rhine [1895-1980], 1974)
- Legends Of The World* (1982)
- Mythology: An Illustrated Encyclopedia Of The Principal Myths And Religions Of The World* (2003)
- 1001 Historic Sites You Must See Before You Die* (2008)

**Richard Cavendish, Pip Leahy**

- Kings And Queens: The Story Of Britain's Monarchs From Pre-Roman Times To Today* (2006; also entitled *Kings & Queens: The Concise Guide*, 2007)

**Charles Thomas Cayce, 1942-2016; Jeanette M. Thomas; Editors**

- The Work of Edgar Cayce: As Seen Through His Letters* (foreword by Stanley Krippner, 2000)
- \* See also Jeanette M. Thomas

**Edgar Cayce (Edgar Evans Cayce), 1877-1945**

- Auras: An Essay On The Meaning of Colours* (booklet, 1945; 1973; 43rd Printing 2002)
- What I Believe* (1946)
- Edgar Cayce's Story of Jesus* (selections, arrangement and comments by Jeffrey Furst; 1968)
- Edgar Cayce on Atlantis* (edited by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982]; 1968)
- A Commentary On The Book of The Revelation, Based on a Study of Twenty-Four Psychic Discourses of Edgar Cayce* (1970)
- Atlantis: Fact or Fiction?* (1971; 2010 Edition entitled *Atlantis*, containing explanation of readings by John Van Auken)
- Edgar Cayce's Story of Karma: God's Book of Remembrance* (edited by Mary Ann Woodward; 1971)
- On Life and Death (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 1)* (1973)
- Meditation, Part 1: Healing, Prayer and The Revelation (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 2)* (1974)
- Meditation, Part 2: Meditation, Endocrine Glands, Prayer and Affirmations (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 3)* (1975)
- Dreams and Dreaming, Part I (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 4)* (1976)
- Dreams and Dreaming, Part II (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 5)* (1976)
- The Early Christian Epoch (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 6)* (1976)
- The Study Group Readings (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 7)* (1977)
- Psychic Development (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 8)* (1978)
- Psychic Awareness (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 9)* (1979)
- Jesus The Pattern (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 10)* (1980)
- Christ Consciousness (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 11)* (1980)
- Daily Living: Meeting Life's Challenges (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 12)* (1981)
- Attitudes and Emotions, Part 1 (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 13)* (1981)
- Attitudes and Emotions, Part 2 (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 14)* (1982)
- Attitudes and Emotions, Part 3 (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 15)* (1982)
- The Expanded Search For God, Part I (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 16)* (1983)
- The Expanded Search For God, Part II (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 17)* (1983)
- Astrology, Part 1 (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 18)* (1985)

- Astrology, Part 2 (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 19) (1985)*
- Mind (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 20) (1986)*
- Soul Development (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 21) (1986)*
- Atlantis (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 22) (1987)*
- Egypt at The Time of Ra Ta, Part I (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 23) (1989)*
- Egypt at The Time of Ra Ta, Part II (Edgar Cayce Readings Volume 24) (1989)*
- Edgar Cayce on Remembering Your Past Lives (selected by Robert C. Smith, edited by Charles Thomas Cayce [1942-2016]; 1989)*
- Edgar Cayce on Secrets of The Universe (compiled by Lin Cochran, edited by Charles Thomas Cayce [1942-2016]; 1989)*
- The Edgar Cayce Companion: A Comprehensive Treatise of The Edgar Cayce Readings (compiled by B. Ernest Frejer, 1996)*
- The Lost Memoirs of Edgar Cayce: Life As A Seer (edited by A. Robert Smith, foreword by Charles Thomas Cayce [1942-2016], 1997; also entitled My Life As A Seer: The Lost Memoirs, 1999)*
- Edgar Cayce's Egypt: Psychic Revelations On The Most Fascinating Civilization Ever Known (2004; Revised Edition of Egypt at The Time of Ra Ta, Parts I & II, 1989)*
- The Psychic Sense: How To Awaken Your Sixth Sense to Solve Life's Problems and Seize Opportunities (edited by John Van Auken, 2006)*
- Jesus As A Pattern: For Every Soul on Earth (2008)*
- \* Edgar Cayce Founded [The Association for Research and Enlightenment \(A.R.E.\)](#) in 1931

Edgar Evans Cayce, 1918-2013; Hugh Lynn Cayce, 1907-1982

- The Outer Limits of Edgar Cayce's Power: The Cases That Baffled The Legendary Psychic (1971, 2004)*

Hugh Lynn Cayce, 1907-1982

- Venture Inward: The Incredible Story of Edgar Cayce – “The Sleeping Clairvoyant”. The Strange World of ESP, Dreams, LSD and Other Startling Phenomena (1964)*
- Faces of Fear: A Practical Guide To Overcoming Life's Anxieties (1980; Updated Edition by Kevin J. Todeschi entitled Edgar Cayce on Overcoming Fear and Anxiety, 2004)*

Charles J. Cazeau, 1931-1999

- Exploring the Unknown: Great Mysteries Re-examined (with Stuart D. Scott Jr; 1979; paperback reprint 2013)*
- Test Your Science IQ (2000)*

Michael Ceccetelli, Aaron Leitch, Frater Ashan Chassan

- Holy Guardian Angel (2015)*

\* See also Aaron Leitch

Lord Martin Cecil (William Martin Alleyne Cecil, 7th Marquess of Exeter), 1909-1988

- Spirit of Sunrise: Selected Talks (1979)*

\* Lord Martin Cecil was Head of [Emissaries of Divine Light](#) 1954-1988

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)

*-A History of Ouija and Intelligence Applications (booklet, 1954)*

**Gina Cerminara, 1914-1984**

*-Many Mansions (introduction by Hugh Lynn Cayce [1907-1982], 1950, later entitled **Many Mansions: "The Edgar Cayce Story" and Many Mansions: The Edgar Cayce Story on Reincarnation**)*  
*-The World Within (1957)*  
*-Many Lives, Many Loves (1963, 1974, 1981)*  
*-What I Believe (1972)*  
*-Insights For The Age of Aquarius (1973)*  
*-Edgar Cayce Revisited: And Other Candid Commentaries (1984)*  
*-Many Mansions, Part II – Healing The Karma Within You (2006; Re-Edited version of **Many Lives, Many Loves**)*

**Wishar S. Cervé (Wishar Spenle Cervé, pseudonym of H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939)**

*-Lemuria: The Lost Continent of The Pacific (Rosicrucian Library XII) (with special chapter by James Douglas Ward [born 1861], 1931, 1954, 1966, 1972, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1997)*  
 \* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Eric Chaline**

*-History's Greatest Deceptions: And The People Who Planned Them (2010)*

**Bill Chalker**

*-The Oz Files: The Australian UFO Story - Government Files Reveal The Inside Story of Australian UFO Sightings (1996)*  
*-Hair of The Alien: DNA and Other Forensic Evidence of Alien Abductions (interviews with Peter Khoury, 2005; eBook 2014)*

**Houston Stewart Chamberlain, 1855-1927**

*-The Foundations of The Nineteenth Century (Two Volumes, 1910, 1912; originally published in German entitled **Die Grundlagen des Neunzehnten Jahrhunderts**, 1899)*  
 \* See also Adolf Hitler, 1889-1945  
 \* See also Alfred Rosenberg, 1893-1946

**Lisa Chamberlain**

*-Wicca For Beginners: A Guide To Wiccan Beliefs, Rituals, Magic, and Witchcraft (2014)*  
*-Wicca Elemental Magic: A Guide To The Elements, Witchcraft, and Magic Spells (2014)*  
*-Tarot For Beginners: A Guide To Psychic Tarot Reading, Real Tarot Card Meanings, and Simple Tarot Spreads (2015)*  
*-Wicca Crystal Magic: A Beginner's Guide To Practicing Wiccan Crystal Magic, with Simple Crystal Spells (2015)*  
*-Wicca Book of Shadows: A Beginner's Guide To Keeping Your Own Book of Shadows and The History of Grimoires (Practicing The Craft: One) (2015)*  
*-Wicca Candle Magic: A Beginner's Guide To Practicing Wiccan Candle Magic, with Simple Candle Spells (2015)*  
*-Wicca Finding Your Path: A Beginner's Guide To Wiccan Traditions, Solitary Practitioners, Eclectic*

**Witches, Covens, and Circles (Practicing The Craft 1) (2015)**

-*Wicca Altar and Tools: A Beginner's Guide To Wiccan Altars, Tools For Spellwork, and Casting The Circle (Practicing The Craft 2) (2015)*

-*Wicca Covens: A Beginner's Guide To Covens, Circles, Solitary Practitioners, Eclectic Witches, and The Main Wiccan Traditions (Practicing The Craft 3) (2015)*

-*Practicing The Craft: Getting Started With Wicca. The Complete 'Practicing The Craft' Series (with free gift, 2015)*

-*Witchcraft For Beginners: A Guide To Contemporary Witchcraft, Different Types of Witches, Wicca, and Spells For The Beginner Witch (2015)*

-*Wicca Herbal Magic: A Beginner's Guide To Practicing Wiccan Herbal Magic, with Simple Herb Spells (2015)*

-*Wicca Magical Deities: A Guide To The Wiccan God and Goddess, and Choosing A Deity To Work Magic With (2016)*

-*Wicca Book of Spells: A Book of Shadows For Wiccans, Witches, and Other Practitioners of Magic (2016)*

-*Wicca Initiation: A Beginner's Guide To Wiccan Initiation, Self-Dedication, and Living A Magical Life (2016)*

**Howard V. Chambers, 1930-2007**

-*UFOs For The Millions (For The Millions Series) (1967)*

-*Dowsing, Divining Rods, and Water Witching For The Millions (For The Millions Series) (1969)*

**Paul Chambers**

-*Paranormal People: The Famous, The Infamous and The Supernatural (1998)*

-*Life On Mars: The Complete Story (1999)*

-*Sex & The Paranormal (1999)*

-*Bones of Contention: The Archaeopteryx Scandals (2002)*

**Peter Champion (Peter George Champion)**

-*Masonic Trivia Amusements & Curiosities (2011)*

**Tertius Chandler, 1915-2000**

-*Remote Kingdoms (1981)*

-*Godly Kings and Early Ethics (1981)*

-*Moses and The Golden Age (1986)*

**Earlyne Chaney, 1916-1997**

-*The Manuscript of Secrets From Mount Shasta (1953; Revised Edition entitled Secrets From Mount Shasta, 1953; New introduction 1981; Revised Edition with illustrations by Theodors A. Liliensteins 1987; Revised Edition with introduction by Richard Chaney [1913-2006], 1998)*

-*Remembering: The Autobiography of A Mystic, A Story of Life After Death (1974, 1987)*

-*Shining Moments of A Mystic (1976)*

-*The Book of Beginning Again or, A Funny Thing Happened To Me On The Way To Heaven (1981)*

-*Revelations of Things To Come: Initiation and Rebirth of The Great, Great Planet Earth (1982)*

-*The Masters and Astar: The Great Work of The Penetralia, Book 1 (1982)*

-*Beyond Tomorrow: A Book of Prophecies – Beyond The Coming Crisis, The New Man and The New*

**Earth (1985)**

- The Eyes Have It: A Self-Help Manual For Better Vision* (1987)
- Initiation In The Great Pyramid* (1987)
- The Mystery of Death & Dying: Initiation at The Moment of Death* (1988)
- Forever Young* (1990)
- The You Book: A Treasury of Health and Healing* (1991)
- Secret Wisdom of The Great Initiates* (1992)
- Lost Secrets of The Mystery Schools: The Coming of The Gods, Initiation and Rebirth* (1992)
- The Madonna and The Coming Light* (1993)
- Lost Empire of The Gods* (1994)
- Wisdom From The Angels and The Forces of Light* (1998)
- \* Earlyne Chaney and Robert G. Chaney Founded **Astara** in 1951

**Earlyne Chaney, 1916-1997; Robert Galen Chaney, 1913-2006**

- Pages From Astara's Book of Life* (1955)
- The Masters and Astara* (1976)
- Astara's Book of Life* (edited by Sita Earlyne Chaney, illustrated by Theodors A. Liliensteins, 1993-1997)

**Earlyne Chaney, 1916-1997; William Messick (William Lee Messick), 1930-2008**

- Kundalini and The Third Eye* (1980)

**Freda M. Chaney**

- 7 Days: Manifesting The Life You Want* (foreword by Kandee G, 2011)
- Karma Road: Walking Through Time with George Eliot. A True Story of Synchronicity, Parallel Lives & Reincarnation* (foreword by Klaus Heinemann, 2015; Revised Edition, 2015)
- \* See also Klaus Heinemann, Gundi Heinemann

**Robert Chaney (Reverend Robert Galen Chaney), 1913-2006**

- Hear My Prayer* (1942)
- Biblical Spiritualism* (1945)
- Occult Hypnotism* (1958)
- The Mystic Mantra: Om Mani Padme Aum – “I Am The Lotus”* (foreword by Swami Parampanthi, 1960, 1999)
- Reincarnation: The Cycle Of Opportunity* (1960, 1984)
- Finding Your Place In The Golden Age* (1961)
- The Inner Way* (1962)
- Think On New Levels: Build A Better Life With Your Inner Sense* (1963)
- Awaken Your Higher Potential* (1964)
- Adventures in Extra Sensory Perception* (1965; also entitled *Adventures In ESP*, 1975)
- Psychometry: The Sense of Psychic Touch (Adventures in Extra Sensory Perception)* (1965)
- Intuition: The Sense of Inner Perception (Adventures in Extra Sensory Perception)* (1965)
- Clairvoyance: The Sense of Psychic Sight (Adventures in Extra Sensory Perception)* (1965)
- Ten Steps To Self-Fulfillment* (1967)
- The Jeweled Tree of Life* (1967)
- Dreams: Threshold To A Better Life* (1967)

- The Essenes And Their Ancient Mysteries* (1968)
- Life On The Other Side* (1968)
- Transmutation: How The Alchemists Turned Lead Into Gold* (1969)
- Unfolding The Third Eye* (1970)
- Mysticism: The Journey Within* (1979)
- Akashic Records: Past Lives & New Directions* (1996)

**Robert Chaney (Reverend Robert Galen Chaney), 1913-2006; Editor**  
-*Mediums and The Development of Mediumship* (1946)

**Jim Channon (Lieutenant Colonel Jim Channon)**  
-*The First Earth Battalion Operation Manual* (1982, 2006, 2009)  
\* See also Elmar R. Gruber  
\* See also James E. Alcock, Jean Burns  
\* See also John Herlosky  
\* See also Lyn Buchanan  
\* See also Loyd Auerbach  
\* See also W. Adam Mandelbaum  
\* See also Edwin C. May, Sonali Bhatt Marwaha; Editors  
\* See also Jonathan D. Moreno  
\* See also David Morehouse  
\* See also Paul H. Smith  
\* See also Michael D. Mumford, Andrew M. Rose, David A. Goslin

**Helen Matilda Chaplin, Countess of Radnor, 1846-1928**  
-*Notes and Queries on The Origin of British-Israel* (1920; Second Edition 1925)

**Arthur Wood Chapman, 1879-date of death unknown**  
-*The Prophecy of The Pyramid: A Dated Forecast of Our Times with The Depression's Purpose and Its Aftermath Foretold* (1933, 2011)

**Carole Chapman (Carole A. P. Chapman)**  
-*The Golden Ones: From Atlantis To A New World* (2000; Second Revised Edition entitled *When We Were Gods: Insights on Atlantis, Past Lives, Angelic Beings of Light and Spiritual Awakening*, 2005)  
-*Blessed: A Quest For Atlantis In Egypt Leads To Apparitions of The Virgin Mary* (2006)  
-*Arrival of The Gods In Egypt: Hidden Mysteries of Soul and Myth Finally Revealed* (2008)

**Janine Chapman**  
-*Quest For Dion Fortune* (foreword by Kenneth Grant [1924-2011]; 1993)

**Robert Chapman**  
-*Unidentified Flying Objects: Flying Saucers Over Britain?* (1969, 1976; also entitled *UFO: Flying Saucers over Britain?* 1969, 1977)  
\* Robert Chapman was Science Correspondent of the London newspaper “The Sunday Express”

**Vere Chappell**



-*Sexual Outlaw, Erotic Mystic: The Essential Ida Craddock* (foreword by Mary K. Greer, 2010)

**Jean Jacques Charbonier**

-*7 Reasons To Believe In The Afterlife: A Doctor Reviews The Case For Consciousness After Death* (2015; originally published in French in 2008 entitled *Les Preuves scientifiques d'une Vie après la vie*)

**Wallace O. Chariton**

-*The Great Texas Airship Mystery* (1991)

**Georges Charpak, 1924-2010; Henri Broch**

-*Debunked! ESP, Telekinesis, And Other Pseudoscience* (2004; originally published in French entitled *Devenez sorciers, devenez savants*, 2002)

**Louis Charpentier, 1905-1979**

-*The Mysteries of Chartres Cathedral* (1972; originally published in 1966 entitled *Les Mystères de la Cathédrale de Chartres*)

**Robert Charroux (Robert Grugeau), 1909-1978**

-*Treasures Of The World* (1967; originally published in France entitled *Trésors du Monde enterrées, emmurés, engloutis*, 1962)

-*The Mysterious Unknown* (1972, originally published in France entitled *Le Livre du mystérieux inconnu*, 1969)

-*Forgotten Worlds: Scientific Secrets of The Ancients and Their Warning For Our Time* (1973, also entitled *Lost Worlds: Scientific Secrets of The Ancients*, 1973; originally published in France entitled *Le Livre des mondes oubliés*, 1971)

-*The Mysterious Past* (1974; originally published in France entitled *Le Livre du passé mystérieux*, 1973)

-*Legacy of The Gods* (1974, also entitled *The Gods Unknown*, 1974; originally published in France entitled *Le Livre des secrets trahis*, 1965)

-*The Mysteries of The Andes* (1977; originally published in France entitled *L'Énigme des Andes: les pistes de Nazca, la bibliothèque des Atlantes*, 1974)

-*Masters of The World: Groundbreaking New Revelations About The Ancient Astronauts* (1979; originally published in France entitled *Le Livre des maîtres du monde*, 1967)

-*One Hundred Thousand Years of Man's Unknown History* (1981; originally published in France entitled *Histoire inconnue des hommes depuis cent mille ans*, 1963)

**Frank Martin Chase (W. Anson Sperry)**

-*Document 96: A Rationale For Flying Saucers* (foreword and afterword by Gray Barker [1925-1984], 1968, 2014)

**Maurice Chatelain**

-*Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space: A NASA Expert Confirms Mankind's Extraterrestrial Origins* (1978; originally published in French entitled *Nos Ancêtres venus du Cosmos*, 1978)

-*Our Cosmic Ancestors* (contains parts from *Our Ancestors Came From Outer Space*, foreword by Charles Berlitz [1914-2003], 1988)

**Aaron Cheak; Editor**

-*Alchemical Traditions: From Antiquity To The Avant-Garde* (2013)

**Patrick S. Cheng**

-*Radical Love: An Introduction To Queer Theology* (2011)

-*From Sin To Amazing Grace: Discovering The Queer Christ* (2012)

-*Rainbow Theology: Bridging Race, Sexuality, and Spirit* (2013)

\* See also Lisa Isherwood, Mark D. Jordan; Editors

\* See also Donald Boisvert, Jay E. Johnson; Editors

\* See also Kittredge Cherry

\* See also Susannah Cornwall

\* See also Raymond-Jean Frontain; Editor

\* See also Robert Goss

\* See also Deryn Guest, Robert E. Goss, Mona West, Thomas Bohache; Editors

\* See also Terrence McNally

\* See also Ivan Petrella

\* See also Ken Stone

\* See also Stephen D. Moore

**Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich (Major-General, Count Cherep-Spiridovich), 1858-1926**

-*The Secret World Government, or "The Hidden Hand"* (introduction by Herjulf Vikingson; 1926, 1969, 1976, 1986, 2000)

\* See also G. M. Pachtler, 1825-1889

\* See also George F. Dillon, 1836-1893

\* See also Reverend E. Cahill, 1868-1941

\* See also Vicomte Léon De Poncins, 1897-1975

\* See also John Vennari

\* See also Arnaud de Lassus

\* See also Deanna L. Spingola

\* See also John Salza

\* See also Bro. Charles Madden

\* See also Pope Leo XIII, 1810-1903

**Kittredge Cherry**

-*Equal Rites: Lesbian and Gay Worship, Ceremonies and Celebrations* (1995)

-*Jesus In Love: A Novel* (2006)

-*Art That Dares: Gay Jesus, Woman Christ, and More* (2007)

-*Jesus In Love: At The Cross. A Novel* (2008)

-*The Passion of Christ: A Gay Vision* (illustrated by Douglas Blanchard, afterword by Toby Johnson, 2014)

\* See also Marcella Althaus-Reid (Marcella Maria Althaus-Reid), 1952-2009

\* See also Lisa Isherwood, Mark D. Jordan; Editors

\* See also Donald Boisvert, Jay E. Johnson; Editors

- \* See also Susannah Cornwall
- \* See also Raymond-Jean Frontain; Editor
- \* See also Robert Goss
- \* See also Deryn Guest, Robert E. Goss, Mona West, Thomas Bohache; Editors
- \* See also Terrence McNally
- \* See also Ivan Petrella
- \* See also Ken Stone
- \* See also Patrick S. Cheng
- \* See also Stephen D. Moore

**Kittredge Cherry, Zalmon Sherwood; Editors**

*-Equal Rites: Lesbian and Gay Worship, Ceremonies and Celebrations (1995)*

**David Cherubim**

*-Diary Of The Antichrist 666 (2008; Second Edition entitled *Diary Of The Antichrist 666: Being The Diary of An Oversoul* in association with the Aleister Crowley Foundation, featuring artwork by Arijah Ankh Khalid-Zyn, 2012)*

**Group Captain G. L. Cheshire (Group Captain Geoffrey Leonard Cheshire, Baron Cheshire, VC, OM, DSO and Two Bars, DFC), 1917-1992**

*-Pilgrimage To The Shroud: An Account Of The Pilgrimage To The Holy Shroud In Turin By The Author And Josephine Woolam (foreword by the Archbishop of Birmingham [Francis Joseph Grimshaw, 1901-1965], 1956)*

*-The Face of Victory (1961)*

\* See also Vera C. Barclay, 1893-1989; Giuseppe Enrie, 1886-1961

**Allen Chester, Daria Kelleher (Daria V. Kelleher)**

*-Templar Tarot: The Journey (First Edition, 79 Card Deck; 2001)*

\* See also Daria Kelleher, Stephen Dafoe

**Keith Chester**

*-Strange Company: Military Encounters with UFOs in WWII (2007)*

**Beatrice Chestnut**

*-The Complete Enneagram: 27 Paths To Greater Self-Knowledge (2013)*

**Theresa Cheung (Theresa Francis-Cheung)**

*-Get Lucky! Make Your Own Opportunities (2003)*

*-Face & Hand Reading: Discover Their Secret Meanings! (2004)*

*-Dreams: What Are Your Dreams Trying To Tell You? (Amazing You) (2004)*

*-Teen Tarot: What The Cards Reveal About You And Your Future (Amazing You) (2004)*

*-Numerology: What Do Numbers Reveal About You? (Amazing You) (2005)*

*-The Element Encyclopedia Of The Psychic World: The Ultimate A-Z Of Spirits, Mysteries And The Paranormal (2006)*

*-An Angel on My Shoulder: Incredible True Stories From The Other Side (2008)*

*-An Angel Called My Name: Incredible True Stories From The Other Side (2008)*

*-The IBS Healing Plan: Natural Ways To Beat Your Symptoms (Positive Options For Health) (2008)*

*-Working with Your Sixth Sense: Practical Ways To Develop Your Intuition (2009)*

- The Element Encyclopedia of Ghosts and Hauntings: The Ultimate A-Z of Spirits, Mysteries and The Paranormal* (2009)
- The Element Encyclopedia of 20,000 Dreams: The Ultimate A-Z to Interpret the Secrets of Your Dreams* (2009)
- The Element Encyclopedia of Birthdays: Know Your Birthday – Discover Your True Personality – Reveal Your Destiny* (2009)
- Angel Babies: And Other Amazing True Stories of Guardian Angels* (2009)
- The Element Encyclopedia of Vampires* (2009)
- An Angel Healed Me: True Stories of Heavenly Encounters* (2010)
- How To See Your Angels: A Guide To Attracting Heavenly Beings That Heal, Help And Inspire* (2010)
- Psychic Cats: Remarkable True Stories About The Psychic And Healing Powers Of Our Feline Friends* (2010)
- An Angel Spoke To Me: True Stories of Messages From Heaven* (2011)
- An Angel Saved Me: True Stories of Divine Intervention* (2011)
- Dreams That Saved Your Life* (2011)
- Amazing You: Face and Hand Reading* (2012)
- Celtic Angels: True Stories of Angel Blessings From Ireland To The World* (2012)
- The Afterlife Is Real: True Stories of People Who Have Glimpsed Life After Death* (2013, 2016)
- Conversations With Heaven: A Collection of True-Life Accounts of Contact With Departed Loved Ones* (2014, 2016)
- Sixth Sense: Practical Ways To Harness and Develop Your Intuition (Working With)* (2015)
- How To Find Heaven: Experience The Divine In Everyday Life* (2015, 2016)

#### Paul Chiasson

- The Island of Seven Cities: Where The Chinese Settled When They Discovered America* (2006; eBook, 2010)
- Written In The Ruins: Cape Breton Island's Second Pre-Columbian Chinese Settlement* (2016)
- \* See also Henriette Mertz, 1898-1985
- \* See also Gavin Menzies

#### David Hatcher Childress

- A Hitchhikers Guide To Africa and Arabia* (1984)
- Lost Cities of China, Central Asia and India: A Traveler's Guide* (1985, 1987, 1991, Revised Edition 1991; 1997, 1998, 2005)
- Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of South America* (1986, 1989, 1999, 2003)
- Lost Cities of Ancient Lemuria & The Pacific* (1988)
- Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of Africa and Arabia* (1989, 1990, 1993, 1997, Third Edition 2002)
- Vimana Aircraft of Ancient India and Atlantis* (introduction by Ivan T. Sanderson [1911-1973] taken from his 1970 book *Invisible Residents*, appendix by Ramachandra Dikshitar [1896-1953] taken from his 1944 book *War In Ancient India*; 1991, 1999, 2001; also entitled *Vimana: Flying Machines of The Ancients*, 2013)
- Lost Cities of North and Central America* (1992, 1993)
- Extraterrestrial Archeology* (1994; Revised Second Edition 1995; 1999, 2000)
- Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe & The Mediterranean* (1996)
- Ancient Tonga & The Lost City of Mu'A: Including Samoa, Fiji, & Rarotonga* (1996)
- Ancient Micronesia & The Lost City of Nan Madol: Including Palau, Yap, Kosrae, Chuuk & The*

**Marianas (1998)**

-*Technology of The Gods: The Incredible Science of The Ancients* (2000)

-*A Hitchhikers Guide To Armageddon* (2000)

-*Pirates and The Lost Templar Fleet: The Secret Naval War Between The Knights Templar and The Vatican* (2003)

-*The Mystery of The Olmecs* (2007)

-*Lost Cities & Ancient Mysteries of The Southwest* (2009)

-*Yetis, Sasquatch & Hairy Giants* (2010)

-*Ancient Technology In Peru & Bolivia* (2012)

-*The Lost World of Cham: The Trans-Pacific Voyages of The Champe* (2017)

\* See also Kenn Thomas, David Hatcher Childress

\* See also Renato Vesco, David Hatcher Childress

**David Hatcher Childress; Editor**

-*The Anti-Gravity Handbook* (1985; New and Expanded Edition 1985; 1986, 1998; Expanded and Revised Third Edition 2003)

-*Anti-Gravity & The World Grid* (1987, 1995, 1997, 2001)

-*Anti-Gravity and The Unified Field* (1990, 1992, 1999, 2001)

-*The Fantastic Inventions of Nikola Tesla* (1993, 2009)

-*The Free-Energy Device Handbook: A Compilation Of Patents & Reports* (1994, 2004)

-*Far Out Adventures: The Best of World Explorer Magazine* (1997, 2001)

-*Lost Continents and The Hollow Earth: I Remember Lemuria & The Shaver Mystery* (1999)

-*The Time Travel Handbook: A Manual of Practical Teleportation & Time Travel* (1999, 2007)

-*Nikola Tesla: The Tesla Papers - Nikola Tesla on Free Energy & Wireless Transmission of Power* (2000)

-*More Far-Out Adventures: Further Strange Adventures from The Pages of World Explorer Magazine* (2011)

-*The Anti-Gravity Files: A Compilation of Patents and Reports* (2017)

**David Hatcher Childress, Bill Clendenon**

-*Atlantis and The Power System of The Gods: Mercury Vortex Generators and The Power Systems of Atlantis* (2002)

**David Hatcher Childress, Brien Foerster**

-*The Enigma of Cranial Deformation: Elongated Skulls of The Ancients* (2012)

**David Hatcher Childress, Stephen S. Mehler**

-*The Crystal Skulls: Astonishing Portals To Man's Past* (2011)

\* In 2008 David Hatcher Childress released the **DVD** entitled *The Search For The Crystal Skulls* (Ronald James Television/Adventures Unlimited)

**H. Cholmondely-Pennell (Henry Cholmondely-Pennell), 1837-1915; Editor**

-*“Bringing It To Book”: Facts of Slate-Writing Through Mr W. Eglinton* (1884)

**Deepak Chopra**

-*Ageless Body, Timeless Mind: A Companion Guide And Journal* (1993; also entitled *Ageless Body*,

*Timeless Mind: The Quantum Alternative To Growing Old*; 1998 Edition contains new introduction by author; Abridged Edition 2007 entitled *The Essential Ageless Body, Timeless Mind: The Essence of The Quantum Alternative To Growing Old*)

-*A Deepak Chopra Companion: Illuminations on Health and Human Consciousness* (edited by Leon Nacson, 1999)

-*How To Know God: The Soul's Journey Into The Mystery of Mysteries* (2000)

-*The Book of Secrets: Who Am I? Where Did I Come From? Why Am I Here?* (2004; also entitled *The Book of Secrets: Unlocking The Human Dimensions of Your Life*)

-*Life After Death: The Book of Answers* (2006; also entitled *Life After Death: The Burden of Proof*)

-*The Third Jesus: The Christ We Cannot Ignore* (2008)

-*Reinventing The Body, Resurrecting The Soul: How To Create A New You* (2010)

-*Quantum Healing: Exploring The Frontiers of Mind/Body Medicine* (2010)

-*Spiritual Solutions: Answers To Life's Greatest Challenges* (2012)

-*God: A Story of Revelation* (2012)

**Deepak Chopra, Leonard Mlodinow**

-*War of The Worldviews: Science vs Spirituality* (2011)

**Deepak Chopra, Rudolph E. Tanzi**

-*Super Brain: Unleashing The Explosive Power of Your Mind To Maximize Health, Happiness, and Spiritual Well-Being* (2012)

**Sonia Choquette**

-*The Psychic Pathway: A Workbook For Reawakening The Voice of Your Soul* (1995)

-*The Wise Child: A Spiritual Guide To Nurturing Your Child's Intuition* (1999)

-*The Psychic Pathway To Joy: A Simple Guide For Living Lightly* (2002)

-*The Psychic Pathway To New Beginnings: A Simple Guide To Great Adventures* (2002)

-*Diary of A Psychic: Shattering The Myths* (2003, 2006)

-*Trust Your Vibes: Secret Tools For Six-Sensory Living* (2004, 2013)

-*Trust Your Vibes Oracle Cards: A Psychic Tool Kit For Awakening Your Sixth Sense. A 52-Card Deck with Guidebook* (2004)

-*Ask Your Guides Oracle Cards: The Direct Link To Your Personal Psychic Support System. A 52-Card Deck with Guidebook* (2005)

-*Vitamins For The Soul: Daily Doses of Wisdom For Personal Empowerment* (2005)

-*Soul Lessons and Soul Purpose Oracle Cards: The Most Direct Path To Spiritual Peace and Personal Fulfillment. A 63-Card Deck with Guidebook* (2006)

-*Ask Your Guides: Connecting To Your Divine Support System* (2006)

-*Trust Your Vibes At Work, and Let Them Work For You* (2006)

-*The Intuitive Spark: Bringing Intuition Home To Your Child, Your Family, and You* (2007)

-*Soul Lessons And Soul Purpose: A Channelled Guide To Why You Are Here* (2007)

-*Ask Your Guides: How To Contact Your Angels and Spirit Helpers* (2008)

-*The Time Has Come... To Accept Your Intuitive Gifts* (2008)

-*The Answer Is Simple... Love Yourself, Live Your Spirit!* (2009)

-*The Answer Is Simple Oracle Cards: A 62-Card Deck and Guidebook* (2009)

-*Travelling At The Speed of Love: A Guide For Living A Fearlessly Peaceful Life* (2010)

-*Your Heart's Desire: Instructions For Creating The Life You Really Want* (2011)

-*The Power Of Your Spirit: A Guide To Joyful Living* (2011; Revised Edition entitled *Tune In: Let*

*Your Intuition Guide You To Fulfillment and Flow*, 2013)

- The Psychic Pathway: Reawakening The Voice of Your Soul* (2011)
- True Balance: A Common Sense Guide To Renewing Your Spirit* (2012)
- Grace, Guidance & Gifts: Sacred Blessings To Light Your Way* (2012)
- Walking Home: A Pilgrimage From Humbled To Healed* (2014)
- Uplifting Prayers To Light Your Way: 200 Invocations For Challenging Times* (2015)
- Your 3 Best Super Powers: Meditation, Imagination & Intuition* (2016)

**Nadia Choucha**

-*Surrealism and The Occult: Shamanism, Magic, Alchemy, and The Birth of An Artistic Movement* (1991)

**Patrick Chouinard**

- Forgotten Worlds: From Atlantis To The X-Woman of Siberia and The Hobbits of Flores – Decoding The Ancient Mysteries of Human Origins* (foreword by Robert M. Schoch, 2012)
- Lost Race of The Giants: The Mystery of Their Culture, Influence, and Decline Throughout The World* (foreword by Paul Von Ward, 2013)

**Lisbeth Bredholt Christensen, Olav Hammer, David Warburton; Editors**

-*The Handbook of Religions In Ancient Europe (Acumen Handbooks)* (2014)

\* See also Olav Hammer, Editor

**Paul Christian (Jean Baptiste Pitois), 1811-1877**

-*The History And Practice of Magic* (edited and revised by Ross Nichols [1902-1975], 1963; originally published in 2 volumes in France in 1870 entitled *Histoire de la Magie*)

**Milbourne Christopher, 1914-1984**

- Panorama of Prestidigitators: Magic Through The Ages In Picture* (1956)
- Panorama of Magic* (1962)
- ESP, Seers & Psychics: What The Occult Really Is* (1970, 1971)
- The Illustrated History of Magic* (1973, 1975)
- Mediums, Mystics, & The Occult: New Revelations About Psychics And Their Secrets* (1975)
- Search For The Soul: An Insider's Report On The Continuing Quest By Psychics & Scientists For Evidence Of Life After Death* (1979, 1980)

\* Milbourne Christopher was co-Founder of the [Committee For The Scientific Investigation of Claims of the Paranormal \(CSICOP\)](#)

**George D. Chryssides**

-*The Advent of Sun Myung Moon: The Origins, Beliefs and Practices of The Unification Church* (1991)

-*Historical Dictionary of New Religious Movements* (foreword by Jon Woronoff, 2001; Second Edition 2012)

-*Historical Dictionary of Jehovah's Witnesses* (2008)

-*The A To Z of Jehovah's Witnesses* (foreword by Jon Woronoff, 2009)

George D. Chryssides; Editor

-*Heaven's Gate: Postmodernity and Popular Culture In A Suicide Group* (2011)

\* Marshall Applewhite founded the [Heaven's Gate](#) doomsday cult and organised the mass suicide of its membership in 1997

George D. Chryssides, Benjamin E. Zeller; Editors

-*The Bloomsbury Companion To New Religious Movements* (foreword by Massimo Introvigne, 2014)

\* See also Benjamin E. Zeller

Andrew D. Chumbley, 1967-2004

-*Azoëtia: A Grimoire of The Sabbatic Craft* (1992; Sethos Edition with new preface, 2002)

-*Qutub: also called The Point* (1995; Second Limited Edition in two formats, 700 copies Hardbound, 72 copies Deluxe Hardbound, 2009)

-*ONE: The Grimoire of The Golden Toad* (Limited Edition of 77 hand-signed copies, 2000)

-*Opuscula Magica, Volume I: Essays on Witchcraft and The Sabbatic Tradition* (edited by Daniel A. Schulke, 2010)

-*Opuscula Magica, Volume II: Essays on Witchcraft and Crooked Path Sorcery* (edited by Daniel A. Schulke, 2011)

-*Eikostos: 1992-2012* (edited by Daniel A. Schulke, 2012)

-*Mysticism: Initiation and Dream* (edited by Daniel A. Schulke, 2012)

-*The Dragon Book of Essex. Grimorium Synomosia Dracotaos* (2014)

\* Andrew D. Chumbley was Magister of the UK-based Magical group [Cultus Sabbati](#)

W. H. Church (William H. Church)

-*Many Happy Returns: The Lives of Edgar Cayce* (1984, 1995)

-*Edgar Cayce's Story of The Soul: Trace The Fascinating Footsteps of Your Evolving Soul From Its Origins To Its Destination* (1989)

\* See also Margaret Gammon, W. H. Church

W. H. Church (William H. Church); Editor

-*Gods In The Making: And Other Writings by W. H. Church* (anthology of articles from the A.R.E. journal 1968-1982, 1983)

Albert Churchward, 1852-1925

-*The Signs and Symbols of Primordial Man: Being An Explanation of The Evolution of Religious Doctrines From The Eschatology of The Ancient Egyptians* (1910, 1913)

-*The Arcana of Freemasonry* (1915)

-*Origin and Evolution of The Human Race* (1921)

-*The Origin and Evolution of Religion* (1924)

Jack E. Churchward

-*The Stone Tablets of Mu* (2014)

\* Examines previously unpublished portions of James Churchward's *Copies of Stone Tablets*



*Found by William Niven at Santiago Ahuizotla Near Mexico City (1927)*

**James Churchward (“Colonel” James Churchward), 1851-1936**

- The Lost Continent of Mu: The Motherland of Man* (1926, 1970, 1987; introduction by David Hatcher Childress, 2007; also entitled *Lifting The Veil On The Lost Continent of MU: The Motherland of Men*, 2011)
- Copies of Stone Tablets Found by William Niven at Santiago Ahuizotla Near Mexico City (1927)*
- The Children of Mu* (1931, 1968, 1971, 1988, 1994, 1998)
- The Sacred Symbols of Mu* (1933, 1968, 1971, 1972, 1988, 1995, 2001, 2005, 2007)
- The Cosmic Forces As They Were Taught In Mu: The Ancient Tale That Religion and Science Are Twin Sisters* (1934, also entitled *The Cosmic Forces of Mu*, 1968, 1970, 1982)
- The Second Book of The Cosmic Forces of Mu* (1935, also entitled *The Cosmic Forces of Mu, Volume Two*, 1968; 1972, 1982)

**Tobias Churton**

- The Gnostics* (1987)
- \* Based on the 1987 4-part drama-documentary series “Gnostics”, written by Tobias Churton
- Miraval: A Quest* (Novel, 1989)
- The Fear of Vision: Selected Poems* (1996)
- The Golden Builders: Alchemists, Rosicrucians And The First Free Masons* (2002)
- The Gnostic Philosophy* (2003)
- Magus: The Invisible Life Of Elias Ashmole* (2004; also entitled *The Magus of Freemasonry: The Mysterious Life of Elias Ashmole – Scientist, Alchemist and Founder of The Royal Society*, 2006)
- Gnostic Philosophy: From Ancient Persia To Modern Times* (foreword by Christopher McIntosh, 2005)
- Freemasonry: The Reality* (2007)
- Kiss Of Death: The True History Of The Gospel Of Judas* (2008)
- The Invisible History Of The Rosicrucians: The World’s Most Mysterious Secret Society* (2009)
- Invisibles: The True History Of The Rosicrucians* (2009)
- The Missing Family of Jesus: An Inconvenient Truth – How The Church Erased Jesus’s Brothers And Sisters From History* (2010)
- Aleister Crowley: The Biography – Spiritual Revolutionary, Romantic Explorer, Occult Master and Spy* (foreword by Christopher McIntosh, 2011)
- The Mysteries of John The Baptist: His Legacy In Gnosticism, Paganism, and Freemasonry* (2012)
- Aleister Crowley: The Beast in Berlin – Art, Sex, and Magick In The Weimar Republic* (foreword by Frank van Lamoen, 2014)
- Jerusalem: The Real Life of William Blake* (forewords by Michael Eavis; Frank van Lamoen, 2014)
- Gnostic Mysteries of Sex: Sophia The Wild One and Erotic Christianity* (2015)
- Occult Paris: The Lost Magic of The Belle Époque* (2016)
- Deconstructing Gurdjieff: Biography of A Spiritual Magician* (2017)

**Tobias Churton, Editor**

- Why I Am Still An Anglican: Sister Anna, A.N. Wilson, Roger Hooker, John Whale, Tommy Dingsdale MBE, Frank Field MP, John V. Taylor* (1986)

**Chic Cicero, Tabitha Cicero (Sandra Tabitha Cicero)**

- Secrets Of A Golden Dawn Temple: The Alchemy And Crafting of Magickal Implements* (1993)
- The New Golden Dawn Ritual Tarot: Keys To The Ritual, Symbolism, Magic & Divination* (1994)
- Self-Initiation Into The Golden Dawn Tradition: A Complete Curriculum of Study For Both The Solitary Magician And The Working Magical Group* (1995)
- Experiencing The Kabbalah: A Simple Guide To Spiritual Wholeness* (1998)
- The Magician's Craft: Creating Magical Tools* (1999)
- The Magician's Art: The Ritual Use of Magical Tools* (2000)
- The Essential Golden Dawn: An Introduction To High Magic* (2003)
- Secrets Of A Golden Dawn Temple: Book 1 - Creating Magical Tools* (2004)
- Tarot Talismans: Invoke The Angels Of Tarot* (2006)
- Golden Dawn Magical Tarot: A Complete Tarot Set (includes 79 cards; 2010)*

**Chic Cicero, Tabitha Cicero (Sandra Tabitha Cicero), Editors**

- The Golden Dawn Journal: Book I - Divination* (1994)
  - The Golden Dawn Journal: Book II - Qabalah: Theory & Magic* (1995)
  - The Golden Dawn Journal: Book III - The Art of Hermes* (1996)
  - Basics of Magic: Divination Book 1 - The Best of the Golden Dawn Journal* (2007)
- \* See also Israel Regardie, 1907-1985

**Sandra Tabitha Cicero**

- A Guide To The Babylonian Tarot (includes 83 cards; 2006)*

**Many Cihlar (Manyard F. Cihlar), 1901-1989; Editor**

- Mystics At Prayer (Rosicrucian Library IX)* (introduction by H. Spencer Lewis [1883-1939], 1931, 1932, 1936, 1945, 1948, 1951, 1955, 1957, 1960, 1964, 1967, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1997, 2004, 2013)
- \* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Richard Cimino, Don Lattin**

- Shopping For Faith: American Religion In The New Millennium* (1998, Updated Edition 2002)

**Radu Cinamar, Peter Moon**

- Transylvanian Sunrise* (edited with introduction and epilogue by Peter Moon, 2009; originally published in 2003 in Romanian entitled *The Enemy Within: In The Secret Corridors of Power*)
  - Transylvanian Moonrise: A Secret Initiation In The Mysterious Land of The Gods* (edited with introduction and epilogue by Peter Moon, 2011)
  - Mystery of Egypt: The First Tunnel* (edited with introduction and epilogue by Peter Moon, 2012)
  - The Secret Parchment: Five Tibetan Initiation Techniques* (edited with introduction and epilogue by Peter Moon, 2013)
- \* See also Peter Moon

**Gabriel Citron; Editor**

- The Houdini-Price Correspondence* (48 letters between 1920-1926; foreword by David Berglas, 1998)

**Wally Clapham**

-*Maxine: The Witch Queen* (1976)

**T. C. Clarie (Thomas Cashin Clarie)**

-*Occult Bibliography: An Accumulated List of Books Published in English, 1971-1975* (1978)

-*Occult Paranormal Bibliography: An Annotated List of Books Published in English 1976-1981* (1984)

\* See also F. Leigh Gardner

\* See also Rodger I. Anderson

**Gerald R. Clark**

-*The Anunnaki of Nibiru: Mankind's Forgotten Creators, Enslavers, Saviors, and Hidden Architects of The New World Order* (2013)

**I. Edward Clark (Icabad Edward Clark), 1861-c1930**

-*I.N.R.I The Royal Secret* (1923, 1995)

-*Ancient Mysteries Described and The Royal Secret* (2005, 2010)

**James Clark**

-*Haunted Wandsworth: Tooting, Battersea, Putney, Balham* (2006)

-*Haunted London* (2007)

-*Haunted Lambeth* (2013)

**Jason Daniel Clark**

-*Most Haunted* (2010)

-*Spellcraft* (2010)

-*Web Star* (2010)

-*Psychic Grimore* (2010)

-*Craft* (2010)

-*Sorcery* (2010)

-*Necromancy* (2010)

-*Young Hollywood* (2010)

-*Medium* (2010)

-*Telepathic* (2010)

-*Psychic* (2010)

-*Precognitive* (2010)

-*Witch* (2013)

**Jerome Clark**

-*UFOs In The 1980s (UFO Encyclopaedia Volume I)* (1990)

-*The UFO Encyclopedia: The Phenomenon From The Beginning* (Two Volumes, 1990; Second Edition 1998; Abridged Second Edition entitled *The UFO Book: Encyclopedia of The Extraterrestrial*, 1998)

-*The Emergence Of A Phenomenon: UFOs From The Beginning Through 1959 (UFO Encyclopaedia Volume II)* (1992)

-*UFO Encounters: Sightings, Visitations, and Investigations* (consultant, Marcello Truzzi [1935-2003], 1992)

- Unexplained! 347 Strange Sightings, Incredible Occurrences, and Puzzling Physical Phenomena* (1993; Updated and Expanded Edition entitled *Unexplained! Strange Sightings, Incredible Occurrences & Puzzling Physical Phenomena*, 1998; Third Edition 2012)
- UFO Encounters & Beyond: Tales of Alien Abductions, Extraterrestrial Visitations, Flying Saucers and More* (consultant, Marcello Truzzi [1935-2003], 1993)
- Encyclopedia of Strange and Unexplained Physical Phenomena* (1993)
- High Strangeness: UFOs From 1960 Through 1979 (UFO Encyclopaedia Volume III)* (1996)
- The UFO Files: Tales of Alien Abductions, Extraterrestrial Visitations, Flying Saucers, And More...* (1996)
- Spacemen, Demons, and Conspiracies: The Evolution of UFO Research* (1997)
- UFO Directory: A Guide to Organizations, Research Collections, Museums, Publications, Periodicals, Web Sites, and Other Resources Concerning UFO Phenomena* (1999)
- Extraordinary Encounters: An Encyclopedia of Extraterrestrials and Otherworldly Beings* (2000)
- Strange Skies: Pilot Encounters With UFOs* (2003)
- Unnatural Phenomena: A Guide to the Bizarre Wonders of North America* (illustrations by John Clark; 2005)
- Hidden Realms, Lost Civilizations, and Beings from Other Worlds* (2010)
- \* See also D. Scott Rogo, 1950-1990; Jerome Clark

#### Jerome Clark, Loren Coleman

- The Unidentified: Notes Toward Solving The UFO Mystery* (1975)
- Creatures of The Outer Edge: What Lies Behind The Bigfoot Mystery?* (1978)
- Creatures of The Goblin World* (“To John Keel, pioneer”, 1984)
- The Unidentified & Creatures of The Outer Edge: The Early Works of Jerome Clark and Loren Coleman* (combined reprints of 1975 and 1978 Editions with new introductions, 2006)
- \* See also Loren Coleman, Jerome Clark

#### Jerome Clark, Nancy Pear

- Strange & Unexplained Happenings (When Nature Breaks The Rules of Science, Volume 2)* (1995)
- Strange & Unexplained Phenomena* (1997)

#### Jo Clark, Alan Richardson; Editors

- Working With Inner Light: The Magical Journal of William G. Gray* (2011)
- \* See also William G. Gray, 1913-1992
- \* See also Alan Richardson; Editor

#### Paul A. Clark (Dr Paul A. Clark)

- Paul Foster Case: His Life and Works* (edited by C. L. Forbes, 2013)

#### Rawn Clark

- Selected Works* (1997)
- Eight Temples Meditation Project: Explaining The Planetary Spheres of The Qabbalistic Tree of Life* (2002)
- A Bardou Companion: A Practical Companion For The Student of Franz Bardou's System of Hermetic Initiation* (2002; Expanded Second Edition 2010)
- Permutations of The Tree: The 182 Gates of The Gra Tree of Life* (2012)

- The 231 Gates of Initiation & The 32 Paths of Wisdom Tarot* (2012)
- Center of Stillness, Healing, Magic and Self-Knowledge: Original Articles & Audio Transcripts* (2012)
- The Eight Temples Meditation Project: Tenth Anniversary Edition* (2012)

**Rawn Clark, Editor**

- The Emerald Tablet of Hermes* (1995)

**Stanley K. Clark (Stanley Killam Clark), 1888-1970**

- What To Eat: And When (Rosicrucian Library XXI)* (1946, 1953, 1956, 1959, 1966, 1968, 1971, 1974)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Veronica Kuzniar Clark**

- Black Nazis! A Study of Racial Ambivalence In Nazi Germany's Military Establishment* (2010)
- Triumph of Diversity: A New Look At Hitler's Armed Forces* (2010, 2012, 2013; also entitled *Warwolves of The Iron Cross: A New Look at Hitler's Armed Forces [Wehrwolf 1]*)
- Black Nazis II! Ethnic Minorities and Foreigners In Hitler's Armed Forces: An Unbiased History* (2010, 2012)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: Swastika and Scimitar. "Brothers In Arms" (Wehrwolf 2)* (2011, 2013)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: The Hyenas of High Finance. The International Relationships of French and American High Finance (Wehrwolf 3)* (2011, 2013; Translated by Fred Scherbaum & Veronica Clark; originally published in German in 1936 entitled *Amerikanische Finanzjuden by Heinrich Pudor [1865-1943]*)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: The Union Jackal. "England's Bloody Path To Empire and Downfall"* (Wehrwolf 4) (2012, 2014)
- Managing Our Perception of The Third Reich: An Historiographical Challenge* (2013)
- World Freemasonry Unveiled* (2013)
- The Controversy of Black Nazis II (Powerwolf 1)* (2013)
- The Other Nazis (Powerwolf 2)* (2013)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: Albion and Zion United. Book One: The History (Wehrwolf 5)* (2013)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: Black Wolf, White Reich. An Afro-German Family In Nazi Germany (Wehrwolf 6)* (2013)
- Truth For Germany: An Interview (Powerwolf 5)* (with "Mourning The Ancient", 2014)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: Black Wolf, White Reich. Black Nazis! (Wehrwolf 7)* (2014)
- Warwolves of The Iron Cross: Black Wolf, White Reich - Otherness In Nazi Germany (Wehrwolf 8)* (2014)
- The Gleiwitz Incident: Nazi False Flag or Media Hoax? (Volume 1) (Powerwolf 6)* (2015)
- The Gleiwitz Incident: Nazi False Flag or Media Hoax?: Supplemental Image Manual* (2015)
- An Afro-German Family In Nazi Germany: The Story of The Sabac El Chers* (2015)

**Veronica Kuzniar Clark; Editor**

- Hitler's Most Significant Speech: The Fuehrer Addresses Officers and Generals at Platterhof* (2009)
- The "Other" Nazis: Frank Joseph's Interview with Author V. K. Clark. Exclusive Expanded Version* (eBook, 2012; originally published in [New Dawn Magazine](#))

**Veronica Kuzniar Clark, Wilfried Heink**

-*Hitler & Himmler Uncensored* (2012; Revised Edition 2014)

**Walter Houston Clark, 1902-1994**

-*The Psychology of Religion: An Introduction To Religious Experience and Behavior* (1958)

-*Chemical Ecstasy: Psychedelic Drugs and Religion* (1969)

**Walter Houston Clark, 1902-1994; Editor**

-*Religious Experience: Its Nature and Function In The Human Psyche. The First John G. Finch Symposium on Psychology and Religion* (foreword by Lee Edward Travis [1896-1987], preface by H. Newton Malony, 1973)

**Ardy Sixkiller Clarke (Nancy Red Star)**

-*Legends of The Star Ancestors: Stories of Extraterrestrial Contact From Wisdomkeepers Around The World* (as Nancy Red Star, 2002; Second Edition entitled *Star Ancestors: Extraterrestrial Contact In The Native American Tradition*, 2012)

-*Encounters with Star People: Untold Stories of American Indians* (eBook, 2012)

-*Sky People: Untold Stories of Alien Encounters In Mesoamerica* (2014)

**David Clarke**

-*Vanished! Mysterious Disappearances* (1991)

-*Ghosts & Legends of The Peak District* (1993)

-*Strange South Yorkshire: Myth and Magic In The Valley of The Don* (1994)

-*A Guide To Britain's Pagan Heritage* (1995)

-*Supernatural Peak District* (2001)

-*Out of The Shadows: UFOs, The Establishment & The Official Cover-Up* (2002)

-*The Angel of Mons: Phantom Soldiers and Ghostly Guardians* (appendix: "The Bowmen" by Arthur Machen [1863-1947], 2004)

-*The UFO Files: The Inside Story of Real-Life Sightings* (2009, Fully Revised & Updated Second Edition 2012)

-*Britain's X-traordinary Files* (introduction by Charles Eden Fay, 2014)

-*How UFOs Conquered The World: The History of A Modern Myth* (2015)

**David Clarke, Andy Roberts**

-*Phantoms of The Sky: UFOs – A Modern Myth?* (foreword by Jenny Randles, 1990)

-*Twilight of The Celtic Gods: An Exploration of Britain's Hidden Pagan Traditions* (foreword by Anne Ross [1925-2012], 1996)

-*Out of The Shadows: UFOs, The Establishment & The Official Cover-Up* (2002)

-*Flying Saucerers: A Social History of UFology* (2007)

\* See also Jenny Randles, Andy Roberts, David Clarke

\* See also Nick Redfern, Andy Roberts

**Hyde Clarke, 1815-1895**

-*Examination of The Legend of Atlantis In Reference To Protohistoric Communication with America* (1886, 2009; offprint from "Transactions of The Royal Historical Society", Volume 3, Number 1,

1886)

**Roger Clarke**

- Ghosts: A Natural History. 500 Years of Searching For Proof* (2014)
- Ghosts: True Stories* (2016)

**David A. Clary**

- Before And After Roswell: The Flying Saucer In America 1947-1999* (2000)

**Henry C. Clausen (Henry Christian Clausen), 1905-1992**

- Clausen's Commentaries on Morals and Dogma* (1974)
- Masons Who Helped Shape Our Nation* (1976)
- Authentic of Fundamental Law For Scottish Rite Freemasonry* (1979)
- Emergence of The Mystical* (1980, 1981)
- Practice and Procedure For The Scottish Rite* (1981)
- Your Amazing Mystic Powers* (1985)

**A. R. Clay-Egerton (Alistair Robert "Bob" Clay-Egerton), 1930-1998**

- Coven Of The Scales: The Collected Writings of A. R. Clay-Egerton* (compiled by "Mélusine Draco", 2002)

**Rodman R. Clayson, 1903-1988**

- Egypt's Ancient Heritage (Rosicrucian Library XXXI)* (1971, 1977)
- \* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Alice Leighton Cleather, 1846-1938**

- H. P. Blavatsky: A Great Betrayal* (1922, 1979; eBook 2011)
- H. P. Blavatsky; Her Life and Work For Humanity* (1922)
- H. P. Blavatsky: As I Knew Her* (addendum by Basil Woodward Crump [1866-1945], 1923)
- H. P. Blavatsky As I Knew Her; Her Life and Work For Humanity; A Great Betrayal* (omnibus of three previous books, 1923)
- Some Thoughts on Buddhism* (pamphlet, circa 1926)
- Why I Believe In Buddhism...* (Third Edition 1926)
- Alice Cleather's London Letters (Theosophical Research Monographs 2)* (edited by Michael Gomes, 1999; from "The Theosophist" 1890-1895)

**Alice Leighton Cleather. 1846-1938; Basil Woodward Crump, 1866-1945**

- Parsifal, Lohengrin and The Legend of The Holy Grail* (1904)
- Tristan and Isolde: An Interpretation Embodying Wagner's Own Explanations* (1905)
- The Ring of The Nibelung: An Interpretation Embodying Wagner's Own Explanations* (1912, 1914, 1924, 1977)
- Tannhauser and The Mastersingers* (1912)
- Buddhism: The Science of Life. Two Monographs, also Tibetan Initiates on The Buddha with Explanations and Comments by Basil Crump* (1928)
- The Pseudo-Occultism of Mrs A. Bailey* (pamphlet, introductory note by J. C. Miller, 1929, 1980)

**Mike Clelland**

-*The Messengers: Owls, Synchronicity and The UFO Abductee* (foreword by Richard M. Dolan, 2015)

**Colleen D. Clements, 1937-2011**

-*The Order of The Dragon: The Battle Between The 'Other History' and The Accepted History* (2006)

**W. K. Clifford (William Kingdon Clifford), 1845-1879**

-[\*The Ethics of Belief\*](#) (Contemporary Review, 29; page 289, December 1876-May 1877)

**Charles S. Clifton**

-*Ghost Tales of Cripple Creek* (1983)

-*Encyclopedia of Heresies and Heretics* (1992)

-*Witchcraft & Shamanism* (1994)

-*Her Hidden Children: The Rise of Wicca And Paganism In America* (2006)

\* See also Evan John Jones, 1936-2003; Chas S. Clifton

**Charles S. Clifton; Editor**

-*Witchcraft Today, Book One: The Modern Craft Movement* (1993)

-*Witchcraft Today, Book Two: Rites of Passage* (1993)

-*Witchcraft Today, Book Three: Witchcraft & Shamanism* (1994)

-*Living Between Two Worlds: Challenges of The Modern Witch (Witchcraft Today, Book Four)* (1996)

**Chas S. Clifton, Graham Harvey; Editors**

-*The Paganism Reader* (2004)

**C. Terry Cline Jr**

-*The Return of Edgar Cayce* (2012)

**Edward Clodd, 1840-1930**

-*The Question: 'If A Man Die, Shall He Live Again?' – A Brief History and Examination of Modern Spiritualism* (postscript by H. E. Armstrong [1848-1937], 1917)

**Cam Cloud**

-*The Little Book of Acid* (1999)

\* See also Dan Joy, Cam Cloud

**Barbara Hand Clow**

-*Eye Of The Centaur: A Visionary Guide Into Past Lives (The Mind Chronicles Trilogy I)* (introduction by Gregory Paxson; foreword by Brian Swimme; 1986)

-*Chiron: Rainbow Bridge Between The Inner & Outer Planets* (1987; revised edition 1993)

-*Heart Of The Christos: Starseeding From The Pleiades (The Mind Chronicles Trilogy II)* (illustrations by Angela C. Werneke, with contributions by Tony Shearer, Chris Griscom, commentary by Brian Swimme; 1989)



- Liquid Light of Sex: Understanding Your Key Life Passages* (1992; also entitled *Liquid Light of Sex: Kundalini, Astrology, and The Key Life Transitions*, with introduction by Richard Gerber [1954-2007], 2001; Fourth Edition with new preface entitled *Astrology and The Rising of Kundalini: The Transformative Power of Saturn, Chiron, and Uranus*, 2013)
- Signet Of Atlantis: War In Heaven Bypass (The Mind Chronicle Trilogy III)* (foreword by Rick Phillips; illustrations by Angela Werneke; 1992)
- The Pleiadian Agenda: A New Cosmology For The Age Of Light* (introduction by Brian Swimme; 1995)
- Catastrophobia: The Truth Behind Earth Changes In The Coming Age Of Light* (foreword by J. Bernard Delair; 2001)
- The Mind Chronicles: A Visionary Guide Into Past Lives* (2007)
- The Mayan Code: Time Acceleration and Awakening the World Mind* (foreword by Carl Johan Calleman; 2007)
- Awakening The Planetary Mind: Beyond The Trauma of The Past To a New Era of Creativity* (2011)
- Revelations of The Ruby Crystal* (Novel, 2015)

**Barbara Hand Clow, Gerry Clow**

- Stained Glass: A Basic Manual* (1976)
- Alchemy Of Nine Dimensions: Decoding The Vertical Axis, Crop Circles, And The Mayan Calendar* (2004; Revised and Expanded Edition entitled *Alchemy of Nine Dimensions: The 2011/2012 Prophecies And Nine Dimensions Of Consciousness*, 2010)

**Stephen Clucas**

- Magic, Memory and Natural Philosophy In The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries (Variorum Collected Studies)* (2011)

**Stephen Clucas; Editor**

- John Dee: Interdisciplinary Studies In English Renaissance Thought (International Archives of The History of Ideas 193)* (2006, 2009)

**Stephen Clucas, Peter J. Forshaw, Valery Rees; Editors**

- Laus Platonici Philosophi: Marsilio Ficino and His Influence (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History 198)* (2011)

\* See also Valery Rees

**John Clute, John Grant; Editors**

- The Encyclopedia of Fantasy* (1997; Revised Edition, 1999)

**R. Swinburne Clymer (Reverend Doctor Reuben Swinburne Clymer), 1878-1966**

- The Rosicrucians: Their Teachings and Mysteries. According To The Manifestoes Issued At Various Times By The Fraternity Itself. Also, Some of Their Secret Teachings and The Mystery of The Order Explained* (1903; Second Edition, new preface, 1910)
- Alchemy and The Alchemists: Giving The Secret of The Philosopher's Stone, The Elixir of Youth and The Universal Solvent (Four Volumes, 1907)*
- The Philosophy of Fire: Arcanum of The Spiritual Light* (1907; Completely Revised Fifth Edition, 1964)
- The Mysteries of Osiris, or, Egyptian Initiation. Setting Forth The Symbolism, Mythology, Legends*

*and Parables* (1908; Completely Revised Edition, 1951)

-*Christisis; A Course of Study In Higher Soul Culture As A Means To Awaken The Mind To The Truth, The Way and The Life; Then Directing The Faculties of The Awakened Mind To Bring About Soul Consciousness, Better Known As Christification* (1911; Special Deluxe Edition, 1917; Revised Edition, 1945)

-*The Æth Mystery: Includes The Æth Drills, The Æth Body, and The Æth World. The Divine Science of The Soul, The Highest Development of Soul Powers and The Divine Mystery of Sex* (1914)

-*The Son of God: The Mystical Teachings of The Masters: Giving A Short Sketch of The Early Life of Jesus and of His Training by The Essenean Order, and An Interpretation of Some of His Teachings, In Harmony With The Fundamental Principles of The Temple of Illumination, Known as The "Christic Interpretation"* (Third Edition, 1916)

-*The Sacred College of The Ancient Mysteries: A Text Book Giving In Full The Lectures Delivered At The Official Convocation of The Sacred College Held During The Months of May and June, 1917, also "The Fete of The Roses", The Official Easter or June Festival of The American Illuminati* (1917)

-*The Sons of God: The Mystical Interpretation of The Teachings of The Masters. A Foreshadowing of The Coming Work of The Messenger of The New Age* (1925)

-*The Rosicrucian Fraternity In America: Authentic and Spurious Organizations* (Two Volumes; 1935)

-*The Hermetic Concept of Success: The Hermetic Key That Will Unlock The Door To Achievement, Teaching The Laws Which Make Consummation Possible on All Three Planes of Being - Physical, Financial and Spiritual* (1938)

-*A Compendium of Occult Laws: The Selection, Arrangement and Application of The Most Important of Occult Laws Taught By The Masters of The August Fraternities of Initiation* (1938; Completely Revised Second Edition, 1966)

-*The Æth Priesthood. The Oldest Arcane Fraternity In The World, Descended Directly From The Initiatory Schools of Ancient Egypt* (**The Beverley Hall Foundation**) (1941)

-*The Occult Arcanum: A Philosophy and Training In The Higher Occult As Imparted By The Priesthood of Aeth, Leading To Mastership and Association With The Brethren of Light - The Flame ... The Higher Occult of The Initiate Priests* (**The Beverley Hall Foundation**) (circa 1941)

-*The Book of Rosicrucae: A Condensed History of The Fraternitas Rosae Crucis, or Rosy Cross, The Men Who Made The Order Possible* (Three Volumes, 1947)

-*The Divine Law: The Path To Mastership: A Full Explanation of The Laws Governing The Inner Development Necessary To Attain To Philosophic Initiation or Mastership, Together With A Detailed Account of The Priests of Æth or Priesthood of Melchizedek* (1949)

-*The Teachings of The Masters: The Wisdom of The Ages* (1952)

-*Manual, Order of Service and Ritual, Church of Illumination: Prepared Especially For The Priests and Ministers Consecrated and Ordained To The Service of God, In The Priesthood of Melchizedek and Church of Illumination* (1952)

-*Soul Consciousness or Philosophic Initiation: An Interpretation of The Teachings and The Way of Life, Followed By All Master Initiates of The Authentic Secret Schools Since The Time of Egypt, Prepared For Those Seeking To Become Brethren of Light and Members of The New Order of The Ages* (1955)

-*The Hidden Teachings of The Initiate Masters* (Revised Edition, 1957)

-*The Great Work: A Text Specially Prepared For Those No Longer Satisfied With The World of Matter and Temporal Affairs and Seeking Spiritual Reality, and For Those On The Path and Well On The Way To Soul Consciousness and Spiritual Initiation* (Two Volumes, 1961)

\* R. Swinburne Clymer co-Founded **Fédération Universelle des Ordres, Fraternités et Sociétés Initiatiques (FUODOFSI)** in 1939

**James Coates**

-*How to Thought-Read: A Manual of Instruction In The Strange and Mystic In Daily Life, Psychic Phenomena, Including Hypnotic, Mesmeric and Psychic States, Mind and Muscle Reading, Thought Transference, Psychometry, Clairvoyance, and Phenomenal Spiritualism* (1893, 1920)

-*The Practical Hypnotist* (1905)

-*Seeing The Invisible: Practical Studies In Psychometry, Thought Transference, Telepathy, and Allied Phenomena* (1909; Third Edition 1917)

-*Photographing The Invisible: Practical Studies In Spirit Photography, Spirit Portraiture, and Other Rare But Allied Phenomena with 90 Photographs* (1911)

**Tim Coates; Editor**

-*UFOs In The House of Lords, 1979 (Hansard, 18 January 1979)* (2000)

**John B. Cobb Jr, Richard Falk, Catherine Keller; Editors**

-*Reason & Reenchantment: The Philosophical, Religious, & Political Thought of David Ray Griffin* (2013)

**Lin Cochran**

-*Edgar Cayce on Secrets of The Universe and How To Use Them In Your Life* (edited by Charles Thomas Cayce, 1989)

-*Spiritual Secrets of Learning To Love: For Those Who Want To Turn The Lead In Their Lives Into Gold* (1994)

**Hugh Cochrane (Hugh F. Cochrane), 1923-1999**

-*Gateway to Oblivion: The Great Lakes' Bermuda Triangle* (1980)

**Robert Cochrane, 1931-1966**

\* See Evan John Jones, 1936-2003; Editor

\* See Michael Howard, 1948-2015

\* See Shani Oates

\* See People of Goda; Editors

**Michael D. Coe**

-*The Maya* (1966; Second Edition, 1980; Third Edition, 1984; Fully Revised Fourth Edition, 1987)

\* In the 1966 First Edition, Michael D. Coe commented about 24 December 2011, **“There is a suggestion...that Armageddon would overtake the degenerate peoples of the world and all creation on the final day of the thirteenth [b'ak'tun]. Thus...our present universe [would] be annihilated when the Great Cycle of the Long Count reaches completion”** – Coe revised the date to 11 January 2013 in the 1980 Second Edition, then to 23 December 2012 in the 1984 Third Edition

\* See also Sylvanus G. Morley, 1883-1948 (*The Ancient Maya*, Fourth Revised Edition, 1983)

**John Philip Cohane, born circa 1920-date of death unknown**

- The Indestructible Irish* (1968)
- The Key: A Startling Enquiry Into The Riddle of Man's Past* (preface by Cyrus H. Gordon [1908-2001]; 1969)
- Paradox: The Case For The Extraterrestrial Origin Of Man* (1977)

**Allen Cohen, 1940-2004; Editor**

- The San Francisco Oracle: Facsimile Edition* (Limited Edition of 1700 copies, 1991)
- \* Hardcover book of all 12 issues of the underground psychedelic 1960s newspaper by the former editor

**Daniel Cohen (Daniel Edward Cohen)**

- Myths of The Space Age* (1965, 1967)
- Mysterious Places* (1969; also entitled *Lost Worlds*, 1969)
- A Modern Look At Monsters* (1970, 1978)
- A Natural History of Unnatural Things* (1971)
- Voodoo, Devils and The New Invisible World* (1972)
- In Search of Ghosts* (1972)
- Magicians, Wizards, & Sorcerers* (1973, 1977)
- How The World Will End* (1973; Revised Edition entitled *Waiting For The Apocalypse*, 1983)
- ESP: The Search Beyond The Senses* (1973, 1977)
- Curses, Hexes & Spells* (1974, 1977)
- The Greatest Monsters In The World* (1975, 1977, 1979)
- Monsters, Giants and Little Men From Mars: An Unnatural History of The Americas* (1975, 1977)
- The Ancient Visitors: Have Creatures From Other Planets Ever Landed On Earth?* (1976)
- Real Ghosts* (1977, 1979, 1986, 1989, 1992)
- The World's Most Famous Ghosts* (1978, 1980, 1989)
- Ceremonial Magic* (1979)
- Ghostly Terrors* (1981, 1983, 1990)
- The Great Airship Mystery: A UFO Of The 1890s* (1981)
- How To Test Your E.S.P.* (photographs by Joan Menschenfreund, 1982)
- The Encyclopedia of Ghosts* (1984, 1989, 1991, New Edition 1994)
- ESP: The New Technology* (1986)
- Phone Call From A Ghost: Strange Tales From Modern America* (1988, 1989, 1990)
- UFOs: The Third Wave* (1988)
- Great Ghosts* (illustrated by David Linn, 1990, 1991, 1994)
- Ghost In The House* (illustrated by John Paul Caponigro, 1993, 1995)
- The Mummy's Curse: 101 of The World's Strangest Mysteries* (1994)
- The Phantom Hitchhiker and Other Ghost Mysteries* (illustrated by Elsie Lennox, 1995)
- The Riddle of The Stones and Other Unsolved Mysteries* (1995, 1996)
- Contact (Alien Files #1)* (1998)
- Conspiracy (Alien Files #2)* (1998)
- Civil War Ghosts* (1999)

**David Cohen, died 1967**

- Price & His Spirit Child 'Rosalie'* (foreword by R. S. Lambert [1894-1981], 1965)

-*Poltergeists and Hauntings Are With Us Forever* (1965)

\* David Cohen, President of the [Manchester Society for Psychological Research](#)

Sidney Cohen, 1910-1987

-*The Beyond Within: The L.S.D. Story* (foreword by Dr Gardner Murphy [1895-1979], 1965; New Edition with two additional chapters entitled *Drugs of Hallucination: The LSD Story*, 1970)

-*The Drug Dilemma* (1969)

Sidney Cohen, 1910-1987; Therese Andrysiak

-*The Therapeutic Potential of Marijuana's Components* (booklet, 1982)

Sidney Cohen, 1910-1987; R. C. Stillman (Richard C. Stillman), 1947-2008; Editors

-*The Therapeutic Potential of Marihuana: Proceedings of a Conference on The Therapeutic Potential of Marihuana* (1976, 2014)

Norman Cohn (Norman Rufus Colin Cohn), 1915-2007

-*The Pursuit Of The Millennium: A History of Popular Religious and Social Movements In Europe From The Eleventh To The Sixteenth Century* (1957; Revised Edition entitled *The Pursuit Of The Millennium: Revolutionary Millenarians and Mystical Anarchists Of The Middle Ages*, 1970; new foreword 2004, 2009, 2010)

-*Warrant For Genocide: The Myth of The Jewish World Conspiracy and The "Protocols of The Elders of Zion"* (1967, 1996, 2001, 2005, 2006)

-*Europe's Inner Demons: An Enquiry Inspired By The Great Witch-Hunt* (1975; Revised Edition entitled *Europe's Inner Demons: The Demonization of Christians In Medieval Christendom*, 2000, 2005)

-*Cosmos, Chaos, And The World To Come: The Ancient Roots Of Apocalyptic Faith* (1993, 1995, 1999, 2000, 2001)

\* See also Herman Bernstein, 1876-1935

Jason Colavito

-*The Cult of Alien Gods: H.P. Lovecraft And Extraterrestrial Pop Culture* (2005)

-*A Critical Companion To Ancient Aliens, Seasons 3 and 4: Unauthorized* (2012)

-*Faking History: Essays on Aliens, Atlantis, Monsters, & More* (2013)

-*Unearthing The Truth: An Unauthorized Commentary on America Unearthed, Season One* (2013)

Jason Colavito; Editor

-*The Faust Book; And Other Early Stories of Dr Faustus* (2011)

-*Theosophy on Ancient Astronauts (Studies In Ancient Astronautics, Volume 1)* (2012)

-*Pyramididiots! Outrageous Theories About The Great Pyramid (Studies In Ancient Astronautics, Volume 2)* (2012)

-*Foundations of Atlantis, Ancient Astronauts and Other Alternative Pasts: 148 Documents Cited by Writers of Fringe History, Translated with Annotations* (2015)

\*See also Murtada ibn al-'Afif, 1154-1237

**E. Colbert (Elias Colbert), 1831-1921**

-*Humanity In Its Origins and Early Growth* (1892)

**Krystle Cole**

-*Lysergic* (2005; Third Edition 2007)

-*The NeuroSoup Trip Guide* (2011)

-*MDMA For PTSD: A Critical Review of a Novel and Controversial Treatment* (eBook, 2013)

-*After The Trip: Thoughts on Entheogens, Spirituality, and Daily Life* (2014)

\* Founder of [NeuroSoup](#): “to educate people about the positive and negative aspects of all drugs, whether they are legal, available by prescription, or illegal”

**Krystle Cole; Editor**

-*Neurosoup: Yearly Review 2008* (2009)

**Richard T. Cole**

-*Thelema Revisited: In Search of Aleister Crowley* (2007)

-*From Crowley With Love: Aleister Crowley's F.B.I. Files* (2009)

-*Crystal Clear: Everything You Think You Know About The Paranormal Just Changed* (2010)

-*The Un-Magickal Record of The Great Beast 666 – Aleister Crowley: Volume One, Sex – Drugs – Prophetic Roles* (introduction by Sandy Robertson, 2011)

**Susan Cole, Marian Ronan, Hal Taussig**

-*Wisdom's Feast: Sophia In Study and Celebration* (1996; New Edition 1997)

\* Jesus Christ celebrated in female form

**David Coleman**

-*The Bigfoot Filmography: Fictional and Documentary Appearances in Film and Television* (foreword by Loren Coleman, 2012)

**E. C. Coleman**

-*The Grail Chronicles: Tracing The Holy Grail From The Last Supper To Its Current Location* (2010)

**Loren Coleman**

-*Mysterious America* (1984; Revised Edition 2001; also entitled *Mysterious America: The Ultimate Guide To The Nation's Weirdest Wonders, Strangest Spots, and Creepiest Creatures*, 2007)

-*Curious Encounters: Phantom Trains, Spooky Spots and Other Mysterious Wonders* (1985, 1989)

-*Tom Slick And The Search For The Yeti* (1989)

-*Mothman and Other Curious Encounters* (2002)

-*Tom Slick: True Life Encounters in Cryptozoology* (2002)

-*Bigfoot! The True Story of Apes in America* (2003)

-*Monsters of Massachusetts: Mysterious Creatures In The Bay State* (2013)

\* Loren Coleman established his [International Cryptozoology Museum](#) in 2003

**Loren Coleman, Jerome Clark**

**-*Cryptozoology A To Z: The Encyclopedia of Loch Monsters, Sasquatch, Chupacabras, and Other Authentic Mysteries of Nature* (1999)**

**\* See also Jerome Clark, Loren Coleman**

**Loren Coleman, Bruce G. Hallenbeck**

**-*Monsters of New Jersey: Mysterious Creatures in The Garden State* (2010)**

**Loren Coleman, Patrick Huyghe**

**-*The Field Guide To Bigfoot, Yeti, & Other Mystery Primates Worldwide* (illustrations by Harry Trumbore; 1999)**

**-*The Field Guide To Lake Monsters, Sea Serpents, and Other Mystery Denizens Of The Deep* (illustrations by Harry Trumbore and Mark Lee Rollins; 2003)**

**Peter F. Coleman (Peter Francis Coleman)**

**-*Ball Lightning: A Scientific Mystery Explained* (1998; Revised Second Edition 2004 entitled *Great Balls of Fire: A Unified Theory of Ball Lightning, UFOs, Tunguska and Other Anomalous Lights*)**

**William Emmette Coleman, 1838-1915**

**\* See Vsevolod Sergeevich Solov'ev, 1849-1903**

**Wim Coleman, Pat Perrin (Adapters)**

**-*Marilyn Ferguson's Book of PragMagic: Pragmatic Magic for Everyday Living - Ten Years of Scientific Breakthroughs, Exciting Ideas and Personal Experiments That Can Profoundly Change Your Life* (1990)**

**Joyce Collin-Smith, 1919-2011**

**-*Astrology: The Spiral of Life* (foreword by John Addey [1920-1982], 1980)**

**-*Call No Man Master: Fifty Years of Spiritual Adventures, In Praise of Teachers But Wary of Gurus* (introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013], 1988)**

**-*The Pathless Land: A Sequel To Call No Man Master* (2003)**

**\* See also John Robert Colombo, Colin Wilson, 1931-2013; Joyce Collin-Smith**

**Beth Collings, Anna Jamerson**

**-*Connections: Solving Our Alien Abduction Mystery* (1996)**

**Andrew Collins**

**-*The Meonia Saga (The Supernaturalist One)* (1981)**

**-*The Sword and The Stone (The Supernaturalist Two)* (1982; New Edition 1991)**

**-*The Running Well Mystery (The Supernaturalist)* (with fold-out map, 1983)**

**-*London Walkabout: A Guide To Discovering The Myths and Legends of Ten Sites In and Around The City of London, Written To Commemorate The First London Earth Mysteries Moot, on Sunday 27th May, 1984* (Limited Edition of 200 signed copies, "Earthquest News" Number 11, 1984; 1986)**

**-*The Knights of Danbury: A Controversial New Look at The Story of Danbury and Its Knights of St Clere – Including A Pictorial History of The Village* (with additional material by Bernard Gowing [1939-2010]; 1985)**

- The Brentford Griffin: The Truth Behind The Tales* (booklet, 1985)
- The Black Alchemist: The Hidden Secrets of The Hurricane* (1988, 1992; Revised Edition, 2015)
- The Seventh Sword: An Amazing True Story of Magic Sorcery and Supernatural Drama In Britain Today* (1991)
- The Woodham Bee and Others: Crop Circle Events In Essex During 1992* (1992)
- The Circlemakers: Revolutionary New Vision of The Crop Circle Enigma* (1992; also entitled *The New Circlemakers: Insights Into The Crop Circle Mystery*, with new preface, 2009)
- The Second Coming: A Terrifying True Story* (sequel to *The Black Alchemist*; 1993, 1994)
- Alien Energy: UFOs, Ritual Landscapes and The Human Mind* (1994; US Edition contains introduction by Gregory L. Little, 2003)
- From The Ashes of Angels: The Forbidden Legacy of A Fallen Race* (additional research by Richard Ward, 1996, 1997, 2001)
- Gods of Eden: Egypt's Lost Legacy and The Genesis of Civilisation* (1998, 2002)
- Gateway To Atlantis: The Search For The Source Of A Lost Civilisation* (Introduction by David Rohl, 2000, 2002)
- Twenty-First Century Grail: The Quest For A Legend* (2004, 2005, 2011)
- The Cygnus Mystery: Unlocking The Ancient Secret of Life's Origins In The Cosmos* (2006, 2007, 2008, 2010, eBook 2011)
- Beneath The Pyramids: Egypt's Greatest Secret Uncovered* (with additional research by Nigel Skinner-Thompson and Rodney Hale, 2009)
- LightQuest: Your Guide To Seeing and Interacting with UFOs, Mystery Lights and Plasma Intelligences* (introduction by Dr Gregory L. Little, with DVD; 2012)
- Göbekli Tepe: Genesis of The Gods – The Temple of The Watchers and The Discovery of Eden* (introduction by Graham Hancock, 2014)
- Welcome To The Witch House: Influences, Culture and Techniques* (2015)
- Atlantis In The Caribbean: And The Comet That Changed The World* (2016)
- \* See also Graham Phillips
- \* See also Susan Boyd Lees

#### Andrew Collins, Chris Ogilvie-Herald

- Tutankhamun: The Exodus Conspiracy – The Truth Behind Archaeology's Greatest Mystery* (2002, 2003)

#### Christopher Collins, Emmett Ahava Clemence

- The Harvard Conspiracy Theories & The Witches' Army* (2012)

#### David Collins

- The Star of Bethlehem: Exploring The Facts Behind The Most Famous Celestial Object In History* (2012)
- \* See also Patrick Moore, 1923-2012
- \* See also Kenneth Boa, William Proctor
- \* See also David Hughes
- \* See also Aaron Adair

#### Jim Collins

- The Strange Story of Uri Geller* (juvenile reading, 1977)



**Mabel Collins, 1851-1927**

- Light On The Path* (1885)
- The Prettiest Woman In Warsaw* (Novel, 1885)
- Through The Gates of Gold* (1887)
- The Blossom And The Fruit: A True Story of A Black Magician* (1887)
- The Idyll of The White Lotus* (1890)
- Morial The Mahatma* (1892)
- Suggestion* (Novel, 1892)
- Juliet's Lovers* (Novel, 1893)
- The Story of The Year: A Record of Feast and Ceremonies* (1895)
- The Star Sapphire* (Novel, 1896)
- A Cry From Afar* (1905)
- Fragments of Thought and Life* (1908)
- When The Sun Moves Northward: The Way of Initiation* (1912)
- The Story of Sensa* (1913)
- As The Flower Grows: Some Visions and An Interpretation. In Two Parts* (1915)

**Robert Perry Collins**

- George Adamski: A Closer Look* (brochure, 1982)

**Tim Collins**

- Behind The Lost Symbol: The Unauthorized Guide To Dan Brown's Bestselling Novel* (2009, 2010)

**Tina Rae Collins**

- The Gathering In The Last Days* (2012)
- We Are Emmanuel: How Man Became God* (2014)
- The Judaeo-Christian Myth* (2015)
- \* See also Glenn L. Hill

**John Robert Colombo**

- Colombo's Book of Marvels* (1979)
- Mysterious Canada* (1988)
- Extraordinary Experiences: Personal Accounts of The Paranormal In Canada* (1989)
- Mysterious Encounters: Personal Accounts of The Supernatural In Canada* (1990)
- UFOs Over Canada: Personal Accounts of Sightings And Close Encounters* (1991)
- Mackenzie King's Ghosts: And Other Personal Accounts of Canadian Hauntings* (1991)
- The Little Book of UFOs: The Extra-Terrestrial In Canada* (1992, 2002)
- Close Encounters of The Canadian Kind* (1994)
- Ghosts Galore!* (1994)
- Ghost Stories of Ontario* (1995)
- Haunted Toronto* (1996)
- Mysteries of Ontario* (1999)
- Three Mysteries of Nova Scotia* (1999)
- Ghosts In Our Past* (2000)

- Ghost Stories of Canada* (illustrated by Jillian Hulme Gilliland, 2000)
- Many Mysteries* (2001)
- True Canadian Ghost Stories* (2003)
- O Rare Denis Saurat: An Appreciation* (2003, 2004)
- True Canadian UFO Stories* (2004)
- The Monster Book of Canadian Monsters* (2004)
- The Midnight Hour: Canadian Accounts of Eerie Experiences* (2004)
- More True Canadian Ghost Stories* (2005)
- Terrors of The Night: Canadian Accounts of Eerie Events and Weird Experiences* (2005)
- Strange But True: Canadian Stories of Horror and Terror* (2007)
- The Big Book of Canadian Ghost Stories* (2008)
- The Big Book of Canadian Hauntings* (2009)
- Jeepers Creepers: Canadian Accounts of Weird Events and Experiences* (eBook, 2012)

**John Robert Colombo; Editor**

- Windigo: An Anthology of Fact and Fantastic Fiction* (1983)
- Voices of Rama: Traditional Ojibwa Tales From The Rama Reserve* (1994; Revised Edition, 2004)
- The UFO Quote Book* (1999)
- The Denis Saurat Reader* (memoir by Harold Saurat, 2004)
- \* See also Richard Maurice Bucke, 1837-1902

**John Robert Colombo, Colin Wilson, 1931-2013; Joyce Collin-Smith, 1919-2011**

- The Occult Webb: An Appreciation of The Life and Work of James Webb* (1999; Second Enlarged Edition with new preface and extra contribution by Gary Lachman, 2015)
- \* See also Joyce Collin-Smith
- \* See also Colin Wilson

**Ithell Colquhoun, 1906-1988**

- Goose of Hermogenes* (Novel, 1961; foreword by Peter Owen, introduction by Eric Ratcliffe, 2003)
- Sword of Wisdom: MacGregor Mathers and The Golden Dawn* (1975)
- \* See also Eric Ratcliffe

**Andrew B. Colvin**

- The Mothman's Photographer: The Work of An Artist Touched by The Prophecies of The Infamous Mothman* (2006)
- The Mothman's Photographer II: Meetings With Remarkable Witnesses Touched by Paranormal Phenomena, UFOs, and The Prophecies of West Virginia's Infamous Mothman* (forewords by Adam Gorightly, Keith Hansen, David A. Scott, 2007)
- The Mothman's Photographer III: Meetings with Remarkable Witnesses Touched by Interdimensional Entities, Archetypal Avatars, and The Eerie Phenomenon Known Infamously as "Mothman"* (foreword by Nick Redfern, 2008)
- The Mothman Speaks: Candid Conversations Concerning Cosmic Conundrums – Cryptic Creatures, Chimeras, Contactees, and The Cleverly Coded Coincidences of The Collective Unconscious* (introduction by Greg Bishop, afterword by Walter Bosley, 2011)
- \* See also Jeffrey Pritchett, Andrew Colvin

**Andrew B. Colvin; Editor**

*-The Mothman Shrieks: Controversial Conversations Concerning Cosmic Conundrums – Cryptic Creatures, Chimeras, Contactees, and the Cleverly Coded Coincidences and Correspondences of the Collective Unconscious* (introduction by Ted Torbich, 2012)

*-Gray Barker, The Ghost of The Philadelphia Experiment Returns* (introduction by Jeffery Pritchett, 2014)

*-The Mothman Squeaks: Convivial Conversations Concerning Cosmic Conundrums – Cryptic Creatures, Chimeras, Contactees, and The Cleverly Coded Coincidences and Correspondences of The Collective Unconscious* (introduction by Wahabah Hafsa Al Muid, 2014)

*-Beyond The Prophecies of Mothman: Selected Letters From Paranormal Witnesses and Researchers* (2014)

\* See also Gray Barker, 1925-1984

\* See also John A. Keel, 1930-2009

\* See also Anna Lykins Genzlinger

Andrew B. Colvin, Jeffery Pritchett; Editors

*-Praise For The Hairy Man: The Secret Life of Bigfoot* (2013)

*-And We Hope You Like Shamans Too: The Secret Life of Mother Nature* (introduction by Jeffery Pritchett, 2016)

\* See also Jeffery Pritchett, Andrew Colvin

John Amos Comenius (Ioannes Amos Comenius), 1592-1670

*-The Labyrinth of The World and The Paradise of The Heart* (Dedicated to Charles Elder of Zerotín [Karl von der Alter Zierotin, 1564-1636], edited and translated by Count Francis Luetzow [1849-1916], 1901; translated and introduced by Howard Louthan and Andrea Sterk, 1998, “Classics of Western Spirituality 90”; originally written in Czech in 1623 and first published in 1631 entitled *Labyrint sveta a raj srdce*)

\* See also Samuel Hartlib, c.1600-1662

\* See also G. H. Turnbull, 1879–1961

The Committee Of Twelve To Save The Earth

*-Fire From The Sky - Battle Of Harvest Moon & True Story Of The Space Shuttles, with CD* (with Commander X; 2008)

*-Wall Street Banksters Financed Roosevelt, Bolshevik Revolution and Rise of Adolph Hitler: The Most Dangerous Book Ever Written* (with Commander X; 2008)

*-Dead Men Talking; Exposing The New World Order Conspiracy And The Evil Agenda Of The Brotherhood of Illuminati, with DVD* (with Commander X; 2008)

“Common Sense”

\* See William Carpenter, 1830-1896

Piers Compton, 1901-1986

*-The Broken Cross: The Hidden Hand In The Vatican* (1981, 1983, 1984)

\* Piers Compton claimed Pope John XXIII was a secret **Rosicrucian** – John XXIII held office between 1958-1963 and opened the **Second Vatican Council (Vatican II)** in 1962 that involved revising and reshaping the nature of Roman Catholicism – **Sedevacantists** and **Conclavists** became the Pope’s strongest critics

\* Piers Compton held the position of **Literary Editor** for the Catholic Weekly “The Universe” for

14 years

**Margaret Conger (born Margaret Loring Guild), 1866-1945**

-*Combined Chronology for use with The Mahatma Letters to A. P. Sinnett & The Letters of H. P. Blavatsky to A. P. Sinnett* (1939, 1973)

**Edward U. Condon (Edward Uhler Condon), 1902-1974**

-*Scientific Study of Unidentified Flying Objects* (introduction by Walter Sullivan [1918-1996]; 1969)

**Serene Conneeley**

-*Seven Sacred Sites: Magical Journeys That Will Change Your Life* (2010)

-*A Magical Journey: Your Diary of Inspiration, Adventure and Transformation* (2010)

-*Sacred Sites: Hawaii (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: Stonehenge (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: Peru (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: Glastonbury and the Isle of Avalon (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: Uluru (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: The Camino (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Sacred Sites: Egypt (The Pocket Guide To Your Magical Journey)* (2011)

-*Into The Mists: A Novel* (2013; also entitled *Into The Mists: A Journal*, 2016)

-*Into the Dark: Book Two of the Into The Mists Trilogy* (2014)

-*Into The Light: Book Three of the Into The Mists Trilogy* (2015)

**Serene Conneeley, Lucy Cavendish**

-*Mermaid Magic: Connecting With The Energy of The Ocean and The Healing Power of Water* (2011)

-*The Book of Faery Magic* (2011)

-*Witchy Magic* (2012)

\* See also Lucy Cavendish

\* See also Doreen Virtue

**“R. Connell” (pseudonym); Geraldine Cummins (Geraldine Dorothy Cummins), 1890-1969**

-*Healing The Mind: How Extra-Sensory Perception Can Be Used In The Investigation and Treatment of Psychological Disorders* (1957)

\* See also Geraldine Cummins, “R. Connell”

**Miguel Conner (interviewer)**

-*Voices of Gnosticism* (foreword by Andrew Philip Smith, 2011)

-*Other Voices of Gnosticism* (foreword by Andrew Philip Smith, 2016)

**Robert Conner**

-*Jesus The Sorcerer* (2006)

-*Magic In the New Testament: A Survey and Appraisal of The Evidence* (2010)

-*Magic In Christianity: From Jesus To The Gnostics* (2014)

*-The Secret Gospel of Mark: Morton Smith, Clement of Alexandria and Four Decades of Academic Burlesque* (2014)

\* See also Morton Smith, 1915-1991

\* See also Quentin Quesnell, 1927-2012

\* See also F. F. Bruce, 1910-1990

\* See also Scott G. Brown

\* See also Stephen C. Carlson

\* See also Peter Jeffery

\* See also Gaetano Salomone

### S. Connolly

*-The Complete Book of Demonolatry* (2006)

*-Modern Demonolatry* (2010)

*-Daemonolatry Goetia* (introduction by Nicholas Schneider ["Goetic Nick"], 2010)

*-The Art of Creative Magick: A Book For All Magickal Paths* (2010)

*-Curses, Hexes & Crossing: A Magician's Guide To Execration Magick* (2011)

*-Honoring Death: The Arte of Daemonolatry Necromancy* (2011)

*-Sigillum Diaboli: A Complete Guide To Divining With Daemonic Sigils* (2012)

*-The Nuctemeron Gates: The Complete Gate Opening Ritual and Path Work of The Nuctemeron* (2012)

*-Hidden: Living With The Uninitiated (Modification & Practice 1)* (2013)

*-Scales of Ma'at: A Guide For The Incarcerated (Modification & Practice 2)* (2013)

*-Modified Demonolatry: A Guide For Daemonolaters With Disabilities & Illness (Modification & Practice 3)* (2013)

*-Necromantic Sacraments: A Book of Ritual For Daemonolatry Necromancy, Necrosophy & Invocation* (2013)

*-The Goetia Workbook: A Magicians Journal* (2013)

*-The Abyssal Angels: Infernal Colopatiron Redux. Daemonic Theophany & Gate Opening* (2014)

*-The Spirit Workbook: A Magician's Journal* (2014)

*-Keys of Ocat: A Grimoire of Daemonolatry Nygromancye* (2014)

*-Bound by Blood: Musings of A Daemonolatress, Volume One* (2014)

*-Drawing Down Belial: Daemonic Divination, Ascension and Channeling* (2014)

*-Abyssal Communion & Rite of Imbibement* (2014)

*-Kasdeya Rite of Ba'al: Blood Rite of The Fifth Satan* (2014)

*-30 Days of Spirit Work: A Magicians Journal* (2014)

*-Wortcunning For Demonolatry: A Formulary For The Daemonolater Alchemist and Gardener* (2015)

*-Daemonic Pacts (The Daemonolater's Guide 1)* (2015)

*-Daemonic Offerings (The Daemonolater's Guide 2)* (2015)

*-Sex, Money & Power (The Daemonolater's 4)* (2015)

*-Daemonic Possession (The Daemonolater's Guide Book 6)* (2016)

\* S. Connolly co-Founded the [Ordo Flammeus Serpens](#), a small Demonolatry Sect near Colorado

\* See also M. Delaney, S. Connolly

### S. Connolly; Editor

*-Demonolatry Rites* (2008, 2010)

**S. Connolly, Brid Delaney, Valerie Corban**

*-The Daemonolater's Guide To Daemonic Magick (2010)*

**S. Connolly, Andrieh Vitimus**

*-Spirit Keeping & Spirit Vessels (The Daemonolater's Guide 5) (necromantic commentary by A. A. Addams, 2016)*

\* See also Andrieh Vitimus

**Kerri Connor**

*-The Pocket Spell Creator: Magickal References at Your Fingertips (2003)*

*-The Pocket Idiot's Guide To Potions: Enchanting Recipes For Dozens of Magical Brews (2006)*

*-The Pocket Guide To Rituals: Magickal References At Your Fingertips (2006)*

*-Spells For Tough Times: Crafting Hope When Faced With Life's Thorniest Challenges (2012)*

*-Ostara: Rituals, Recipes & Lore For The Spring Equinox (Llewellyn's Sabbat Essentials) (2015)*

\* High Priestess of The Gathering Grove, Former Editor of "The Circle of Stones Journal"

**Ed Conroy**

*-Report on Communion: An Independent Investigation of and Commentary on Whitley Strieber's Communion (1989; also entitled Report On Communion: The Facts Behind The Most Controversial True Story Of Our Time, 1990)*

\* See also Whitley Strieber

**Trevor James Constable, 1925-2016**

*-Spacemen: Friends and Foes. Parts I and II (as T. James, pamphlets, 1957)*

*-They Live In The Sky (as Trevor James, 1958; 2016)*

*-The Cosmic Pulse of Life: The Revolutionary Biological Power Behind UFOs (1975; 1976; Revised & Enlarged Edition entitled Sky Creatures: Living UFOs, 1978, 1990; 2017)*

*-Hidden History, Rain Engineering and UFO Reality: The Best of Trevor James Constable (2015)*

**Alex Constantine**

*-Psychic Dictatorship In The U.S.A. (1995)*

*-Virtual Government: CIA Mind Control Operations In America (1997)*

**Storm Constantine**

*-Egyptian Birth Signs: The Secrets of The Ancient Egyptian Horoscope (2002, 2014)*

*-Grimoire Dehara, Book One: Kaimana (Wraeththu Mythos) (illustrated by Olga Bossertdt, 2005)*

*-Sekhem Heka: A Natural Healing and Self Development System (2008)*

\* See also Deborah Benstead, Storm Constantine

**Storm Constantine, Elouise Coquio**

*-Bast and Sekhmet: Eyes of Ra (1999)*

**Storm Constantine, Taylor Ellwood**

**-Grimoire Dehara. Book Two: Ulani (2016)**

**\* See also Taylor Ellwood**

**D. J. Conway (Deanna J. Conway)**

**-Norse Magic (1990)**

**-Celtic Magic (1992)**

**-Dancing With Dragons: Invoke Their Ageless Wisdom & Power (1994)**

**-By Oak, Ash, & Thorn: Modern Celtic Shamanism (1994)**

**-Ancient & Shining Ones: World Myth, Magic & Religion (1995)**

**-Animal Magick: The Art Of Recognizing And Working With Familiars (1995)**

**-Astral Love: Romance, Ecstasy & Higher Consciousness (1996)**

**-Magickal, Mythical, Mystical Beasts: How To Invite Them Into Your Life (1996)**

**-Magick Of The Gods And Goddesses: How To Invoke Their Powers (1997)**

**-Lord of Light & Shadow: The Many Faces of the God (1997)**

**-Perfect Love: Find Intimacy on the Astral Plane (1998)**

**-Shapeshifter Tarot: Includes Book & Deck (with Sirona Knight, illustrations by Lisa Hunt; 1998)**

**-Laying On Of Stones (More Crystals and New Age) (1999)**

**-The Celtic Dragon Tarot Kit (illustrations by Lisa Hunt; 1999)**

**-A Little Book Of Altar Magic (2000)**

**-A Little Book of Candle Magic (2000)**

**-A Little Book of Pendulum Magic (2000)**

**-Advanced Celtic Shamanism (2000)**

**-Crystal Enchantments: A Complete Guide to Stones and Their Magical Properties (2000)**

**-The Mysterious, Magical Cat: A Complete Look At The Wonder Of Claw And Whisker (2000)**

**-Magickal Mystical Creatures: Invite Their Powers Into Your Life (2001)**

**-Wicca: The Complete Craft (2001)**

**-A Little Book Of Healing Magic (2002)**

**-Moon Magick: Myth & Magic, Crafts & Recipes, Rituals & Spells (2002)**

**-Flying Without A Broom: Astral Projection And The Astral World (2002)**

**-Magick Of The Gods And Goddesses: Invoking The Power Of The Ancient Gods (2003)**

**-Maiden, Mother, Crone: The Myth & Reality Of The Triple Goddess (2004)**

**-The Ancient Art Of Faery Magick (2005)**

**-Elemental Magick: Meditations, Exercises, Spells and Rituals to Help You Connect With Nature (2005)**

**-Mystical Dragon Magick: Teachings of the Five Inner Rings (2007)**

**-Fantastical Creatures Tarot (illustrated by Lisa Hunt; 2007)**

**-Magickal Mermaids And Water Creatures (2008)**

**-Guides, Guardians, And Angels: Enhance Relationships With Your Spiritual Companions (2009)**

**-A Witch's Travel Guide To Astral Realms (2009)**

**-The Big Little Book of Magick: A Wiccan's Guide To Altars, Candles, Pendulums, and Healing Spells (2010, compendium of A Little Book of Candle Magic, A Little Book Of Altar Magic, A Little Book of Pendulum Magic, and A Little Book Of Healing Magic)**

**-Standing on The Edge: A Wiccan Couple's Experiences with Cancer, Near-Death Experiences, and The Otherworld (2012)**

**-The Shadow Dancer (Novel, 2016)**

**\* See also Sirona Knight, D. J. Conway**

D. J. Conway (Deanna J. Conway), Sirona Knight  
 -*Shapeshifter Tarot* (illustrated by Lisa Hunt, 2013)

Judith Cook, 1933-2004  
 -*Dr Simon Forman: A Most Notorious Physician* (2001)

Monte Cook  
 -*The Skeptic's Guide To Conspiracies: From The Knights Templar To The JFK Assassination – Uncovering The Truth Behind The World's Most Covered-Up Conspiracy Theories* (2009)

Nick Cook (Nicholas Julian Cook)  
 -*The Hunt For Zero Point: Inside The Classified World of Antigravity Technology* (2001, 2003)  
 \* See also Igor Witkowski  
 \* See also Gerold Schelm

Terry L. Cook, Thomas R. Horn  
 -*Beast Tech* (2013)  
 \* See also Thomas R. Horn

Grace Cooke (Grace Evelyn Cooke), 1892-1979  
 -*The Illumination* (1937)  
 -*The Shining Presence* (circa 1930s/1940s; Special Edition, 1943)  
 -*The Open Door* (circa 1952)  
 -*Meditation* (1955, 1965, 1969, 1980, 1986, 1988, 1999)  
 -*The New Mediumship* (1965, 1973, 1980, 1985, 1987, 1994)  
 -*The Illumined Ones: Grace Cooke's Memories of Reincarnation* (1966, 1976, 1996)  
 -*The Gentle Brother* (1968, 1983, 1994; also entitled *Practicing The Peace*, 2007)  
 -*The Jewel In The Lotus: Meditation and The Creative Imagination* (1973, 1995)  
 -*Sun-Men of The Americas* (1975, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1995)  
 \* Grace Cooke (“Minesta”) Co-Founded the church of the [White Eagle Lodge](#) in 1936 with Ivan Cooke under the inspiration of the Indian Spirit Guide “White Eagle”  
 \* See also “White Eagle” (Spirit)  
 \* See also White Eagle Publishing Trust  
 \* See also Ingrid Lind

Grace Cooke, 1892-1979; “White Eagle” (Spirit)  
 -*The Living Word* (1949; Revised Edition entitled *The Living Word of St John: White Eagle's Interpretation of The Gospel*, 1979, 1990, 2000, 2004, 2010)  
 -*Golden Harvest: How To Become A Centre of Love* (1958, 1991)  
 -*Spiritual Unfoldment 1: How To Discover The Invisible Worlds and Find The Source of Healing* (Second Revised Edition 1961)  
 -*Heal Thyself: The Key To Spiritual Healing and Health In Mind and Body* (1962, 1973, 1976, 1994; Revised Edition, 1999; new final chapter and revised introduction, 2007)  
 -*Wisdom From White Eagle* (1967, 1991, 1996)



- Spiritual Unfoldment 2: The Ministry of Angels and The Invisible Worlds of Nature* (1969)
- The Quiet Mind: Sayings of White Eagle* (1972, 1979; attributed solely to “White Eagle”, 1982, 1983, 1989, 1993, 1994, 1998)
- \* See also “White Eagle” (Spirit)

Grace Cooke (Grace Evelyn Cooke), 1892-1979; Ivan Cooke, died 1981

- The Light In Britain: A Vision of The Ancient Spiritual Centres of Britain* (1971, 1995)

**Diana Cooper**

- Light Up Your Life: Discover Your True Purpose and Potential* (1991, 2008)
- Golden Footsteps* (1997)
- A Little Light On Angels* (1997; Revised & Expanded Edition entitled *A New Light on Angels*, illustrations by Damian Keenan, 2009)
- A Little Light On Ascension* (1998)
- Enjoy Vibrant Health* (1998)
- The Power of Inner Peace* (1998)
- A Little Light On The Spiritual Laws* (2000, 2004, 2007)
- Transform Your Life: A Step-By-Step Programme For Change* (2000)
- A Time For Transformation: How To Awaken To Your Soul's Purpose and Claim Your Power* (2000)
- Angels of Light: Address Book* (spiral bound, 2002)
- The Silent Stones: A Spiritual Adventure* (Novel, 2003)
- Angel Inspiration: How To Change Your World With The Angels* (foreword by James F. Twyman, 2004; also entitled *Angel Inspiration: Together, Humans and Angels Have The Power To Change The World*, 2007)
- The Codes of Power: A Spiritual Adventure* (Novel, 2004)
- The Web of Light: A Spiritual Adventure* (Novel, 2004)
- A New Light On Ascension* (2004)
- Angel Cards For Children* (2004)
- Atlantis Cards* (2005)
- Discover Atlantis: A Guide To Reclaiming The Wisdom of The Ancients* (2007)
- Angel Answers: What The Angels Can Teach Us About The World We Live In* (2007)
- Unicorn Cards* (44 Cards, 2008)
- The Wonder of Unicorns* (2008)
- 2012 and Beyond: An Invitation To Meet The Challenges and Opportunities Ahead* (2009)
- Angels of Light Cards, Pocket Edition* (2009)
- Teen Angels: 52 Inspirational Angel Cards* (illustrated by Norbert Pautner; 2010)
- Transition To The Golden Age In 2032: Worldwide Forecasts For The Economy, Climate, Politics, and Spirituality* (2012)
- Ascension Cards: Accelerate Your Journey To The Light* (52 Cards, illustrated by Richard Crookes; 2012)
- True Angel Stories: 777 Messages of Hope and Inspiration* (2013)
- Birthing A New Civilization: Transition To The Golden Age In 2032* (2013; compilation of *2012 and Beyond* [2009] and *Transition To The Golden Age In 2032* [2012])
- Venus: A Diary of A Puppy and Her Angel* (2014)

**Diana Cooper, Kathy Crosswell**

-*Ascension Through Orbs* (2009)

-*Enlightenment Through Orbs* (2009)

-*Orbs Cards* (44 Cards, 2009)

-*The Keys To The Universe: Access The Ancient Secrets by Attuning To The Power and Wisdom of The Cosmos* (with CD, 2010)

-*Keys To The Universe Cards* (2013)

**Diana Cooper, Yvonne Gray**

-*The Silent Stones Colour Oracle* (33 Cards, 2003)

**Diana Cooper, Shaaron Hutton**

-*Discover Atlantis: A Guide To Reclaiming The Wisdom of The Ancients* (2006)

**Diana Cooper, Greg Stuart**

-*Wisdom Cards* (2008)

**Diana Cooper, Tim Whild**

-*The Archangel Guide To Ascension: 55 Steps To The Light* (2015)

-*The Archangel Guide To Enlightenment and Mastery: Living In The Fifth Dimension* (2016)

**George H. Cooper (George Herbert Cooper), 1859-date of death unknown**

-*Ancient Britain: The Cradle of Civilization* (1921, 2005, 2010)

-*The Druid Bible: The Primitive Testament and Natural Predecessor of The Old and New Testament, Universal Key To Prehistoric Symbolic Records, Startling Proofs That Ancient Britain was The Cradle of Civilization* (1936)

**J.C. Cooper (Jean C. Cooper), 1905-1999**

-*An Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Traditional Symbols* (1978)

-*Symbolism: The Universal Language* (illustrations by G.E. Archer; 1982)

-*Fairy Tales: Allegories Of The Inner Life - Archetypal Patterns and Symbols in Classic Fairy Stories* (1983)

-*Chinese Alchemy: The Taoist Quest for Immortality* (1984)

-*The Aquarian Dictionary Of Festivals* (1990)

-*Dictionary Of Symbolic And Mythological Animals* (1992)

**J.C. Cooper (Jean C. Cooper), 1905-1999; Editor**

-*Brewer's Book of Myth and Legend* (1992)

**Joe Cooper**

-*"Cottingley: At Last The Truth"* (*The Unexplained: Mysteries of Mind, Space, & Time*, Number 117, pp.2338-2340, 1982)

-*The Case of The Cottingley Fairies* (foreword by Colin Wilson [1931-2013]; 1998)

\* See also Arthur Conan Doyle, 1859-1930; E. L. Gardner, 1870-1970

\* See also Edward L. Gardner, 1870-1970

\* See also Mary, Princess Royal and Countess of Harewood, 1897-1965; Editor

\* See also Fred Gettings, 1937-2013 (*Ghosts in Photographs: The Extraordinary Story of Spirit Photography*, pages 67-72, 1978)

\* See also Geoffrey Crawley, 1926-2010

\* See also Frances Mary Griffiths, 1907-1986; Christine Lynch

\* See also Mary Losure

\* See also Terry Jones

\* See also Peter Narváez; Editor

\* See also Steve Szilagy

**Milton William Cooper (Milton William “Bill” Cooper), 1943-2001**

-*Behold A Pale Horse* (foreword by Barbara Ann, 1991; 2001)

\* The **DVD** “Behold A Pale Horse: A Presentation by Milton William Cooper” was released in 2008 (recorded on video tape in 1992)

**Paulette Cooper (Paulette Marcia Cooper)**

-*The Scandal of Scientology* (1971)

-*Let's Find Out About Halloween* (pictures by Errol Le Cain, 1972)

\* See also Russell Miller

\* See also Lawrence Wright

\* See also Hugh Urban

\* See also John Sweeney

\* See also Bent Corydon; Ronald DeWolf, 1934-1991

\* See also Marc Headley

**Paulette Cooper (Paulette Marcia Cooper Noble), Paul Noble**

-*The 100 Top Psychics In America: Their Stories Specialties – And How To Contact Them* (1996)

-*The 100 Top Psychics & Astrologers In America 2014: Their Stories, Specialties – And How To Contact Them* (2014)

**Robert L. D. Cooper**

-*The Red Triangle: A History of Anti-Masonry* (2011)

**W. R. Cooper (William Ricketts Cooper), 1843-1878**

-*The Horus Myth In Its Relation To Christianity: Being A Paper Read Before The Victoria Institute, Or Philosophical Society of Great Britain To Which Is Added The Discussion Thereon* (1876, 1877, 2008)

\* See also Gerald Massey, 1828-1907

**Isabel Cooper-Oakley, c1853-1914**

-*Traces Of A Hidden Tradition In Masonry And Mediaeval Mysticism: Five Essays* (1900)

-*The Comte de Sainte Germaine: The Secret of Kings* (1912)

**John Edgar Coover, 1872-1938**

-*Experiments In Psychical Research at Leland Stanford Junior University* (1917)

**Brian P. Copenhaver**

-*Symphorien Champier and The Reception of The Occultist Tradition In Renaissance France* (1978)  
 -*Magic In Western Culture: From Antiquity To The Enlightenment* (2015; also entitled *The Book of Magic: From Antiquity To The Enlightenment*, 2016)

**Brian P. Copenhaver; Editor**

-*Hermetica: The Greek Corpus Hermeticum and The Latin Asclepius In A New English Translation, with Notes and Introduction* (1992)

**Brian P. Copenhaver, Charles B. Schmitt (Dr Charles B. Schmitt), 1933-1986**

-*Renaissance Philosophy (A History of Western Philosophy 3)* (1992)

**Philip Coppens, 1971-2012**

-*The Canopus Revelation: Stargate of The Gods and The Ark of Osiris* (2004)

-*The New Pyramid Age: Worldwide Discoveries of New Pyramids Challenge Our Thinking* (2007)

-*Land Of The Gods: How A Scottish Landscape Was Sanctified To Become Arthur's Camelot* (2007)

-*Servants of The Grail: The Real-Life Characters of The Grail Legend Identified* (2009)

-*The Ancient Alien Question: A New Inquiry Into The Existence, Evidence, and Influence of Ancient Visitors* (foreword by Erich von Däniken, 2011; DVD of the same title directed by Gerard Lohan, Reality Entertainment 2012)

-*The Lost Civilization Enigma: A New Inquiry Into The Existence of Ancient Cities, Cultures, and Peoples Who Pre-Date Recorded History* (2012)

**B. J. Corbin**

-*Seven Mountains To Aratta: Searching For Noah's Ark In Iran* (eBook, 2015)

**B. J. Corbin, Editor**

-*The Explorers of Ararat: And The Search For Noah's Ark* (1998; Second Edition 1999; Third Edition edited by Rex Geissler, 2009)

**Patricia Cori**

-*The Cosmos of Soul: A Wake-Up Call For Humanity (The Sirian Revelations 1)* (2008)

-*Atlantis Rising: The Struggle of Darkness and Light (The Sirian Revelations 2)* (2008)

-*No More Secrets, No More Lies: A Handbook To Starseed Awakening (The Sirian Revelations 3)* (2008)

-*The Starseed Dialogues: Soul Searching The Universe* (2009)

-*Where Pharaohs Dwell: One Mystic's Journey Through The Gates of Immortality* (foreword by Stephen Mehler, 2009)

-*Beyond The Matrix: Daring Conversations With The Brilliant Minds of Our Times* (2010)

-*Before We Leave You: Messages From The Great Whales and The Dolphin Beings* (2011)

-*The Sirian Starseed Tarot* (96-page booklet, 78-card deck, illustrated by Alysa Bartha, 2012)

-*Heaven Is Here, Beneath A Tree: A Little Book of Poems and Inspired Visions* (2013)

-*The Emissary: A Novel* (2014)

\* Patricia Cori is [Scribe of the Sirian High Council](#)

\* See also Martine Vallée

**William R. Corliss (William Roger Corliss), 1926-2011**

- Mysteries of The Universe* (1967)
- Mysteries Beneath The Sea* (1970, 1975)
- Strange Phenomena: A Sourcebook of Unusual Natural Phenomena* (1974-1976)
- Strange Artifacts: A Sourcebook on Ancient Man, Volume One* (1974)
- Strange Planet: A Sourcebook of Unusual Geological Facts, Volume One* (1975)
- The Unexplained: A Sourcebook of Strange Phenomena* (1976)
- Strange Life: A Sourcebook on The Mysteries of Organic Nature* (1976)
- Strange Minds: A Sourcebook of Unusual Mental Phenomena* (1976)
- Strange Artifacts: A Sourcebook on Ancient Man, Volume Two* (1976)
- Strange Universe: A Sourcebook of Curious Astronomical Observations* (1977)
- Strange Planet: A Sourcebook of Unusual Geological Facts, Volume Two* (1978)
- Ancient Man: A Handbook of Puzzling Artifacts* (1980)
- Incredible Life: A Handbook of Biological Mysteries* (1981, 1983)
- The Unfathomed Mind: A Handbook of Unusual Mental Phenomena* (1982)
- Tornados, Dark Days, Anomalous Precipitation, and Related Weather Phenomena: A Catalog of Geophysical Anomalies* (1983)
- Earthquakes, Tides, Unidentified Sounds and Related Phenomena: A Catalog of Geophysical Anomalies* (1983)
- Rare Halos, Mirages, Anomalous Rainbows, and Related Electromagnetic Phenomena: A Catalog of Geophysical Anomalies* (1984)
- Stars, Galaxies, Cosmos: A Catalog of Astronomical Anomalies* (1987)
- Ancient Infrastructure: Remarkable Roads, Mines, Walls, Mounds, Stone Circles: A Catalog of Archeological Anomalies* (1999)
- Ancient Structures: Remarkable Pyramids, Forts, Towers, Stone Chambers, Cities, Complexes. A Catalog of Archeological Anomalies* (2001)
- Archeological Anomalies: Small Artifacts, Bone, Stone, Metal Artifacts, Footprints, High Technology* (2003)
- Archeological Anomalies: Graphic Artifacts I, Coins, Calendars, Geoforms, Maps, Quipus* (2005)

**Geoffrey Cornelius, Paul Devereux**

-*The Secret Language of The Stars and Planets: A Visual Key To The Heavens* (1996)

\* See also Paul Devereux

**J. Edward Cornelius (Gerald Edward Cornelius, “Frater Achad Osher 583”)**

-*The Milkman Letters: A Correspondence Between Aleister Crowley & Michael Phillip Rae 1945-1946* (Limited Edition of 56 copies, each signed and numbered by the author, 1996; originally privately published in 1994 in a Lodge Publication “Thelma's Lost Colander” and described as A Parody)

-*Aleister Crowley And The Ouija Board* (2005)

-*In the Name Of The Beast: A Biography Of Grady Louis McMurtry, A Disciple Of Aleister Edward Crowley: Volume One - 1918-1962* (2005)

-*In the Name of the Beast: A Biography of Grady Louis McMurtry, A Disciple Of Aleister Edward Crowley: Volume Two - 1962-1985* (2005)

-*The Magickal Essence of Aleister Crowley* (2010)

-*Aletheia: Astrology In The New Aeon For Thelemites* (2011)

\* J. Edward Cornelius published the magazine “Cornelia” 2007-2009 lasting 20 issues (Issue “0”

privately circulated)

**J. Edward Cornelius (Gerald Edward Cornelius, “Frater Achad Osher 583”); Marlene Cornelius; Editors**

-“The Aleister Crowley Desk Reference” (*Red Flame: A Thelemic Research Journal*, Issue Number 4, 1997; Revised and Enlarged Limited Edition of 418 numbered copies, 2013)

**Robert Cornuke**

-*The Lost Shipwreck of Paul* (2003)

-*Ark Fever: The True Story of One Man's Search For Noah's Ark* (2005)

-*Relic Quest: The True Story of One Man's Pursuit of The Lost Ark of The Covenant* (2005)

-*TEMPLE: Amazing New Discoveries That Change Everything About The Location of Solomon's Temple* (2014)

**Robert Cornuke, Alton Gansky**

-*The Bell Messenger: A Novel* (2008)

-*The Pravda Messenger: A Novel* (2009)

**Robert Cornuke, David Halbrook**

-*In Search of The Mountain of God: The Discovery of The Real Mt. Sinai* (2000)

-*In Search of The Lost Mountains of Noah: The Discovery of The Real Mt. Ararat* (2001)

-*In Search of The Lost Ark of The Covenant* (2002)

**Susannah Cornwall**

-*Sex and Uncertainty In The Body of Christ: Intersex Conditions and Christian Theology* (2010; eBook, 2016)

-*Theology and Sexuality* (2013)

-*Controversies In Queer Theology (Controversies In Contextual Theology)* (2011)

\* See also Marcella Althaus-Reid (Marcella Maria Althaus-Reid), 1952-2009

\* See also Lisa Isherwood, Mark D. Jordan; Editors

\* See also Donald Boisvert, Jay E. Johnson; Editors

\* See also Kittredge Cherry

\* See also Susannah Cornwall

\* See also Raymond-Jean Frontain; Editor

\* See also Robert Goss

\* See also Deryn Guest, Robert E. Goss, Mona West, Thomas Bohache; Editors

\* See also Terrence McNally

\* See also Ivan Petrella

\* See also Ken Stone

\* See also Patrick S. Cheng

\* See also Stephen D. Moore

**Susannah Cornwall; Editor**

-*Intersex, Theology, and The Bible: Troubling Bodies In Church, Text, and Society* (2015)

-*Sexuality: The Inclusive Church Resource* (2014)

**Jerome R. Corsi**

*-Hunting Hitler: New Scientific Evidence That Hitler Escaped Nazi Germany (2014)*

**Col. Philip J. Corso (Lieutenant Colonel Philip J. Corso), 1915-1998; William J. Birnes**

*-The Day After Roswell (foreword by Senator Strom Thurmond [1902-2003], subsequently withdrawn; 1997)*

**Theolyn Cortens**

*-Working With Angels: A Practical Guide To The Inner Kingdom (1996)*

*-Discovering Angels: Journeys Through Archetypal Landscapes (1996)*

*-Working With Your Guardian Angel: An Inspirational 12-Week Programme For Finding Life's Purpose (2005)*

*-Living With Angels: Bringing Angels Into Your Everyday Life (2006)*

*-Your Guardian Angel Needs You! (2011)*

*-Working With Archangels: A Path To Transformation and Power (2011)*

*-The Teachings of The Nephilim: 2012 And Beyond (2011)*

**Theolyn Cortens, Will Shaman**

*-The Angels' Script: The Power of The Archangels At Your Fingertips (1999; Second Edition 2004)*

**I. P. Cory (Isaac Preston Cory), 1802-1842**

*-Ancient Fragments (1826; Expanded Second Edition [1832](#); Re-Edited by Edward Richmond Hodges [1826-1881] in [1876](#), adding but deleting selected material. The 2012 Edition, edited by Jason Colavito, restores the material omitted from the 1876 Edition)*

\* The origin of civilization given in these fragments is used as an argument to validate the [Ancient Astronaut](#) Theory

**Bent Corydon (Bent Georg Corydon); Ronald DeWolf (Ronald Edward DeWolf, born Lafayette Ronald Hubbard, Jr), 1934-1991**

*-L. Ron Hubbard: Messiah or Madman? (1987; Revised, Expanded & Updated Edition, credited to Bent Corydon and Brian Ambry, 1992, 1996)*

\* See also L. Ron Hubbard, 1911-1986

\* See also Paulette Cooper

\* See also Russell Miller

\* See also Lawrence Wright

\* See also Hugh Urban

\* See also John Sweeney

\* See also Marc Headley

**Daniel Costa**

*-The Treasure of Alaric (2004)*

*-The Lost Gold of Rome: The Hunt For Alaric's Treasure (2007)*

\* See also Sean Kingsley

**Peter Costello**

*-In Search of Lake Monsters (1974; with afterword, 1975; preface by Bernard Heuvelmans [1916-2001] from the 1977 French Edition, introduction by Loren Coleman [from *Fortean Times* 305, September 2013], new afterword, 2015)*

*-The Magic Zoo: The Natural History of Fabulous Animals, Including Dragons, Mermaids, Unicorns*

*and Centaurs* (1979)

**Priscilla Costello**

-*The Weiser Concise Guide To Astrology* (edited and introduced by James Wasserman; 2008)

**Brian Cotnoir**

-*The Weiser Concise Guide To Alchemy* (edited and introduced by James Wasserman; 2006)

**Maurice Cotterell (Maurice M. Cotterell)**

-*Astrogenetics: The New Theory* (1986)

-*The Amazing Lid of Palenque* (1994)

-*The Mosaic Mask of Palenque* (1995)

-*The Mural of Bonampak: A Maya Transformer* (1995)

-*The Supergods: They Came On A Mission To Save Mankind* (1997)

-*The Tutankhamun Prophecies: The Sacred Secrets of The Mayas, Egyptians and Freemasons* (1999)

-*The Lost Tomb of Viracocha: Unlocking The Secrets of The Peruvian Pyramids* (2001)

-*The Terracotta Warriors: The Secret Codes of The Emperor's Army* (2003)

-*Jesus, King Arthur, And The Journey of The Grail: The Secrets of The Sun Kings* (2006)

-*The Celtic Chronicles: The True Story of The Holy Grail* (2006)

-*FutureScience: Forbidden Science Of The 21st-Century* (2011)

**J. Nathan Couch**

-*Washington County Paranormal: A Wisconsin Legend Trip* (2012)

-*Goatman: Flesh or Folklore?* (2014)

**Paul-Louis Couchoud, 1879-1959**

-*The Enigma of Jesus* (introduction by James G. Frazer [1854-1941], 1924, originally published in French in 1923 entitled *Le Mystère de Jésus*)

-*The Creation of Christ: An Outline of The Beginnings of Christianity* (2 Volumes, 1939; originally published in French in 1937 entitled *Jésus, Le Dieu fait homme*)

**John J. Coughlin**

-*Out of The Shadows: An Exploration of Dark Paganism and Magick* (2001)

-*Ethics and The Craft: The History, Evolution, and Practice of Wiccan Ethics* (2009)

**James Hjuca Coulter**

-*Germanic Heathenry: A Practical Guide* (2003)

**James Henry Cousins, 1873-1956**

-*Two Great Theosophist Painters: Jean Delville, Nicholas Roerich* (1925)

**Bob Couttie**

-*Forbidden Knowledge: The Paranormal Paradox* (1988)

\* Bob Couttie was writer and presenter of the six-part BBC Radio 4 series "Forbidden



Knowledge”, 1985; produced by Alec Reid

**Dr Donald P. Coverdell, TH.D.**

*-The Mystery Clouds: UFO Mystery Solved! (1986)*

**David Ian Cowan**

*-Navigating The Collapse of Time: A Peaceful Path Through The End of Illusions (foreword by Barbara Hand Clow; 2011)*

*-The Truth About 2012 (2012)*

*-Staying The Course: Musings and Reflections on A Course In Miracles, Part One (2014)*

**David Ian Cowan, Erina Cowan**

*-Dowsing Beyond Duality: Access Your Power To Create Positive Change (2012)*

**David R. Cowan, Chris Arnold**

*-Ley Lines and Earth Energies: A Groundbreaking Exploration of The Earth's Natural Energy and How It Affects Our Health (foreword by David Hatcher Childress, 2003)*

**Douglas E. Cowan**

*-Cyberhenge: Modern Pagans on The Internet (2005)*

**Douglas E. Cowan, David G. Bromley**

*-Cults and New Religious Movements: A Brief History (Wiley Blackwell Brief Histories of Religion) (2007; Second Edition 2015)*

\* See also David G. Bromley, Diana G. Cutchin

\* See also David G. Bromley, Anson D. Shupe

\* See also James T. Richardson, David G. Bromley, Joel Best; Editors

**Mark L. Cowden**

*-Spirit Voices: The First Live Conversation Between Worlds (2011)*

**Robert E. Cox**

*-The Pillar Of Celestial Fire: The Lost Science Of The Ancient Seers Rediscovered (1997)*

*-Creating The Soul Body: The Sacred Science Of Immortality (2008)*

*-The Final Event: Dawn Of The Age Of Truth (2009)*

*-The Elixir of Immortality: A Modern-Day Alchemists Discovery Of The Philosophers Stone (2009)*

**Robert S. Cox**

*-Body and Soul: A Sympathetic History of American Spiritualism (2003)*

**Simon Cox**

*-Illuminating Angels and Demons: The Unauthorized Guide To The Facts Behind Dan Brown's*

**Bestselling Novel (2004)**

\* The **DVD** “Illuminating Angels and Demons” was released in 2005

-*Decoding The Lost Symbol: The Unauthorized Expert Guide To The Facts Behind The Fiction* (2009)

**Simon Cox, Susan Davies**

-*An A to Z of Ancient Egypt (Simon Cox's A to Z Series)* (with material by Ed Davies, Mark Foster, Jacqueline Harvey, 2006, 2007)

**Simon Cox, Mark Foster**

-*An A to Z of Atlantis (Simon Cox's A to Z Series)* (with material by Ed Davies, Susan Davies, Jacqueline Harvey, 2006)

-*An A to Z of The Occult (Simon Cox's A to Z Series)* (2008)

-*An A to Z of Atlantis (Simon Cox's A to Z Series)* (2008)

\* See also Simon Cox, Mark Oxbrow

**Simon Cox, Mark Oxbrow**

-*An A to Z of King Arthur and The Holy Grail (Simon Cox's A to Z Series)* (2007)

-*Tolkien: The Secret History Of The Hobbit And The Lord Of The Rings* (2012)

**Antony D. Hippisley Coxe (Antony Dacres Hippisley Coxe), 1912-1988**

-*Haunted Britain: A Guide To The Supernatural In England, Scotland and Wales* (1973; Republished in 1975 entitled *Haunted Britain: A Guide To Supernatural Sites Frequented by Ghosts, Witches, Poltergeists and Other Mysterious Beings; with photographs specially taken by Robert Estall*)

**Riley H. Crabb (Riley Hansard Crabb), 1912-1994**

-*Flying Saucers and The Coming Space Probes* (circa late 1950s)

-*Flying Saucers and Amerca's Destiny* (circa late 1950s)

-*Communication with Flying Saucers: A Detailed Analysis of The Problem of Understanding The Visitors From Outer Space* (1960)

-*The Reality of The Cavern World: An Illustrated Talk About The Interior of Earth and Those Who Live In It* (1960)

-*Flying Saucers on The Moon: The Sixth Lecture In A Series* (1960)

-*M. K. Jessup, The Allende Letters, and Gravity* (mimeographed booklet, 1962)

-*Flying Saucers Uncensored* (1965)

-*Who Flys The Saucers?* (1967)

-*Three Great Aquarian Age Healers: Dr William Lang, Dr S. Pancoast, Dr George Starr White* (1968)

-*Colorahma: The Painting-With-Light Projector* (1968)

-*Meeting on The Moon: At The Mars Stronghold – Flying Saucers 1959-1969* (1980)

-*Flying Saucers From Decaying Suns In The Light of Theosophy* (1990)

**Robert Cracknell**

-*Clues To The Unknown: The Autobiography of A Psychic Detective* (introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013], 1981; Expanded and Updated Edition 2011 entitled *The Lonely Sense: The Autobiography of A Psychic Detective*)

-*The Psychic Reality: Developing Your Natural Abilities* (introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013],

1999)

-*Reflections In Grey* (PDF, 2012)

-*The Casebook of A Psychic Detective* (PDF, 2012)

**Ida Craddock (Ida C. Craddock), 1857-1902**

-*The Heaven of The Bible* (1897)

-*Letter To A Prospective Bride* (1897)

-*Right Marital Living* (1901)

-*The Wedding Night* (1902)

-*Advice To A Bridegroom* (1909)

-*Heavenly Bridegrooms: An Unintentional Contribution To The Erotogenetic Interpretation Of Religion* (introduction by Theodore Schroeder [1864-1953], 1918; reprinted from *Alienist and Neurologist* quarterly journal, 1915-1917, as contributed by Theodore Schroeder; first written by Ida Craddock in 1895)

-*Lunar and Sex Worship* (Limited Edition of 650 numbered copies; edited with introduction by Vere Chappell, 2010; omnibus of *Lunar and Sex Worship* and *Sex Worship*)

\* Ida Craddock believed she was married to “Soph”, an Angel

\* See also Vere Chappell

\* See also Eric Leigh Schmidt

**Paul Craddock**

-*Scientific Investigation of Copies, Fakes and Forgeries* (2009)

**Pieter F. Craffert (Professor Pieter F. Craffert)**

-*The Life of A Galilean Shaman: Jesus of Nazareth In Anthropological-Historical Perspective* (2008)

**M. J. Craig**

-*Secret Mars: The Alien Connection – Why Evidence of A Civilization on Mars Has Been Kept Hidden From Humanity* (2013; Revised & Expanded Edition, new author's notes, 2017)

\* See also Richard C. Hoagland

\* See also Vincent DiPietro, Greg Molenaar

\* See also Giuseppi Filotto

\* See also George J. Haas, William R. Saunders

\* See also Mac Tonnies, 1975-2009

\* See also Mark J. Carlotto

**Leonard G. Cramp (Leonard George Cramp), 1919-2006**

-*Space, Gravity and the Flying Saucer* (introduction by Desmond Leslie [1921-2001]; 1955)

-*Piece For A Jig-Saw: UFOs – Astounding Scientific Evidence in The 'Flying Saucer' Puzzle* (1966; also entitled *UFOs and Anti-Gravity: Piece For A Jig-Saw*, 1997)

-*The Cosmic Matrix: Piece For A Jig-Saw Part 2* (1999)

**Lee Crandall**

-*The Venusians* (illustrated by Eleanor Willatt, 1955)

-*Starseeds of Hollywood: My Venusian Ascension With Valiant Thor* (recently discovered manuscript, 2016)

Mina “Margery” Crandon, 1888-1941

\* See Thomas R. Tietze, 1947-2009

“Sylvia L. Cranston” (Anita Atkins), 1915-2000

-*H. P. B. The Extraordinary Life & Influence Of Helena Blavatsky, Founder Of The Modern Theosophical Movement* (1993; Revised Edition 1994)

“Sylvia L. Cranston” (Anita Atkins), 1915-2000; “Carey Williams” (Caren M. Elin); Editors

-*Reincarnation: A New Horizon In Science, Religion, And Society* (1984; 1999)

\* See also “Joseph Head”, “Sylvia L. Cranston”, 1915-2000; Editors

Thomas J. Craughwell

-*The Cat In The Dryer: And 222 Other Urban Legends* (2002)

-*Urban Legends: 666 Absolutely True Stories That Happened To A Friend... Of A Friend... Of A Friend* (2005)

J. B. Craven (Reverend James Brown Craven), 1850-1924

-*Doctor Robert Fludd (Robertus de Fluctibus), The English Rosicrucian. Life and Writings* (1902; also entitled *The Life And Mystical Writings Of Dr Robert Fludd*, 2005, 2014)

-*Count Michael Maier, Doctor of Philosophy and of Medicine, Alchemist, Rosicrucian, Mystic, 1568-1622: Life and Writings* (1910, 1969; foreword by R. A. Gilbert, 2003)

-*The Esoteric Studies of Robert Leighton. With A Short Introduction on Esoteric Studies In Scotland* (1918)

-*Doctor Heinrich Khunrath: A Study In Mystical Alchemy* (1919; edited by Adam McLean, “Hermetic Studies” 1, 1997)

W. J. Crawford (William Jackson Crawford), 1881-1920

-*The Reality of The Psychic Phenomena: Raps, Levitations, etc* (1918, 1919, 1970)

-*Experiments In Psychical Science: Levitation, Contact, And The Direct Voice* (1919, 1920)

-*The Psychic Structures In The Goligher Circle* (1921, 2014)

Geoffrey Crawley, 1926-2010

-“That Astonishing Affair of The Cottingley Fairies” (*British Journal of Photography*, 10 parts, 24 December 1982 To 8 April 1983)

\* The Brotherton Collection in Leeds University holds the original negatives and prints of the Cottingley Fairy Photographs, demonstrating that the photographs published in magazines and books were enhanced and retouched.

\* See also Arthur Conan Doyle, 1859-1930; E. L. Gardner, 1870-1970

\* See also Edward L. Gardner, 1870-1970

\* See also Mary, Princess Royal and Countess of Harewood, 1897-1965; Editor

\* See also Fred Gettings, 1937-2013 (*Ghosts in Photographs: The Extraordinary Story of Spirit Photography*, pages 67-72, 1978)

\* See also Frances Mary Griffiths, 1907-1986; Christine Lynch

\* See also Joe Cooper

\* See also Mary Losure

**John Davenport Crehore, 1891-1989**

-*Mental Telepathy: Radiesthesia or Radesia, Our Sixth Sense; A Textbook For All Students* (1956, 1961)

**David Creighton, Brian Fidler Chris Rutkowski**

-*Mysterious Manitoba: Actual Cases of Paranormal Events* (illustrated by Brian Fidler, 1997)

\* See also Chris A. Rutkowski

**Scott Creighton**

-*The Secret Chamber of Osiris: Lost Knowledge of The Sixteen Pyramids* (foreword by Rand Flem-Ath, 2014)

-*The Great Pyramid Hoax: The Conspiracy To Conceal The True History of Ancient Egypt* (foreword by Laird Scranton, 2016)

**Scott Creighton, Gary Osborn**

-*The Giza Prophecy: The Orion Code and The Secret Teachings of The Pyramids* (foreword by Graham Hancock, 2012)

**Benjamin Creme**

-*The Reappearance of The Christ and The Masters of Wisdom* (1979, 1980, Second Edition 2007)

-*Transmission: A Meditation for the New Age* (1983, Second Edition 1985, Third Edition 1988, 1990, 1992, Revised and Expanded Fourth Edition 1998, 2000, Fifth Edition 2006)

-*A Master Speaks: Articles From Share International* (1985, Second Expanded Edition 1994, Third Expanded Edition 2004)

-*Maitreya's Mission, Volume 1* (1986, 1988, Second Edition 1990, Third Edition 1993, 1996, 1998)

-*Maitreya's Mission, Volume 2* (1993)

-*The Ageless Wisdom Teaching: An Introduction To Humanity's Spiritual Legacy* (1996, 2009)

-*Maitreya's Mission, Volume 3* (1997, 1998, 2002, Second Edition 2010)

-*The Great Approach: New Light and Life For Humanity* (2001)

-*The Art of Co-Operation* (2002)

-*The Art of Living: Living Within The Laws of Life* (2006)

-*The World Teacher For All Humanity* (2007)

-*The Awakening of Humanity* (2008)

-*The Gathering Of The Forces Of Light: UFOs And Their Spiritual Mission* (2010)

-*Unity In Diversity: The Way Ahead For Humanity* (2012)

\* Benjamin Creme was Vice-President of [The Aetherius Society](#) 1957-1959; In 1958 Creme met George Adamski (1891-1965)

\* Benjamin Creme was first contacted by his [Master](#) in January 1959, later notifying the emergence of a group of enlightened spiritual teachers headed by [Maitreya](#), who has communicated telepathically with Creme since 1975. On 14 May 1982 Creme announced [Maitreya](#) would reveal himself to the World. Crème repeated the same thing in 1997.

**Benjamin Creme; Editor**

- Messages From Maitreya The Christ: One Hundred Forty Messages* (1981)
- Maitreya's Teachings: The Laws of Life* (2005, 2006)

**Michael A. Cremo (also known as Drutakarma Dasa)**

- Forbidden Archeology's Impact: How A Controversial New Book Shocked The Scientific Community And Became An Underground Classic* (1998)
- Human Devolution: A Vedic Alternative To Darwin's Theory* (2003)
- The Forbidden Archeologist: The Atlantis Rising Columns of Michael A. Cremo* (2010)
- My Science, My Religion: Academic Papers (1994-2009)* (2012)

**Michael A. Cremo, Goswami Mukunda**

- Divine Nature: A Spiritual Perspective On The Environmental Crisis* (foreword by William McDonough; 1996, 2001)

**Michael A. Cremo, Richard L. Thompson, 1947-2008**

- Forbidden Archeology: The Hidden History Of The Human Race* (1993; Abridged Edition entitled *The Hidden History Of The Human Race: Major Scientific Coverup Exposed*, 1994)
- \* See also Richard L. Thompson

**Keith Critchlow (Keith Barry Critchlow)**

- Into The Hidden Environment: The Oceans* (1973)
- Earth Mysteries* (1977)
- Time Stands Still: New Light On Megalithic Science* (photographs by Rod Bull; 1979, 2007)
- Soul As Sphere & Androgyne* (1980)
- Islamic Patterns: An Analytical and Cosmological Approach* (1999)
- Order In Space: A Design Source Book* (2000)
- The Hidden Geometry of Flowers: Living Rhythms, Form and Number* (2012)
- \* The [Temenos Review](#) launched in 1981 by Keith Critchlow, Kathleen Raine (1908-2003), Brian Keeble and Philip Sherrard (1922-1995) – called [Temenos Academy Review](#) since 1998
- \* Co-Founded [Temenos Academy](#) in 1990 dedicated to creative spirituality. HRH The Prince of Wales is the Patron of the [Temenos Academy](#)

**Keith Critchlow, Robin Waterfield**

- The Theology of Arithmetic: On the Mystical, Mathematical and Cosmological Symbolism of The First Ten Numbers - Attributed To Iamblichus* (1988)

**Arthur Crockett**

- Secret Prophecy of Fatima Revealed!* (1982, 1983, 1991; also credited to Timothy Green Beckley, Art Crockett, entitled *Secret Prophecy of Fatima Revealed: New Age Visions of The Virgin Mary*, 2012)
- Nostradamus: Unpublished Prophecies Terrorists Attack America* (1983)
- Count Saint Germain: A Matter of Immortality* (illustrated by Carol Ann Rodriguez, 1984; Revised Edition entitled *Count Saint Germain The New Age Prophet Who Lives Forever*, credited to Arthur Crockett, Timothy Green Beckley, special preface by William Alexander Oribello, with special channelings from The Master through William Alexander Oribello, 2002, 2011)
- Messages From The People of The Planet Clarion: The True Experiences of Truman Bethurum*

(edited with introduction by Timothy Green Beckley, 1987)

-*New World Order Prophecies* (1990)

-*Nostradamus: Unpublished Prophecies – Including Persian Gulf Update* (1991)

-*Nostradamus: Lucky Number – Dream Book* (with free Wheel of Good Fortune, 2000)

-*Strange and Unknown Facts About The Life of Jesus* (2001)

-*Super Success With Soul Separation: An Inner Light Research Manual* (edited by Timothy Green Beckley, 2010)

-*Secrets Of The Popes: Papal Mysteries Exposed* (with two audio CDs, edited by Timothy Green Beckley, 2014)

\* See also Timothy Green Beckley, Arthur Crockett

Arthur Crockett, Timothy Green Beckley

-*Angels of The Lord: Calling Upon Your Guardian Angel for Guidance and Protection* (1993, 1996; New Expanded Edition with additional material by Sean Casteel and William Alexander Oribello, 2011)

\* See also Timothy Green Beckley, Arthur Crockett

Arthur Crockett, Timothy Green Beckley, Tim R. Swartz

-*Scandals Of The Popes Including The Prophecies Of Saint Malachy* (2014)

Arthur Crockett, Maria D'Andrea

-*A Miracle A Minute: With Candle Burning Prayers For A Good and Prosperous Life* (edited by Timothy Green Beckley, 2014; also entitled *Miracle Candle Spells: With Candle Burning Prayers For A Good And Prosperous Life*, 2015)

T.C. Croker (Thomas Crofton Croker), 1798-1854

-*Fairy Legends and Traditions of The South of Ireland* (3 volumes, 1825-1827; 1912, 1966, 1971, 1983, 1999, 2008)

Hugh D. Crone

-*Paracelsus: The Man who Defied Medicine. His Real Contribution To Medicine* (2004)

Robert Crookall, 1890-1981

-*The Study and Practice of Astral Projection: Analyses of Case Histories* (1961, 1970, 1977)

-*The Supreme Adventure: Analyses of Psychic Communications* (1961, Second Edition 1974)

-*More Astral Projections: Analyses of Case Histories* (1964)

-*The Techniques of Astral Projection: Dénouement After Fifty Years* (1964, 1977)

-*During Sleep: The Possibility of “Co-Operation” Between The Living And The Dead* (foreword by Leslie Shepard [1917-2004], 1964, 1974)

-*Intimations of Immortality: “Seeing” That Led To “Believing”* (1965, 1987)

-*The Next World – And The Next: Ghostly Garments* (1966)

-*Events On The Threshold of The After-Life: “Clues” As To “The Greatest Of All Enigmas”* (1967)

-*The Mechanisms of Astral Projection: Denouement after Seventy Years* (1968)

-*Out-Of-The-Body Experiences and Survival* (1969)

-*The Interpretation of Cosmic and Mystical Experiences* (1969)

-*Out-Of-The-Body Experiences: A Fourth Analysis of The Mystic Arts* (1970, 1986, 1992)

- The Jung-Jaffé View of Out-Of-The-Body Experiences* (1970)
- A Case Book of Astral Projection 545 To 746* (foreword by Leslie Shephard [1917-2004], 1972, 1980, 1986, 2004)
- Ecstasy: The Release of The Soul From The Body* (1973)
- “Dreams” of High Significance* (1974)
- Life: ‘A Cheat’ Or ‘A Sacred Burden’?* (1976)
- What Happens When You Die?* (1968)
- Psychic Breathing: Cosmic Vitality From The Air* (1979, 1985)

#### William S. Crooker, 1934-2005

- The Oak Island Quest: What Is The Real Truth Behind The Oak Island Mystery? Were Pirates Really Ever Involved? An Engineer/Surveyor investigates Oak Island and Speculative Theories Link The Mystery with An Ancient Civilization and The UFO Phenomenon* (1978)
- Oak Island Gold: Startling New Discoveries In Ihe World's Most Famous Treasure Hunt* (1993, 2000)

#### William Crookes (Sir William Crookes, OM, FRS), 1832-1919

- Researches In The Phenomena of Spiritualism (Harry Houdini Collection)* (1874; offprints from “Quarterly Journal of Science”, 1 July 1871)
- Crookes and The Spirit World: The Important Investigations by Sir William Crookes OM, FRS In The Field of Psychical Research* (collected by Richard George Medhurst [1920-1971], introduction by Kathleen 'Mollie' Goldney [1894-1992], edited by Mary Rose Barrington, 1972)

#### Jeremy L. Cross (Jeremy Ladd Cross), 1783-1860

- The True Masonic Chart, or, Hieroglyphic Monitor: Containing All The Emblems Explained In The Degrees* (1819; Fourth Expanded Edition, 1826; also entitled *Cross' Masonic Chart: Revised: Containing The Degrees of The Ancient York Rite as Worked In The United States of America Arranged According To The Ancient Mode of Work and Lectures. Together With A Historical Sketch of The Origin and Progress of Free Masonry, and A Collection of Masonic Songs, Funeral Service, etc.*, edited by Will M. Cunningham, 1865)

\* This book contains the [drawing by Amos Doolittle](#) (1754-1832) of an allegory of the death of Hiram Abiff, showing the Virgin weeping over the broken column with Father Time standing beside her

- The Templar's Chart, or, Hieroglyphic Monitor: Containing All The Emblems and Heiroglyphics Explained In The Valiant and Magnanimous Orders of Knights of The Red Cross; Knights Templars; and Knights of Malta: Designed and Duly Arranged, Agreeable To The Mode of Work and Lecturing* (1854)
- The Masonic Text-Book: Containing The Degrees of Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason, Mark Mason, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, Royal Arch, Royal and Select Master: Orders of Knight of The Red Cross, Knights Templars, and Knights of Malta* (1860)

#### Andrew Crosse, 1784-1855

- Memorials, Scientific and Literary of Andrew Crosse: The Electrician* (Dedication to Sir Roderick Impey Murchison [1792-1871] and foreword by Cornelia A. H. Crosse [1827-1895], 1857; Republished in 2008 entitled *Andrew Crosse, Mad Scientist: Diary of A Monster Maker!* updated by



Nick Redfern & Timothy Green Beckley)

Joanna Crosse

- The Element Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Mind, Body, Spirit And Earth* (1999)
- Angels To Watch Over Me: What Are Angels, How They Can Help, and How To Trust Your Own Very Special Guardian Angel* (1999)
- A Child's Book of Angels* (illustrated by Olwyn Whelan, 2000)

James G. Crossley

- Why Christianity Happened: A Sociohistorical Account of Christian Origins (26-50 CE)* (2006)
- \* See also Michael F. Bird, James G. Crossley

Ray Crowe, 1937-2015

- Shaman From The East* (2011; Memorial Edition, Legacy by Rhettman Alexander, 2015)
- Bigfoot Behaviour - I. The Best of The "Track Record": The Anecdotal Evidence. Volume One* (2012; Memorial Edition, 2015)
- Bigfoot In Linn County Oregon* (2013)
- Bigfoot Bar and Grill* (2014)
- Bigfoot Behaviour, Volume II. The Best of The "Track Record": The Anecdotal Evidence Plus* (2015)
- Bigfoot Behaviour, Volume III. The Best of The "Track Record": The Anecdotal Evidence Plus* (2015)
- Bigfoot Behavior (Revised) Volume I. The Best of The "Track Record": The Anecdotal Evidence (Plus more)* (2015)
- Alien Silicon Based Life* (2015)
- How To Cook A Bigfoot* (cartoons by Kate Benton, 2015)
- The Bathroom Bigfoot Reader* (2015)
- \* Ray Crowe was the editor of the "Track Record" (Western Bigfoot Society Newsletter)

Aleister Crowley (Edward Alexander Crowley), 1875-1947

- White Stains: The Literary Remains of George Archibald Bishop, A Neuropath of The Second Empire* (Published under the pseudonym George Archibald Bishop, Limited Edition of 100 copies, 1898; clandestinely printed in Amsterdam and published by Leonard Smithers, 83 copies of which were allegedly pulped by Her Majesty's Customs in 1924 because of references to illegal sexual practices and psycho-sexual disorders)
- \* Allegedly written as a refutation of "Psychopathia Sexualis" (1886) by Dr Richard von Krafft-Ebing (1840-1902) who argued that sexual perversions are a consequence of mental disease
- \* 2008 Edition (Wet Angel Books) entitled *White Stains & The Nameless Novel: Flowers of Eros and Evil* includes *The Nameless Novel* ("Snowdrops From A Curate's Garden, 1881", 1904) with introduction by D. M. Mitchell
- Aceldama, A Place To Bury Strangers In. A Philosophical Poem. By A Gentleman Of The University of Cambridge* (1896; 1993)
- \* Crowley's first published work
- Jephthah: A Tragedy. By A Gentleman Of The University of Cambridge [Aleister Crowley]* (1898)
- Songs Of The Spirit* (1898)

- Jezebel and Other Tragic Poems. By Count Vladimir Svareff [Aleister Crowley]. Edited, with An Introduction and Epilogue, by Aleister Crowley (1898)*
- The Honourable Adulterers: A Tragedy (as A. E. C., privately printed, 1899)*
- An Appeal To The American Republic [In verse] (1899, 1993)*
- Jephthah, and Other Mysteries, Lyrical and Dramatic (1899)*
- Raped on The Railway: A True Story of A Lady who was First Ravished and Then Chastised on The Scotch Express (Novel, Limited Edition of 300 copies, privately printed for the subscribers of the "Cosmopolitan Bibliophile Society", 1894, 2011; disputed attribution to Crowley, bearing some of his poems from White Stains, 1894)*
- The Mother's Tragedy and other poems (1901)*
- The Soul of Osiris. A History [In verse] (1901)*
- Carmen Saeculare (as St. E. A. of M. and S, 1901)*
- Tannhäuser. A Story Of All Time [In verse] (1902, A New Edition, 1907)*
- The God-Eater: A Tragedy of Satire (1903)*
- The Star & Garter (1903)*
- Alice: An Adultery (printed anonymously, Limited Edition of 100 copies, 1903)*
- Ahab and Other Poems... With an introduction and epilogue by Count Vladimir Svareff [Aleister Crowley] (privately printed, 1903)*
- New Year (privately printed, 1903)*
- Balzac: Hommage à Auguste Rodin (privately printed anonymously, 1903)*
- In Residence: The Don's Guide To Cambridge [Verses] (1904)*
- The Poem: A Little Drama In Four Scenes (privately printed, 1904)*
- Snowdrops From A Curate's Garden (privately printed, 1904; republished in 1986 edited by Martin P. Starr)*
- \* Pornographic literature written by Crowley for his wife, Rose Kelly
- Why Jesus Wept. A Study of Society and Of The Grace of God (privately published, 1904; republished in 1993 entitled Why Jesus Wept together With 'The Child of Ephraim')*
- The Sword of Song: Called By Christians The Book Of The Beast (1904)*
- The Book Of The Law: Liber AL vel Legis – With A Facsimile Of The Manuscript Received By Aleister And Rose Edith Crowley On April 8, 9, 10, 1904 (1904)*
- The Argonauts: A Drama, In Verse (1904)*
- Oracles: The Biography of an Art. Unpublished Fragments of The Work of Aleister Crowley with Explanatory Notes by R. P. Lester (1905)*
- The Collected Works of Aleister Crowley, Volume 1 (1905)*
- Orpheus: A Lyrical Legend (1905)*
- Rosa Mundi. A Poem... With An Original Composition by Auguste Rodin (as H. D. Carr, 1905; republished in 1976 entitled Rosa coeli; [and], Rosa mundi; [and], Rosa Inferni by H.D. Carr (Aleister Crowley); with original compositions by Auguste Rodin)*
- The Collected Works of Aleister Crowley, Volume 2 (1906)*
- Gargoyles: Being Strangely Wrought Images Of Life and Death (1906, 1992)*
- An Essay In Ontology, With Some Remarks On Ceremonial Magic. By Abhavananda [Aleister Crowley] (privately printed for the Sangha of the West, 1907)*
- Konx Om Pax: Essays In Light (1907)*
- An Essay in Ontology, with Some Remarks on Ceremonial Magic (as Abhavananda-Aleister Crowley; 1907)*
- The Collected Works of Aleister Crowley, Volume 3 (1907)*
- Amphora. [Poems By Edward Alexander Crowley] (1908)*

- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 1 (March 1909)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 2 (September 1909)
- Clouds Without Water. Edited From A Private M.S. by The Rev. C. Verey [pseudonym of Edward Alexander Crowley]* (privately printed for ministers of religion, 1909)
- 777. *Vel, Prolegomena symbolica ad systemam scepticomysticae viae explicandae, fundamentum hieroglyphicum sanctissimorum scientiae summae* (Limited Edition of 500 copies, 1909; 777 Revised, Limited Edition of 1,100 copies, 1955)
- ΘΕΛΗΜΑ *The Holy Books, Volume I* (1909)
- ΘΕΛΗΜΑ *The Holy Books, Volume II* (1909)
- ΘΕΛΗΜΑ *The Holy Books, Volume III* (1910)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 3 (contains “Aha!”, special supplement “Liber DCCCCLXIII, The Treasure House of Images”, March 1910)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 4 (special supplement “The High History of Sir Palamedes The Saracen Knight and of His Following The Questing Beast”, September 1910)
- Liber 185 Collegii Sanctii* (privately printed anonymously, 1910)
- The Scented Garden of Abdullah The Satirist of Shiraz. (Translated From A Rare Indian MS By The Late Major Lutiy and Another) [Or rather, written in English by E. A. Crowley]* (privately printed, Limited Edition of 100 copies; 1910, 1981)
- Ambergris: A Selection From The Poems of Aleister Crowley [With a portrait]* (1910)
- The Winged Beetle* (privately published, Limited Edition of 50 hand-numbered copies, 1910)
- The World's Tragedy* (1910)
- The Rites of Eleusis* (with special reference to Aleister Crowley; 1910)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 5 (contains “Liber HHH [sub figura CCCXLI]”, special supplement “Liber CCCCXVIII (XXX Aerum) [vel Saecvli sub figura CCCCXVIII, Being of the Angels of the 30 Aethyrs, the Vision and the Voice]”, March 1911)
- \* Karl Germer (1885-1962) privately printed a version containing Crowley’s updates from the 1920s in 1952, published in 1972 with new introduction and postscript by Israel Regardie (1907-1985); republished again in 1998 in the final edition of [The Equinox](#), Volume IV, Number 2
- \* About the 30 Æthyrs of the Enochian system of magic that Aleister Crowley and his protégé Victor Neuburg experienced in December 1909 in Algiers (as originally developed by Dr John Dee and Edward Kelley in the 16th century) and evoking the Demon [Choronzon](#)
- Rosa Decidua* (Poem, 1911)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 6 (special supplement “The Rites of Eleusis”, September 1911)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 7 (March 1912)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 8 (special supplement “Sepher Sephiroth”, September 1912)
- Mortadello, or The Angel of Venice. A Comedy* (1912)
- The High History of Good Sir Palamedes The Saracen Knight and of His Following of The Questing Beast* (1912)
- Household Gods: A Comedy* (privately printed, 1912)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 9 (March 1913)
- [The Equinox](#), Volume I, Number 10 (contains “Liber L. Vel Legis The Book of the Law”, special supplement “The Key of The Mysteries”, September 1913)
- The Fun of The Fair* (1913)
- Liber CCCXXXIII. The Book of Lies, Which Is Also Falsely Called Breaks. The Wanderings or Falsifications of the One Thought of Frater Perdurabo-Aleister Crowley* (1913, 1962, 1981, edited by Richard Kaczynski in 2011)
- The Writing On The Ground* (as E. G. O., 1913; 1993)

- Chicago May: A Love Poem* (privately printed, 1914)
- The Law of Liberty. A Tract of Therion* (privately printed, circa 1917)
- The Equinox, Volume III, Number 1* [called *The Blue Equinox*] (contains “Hymn to Pan”, “**Liber XV: The Gnostic Mass**”, special supplement “**Liber LXXI [The Voice of the Silence: The Two Paths, The Seven Portals]**”, March 1919; this introduced the soul of the dead Tibetan Lama, **LAM**, with a portrait on the frontispiece, adding that its numerical value was 71)
  - \* Details the Principles of the **Ordo Templi Orientis** and the **AA\**
- The Diary of a Drug Fiend* (1922)
- Songs For Italy* (1923, 1941, 1980)
  - \* Aleister Crowley's Anti-Fascist Poetry originally published around the time of his expulsion from **The Abbey of Thelema** in 1923
- To Man* (privately printed anonymously, 1924)
- The World Teacher To The Theosophical Society* (as Ankh-f-n-Khonsu, privately printed, 1924)
- The Avenger To The Theosophical Society* (as Alastor, privately printed, 1925)
- Madame Tussaud-Besant* (as Fra. H. I. Edinburgh, privately printed, 1925)
- Kreis um Thelema* (privately printed, 1925)
- Ein Zeugnis der Suchenden* (privately printed anonymously, 1925)
- Liber AL vegis sub figura XXXI* (as Ankh-f-n-Khonsu, facsimile privately printed, Limited Edition of 11 copies, 1926)
- Little Poems In Prose* (by Charles Baudelaire [1821-1867]). Translated by Aleister Crowley. With several added versions of the Epilogue by various hands with Twelve Copper Plate Engravings from The Original Drawings by Jean de Bosschère (1928)
- Begin. Your Interest In Magick Should Be The Dawn Of A New Life [An advertisement]* (circa 1929)
- The Spirit of Solitude: An Autohagiography* (subsequently re-antichristened *The Confessions of Aleister Crowley*; 2 volumes, 1929)
  - \* Originally intended to be published in 6 volumes
- Hymn to Pan* (1929)
- Moonchild: A Prologue* (Novel, Limited Edition of 2,500 copies; 1929)
  - \* Written in 1917
- Magick in Theory and Practice: Book Four, Part III* (as The Master Therion, published for subscribers only; 1929, facsimile reprint 2011)
  - \* Contains the text of **The Gnostic Mass** (Liber XV) written by Aleister Crowley in 1913, also published in **The Equinox** Volume III, Number 1, 1919
- The Banned Lecture: Gilles de Rais - to have been delivered before The Oxford University Poetry Society by Aleister Crowley on the Evening of Monday February 3rd, 1930* (1930)
- The Equinox, Volume III, Number 3* [called *The Equinox of The Gods*] (contains “The Sacred Magic of Abramelin the Mage”, 1936; also entitled *Book 4, Vol IV, The Law*, although Crowley did not designate it by this title)
  - \* Detailing the events and circumstances that led to the transcription of *The Book Of The Law* in 1904
- The Scientific Solution To The Problem of Government. By Comte de Fènix. [Edward Alexander Crowley]* (1937, 1994)
- Little Essays Toward Truth* (1938)
- The Equinox, Volume III, Number 4* [called *Eight Lectures on Yoga*] (as Mahatma Guru Sri Paramahansa Shivaji, 1939)
- Temperance: A Tract for the Times* (1939)
- Liber XXI. Khing Kang King, The Classic of Purity. First written down by me (Ko Yuen) In The*

*Episode of The Dynasty of Wu and Now Made Into A Rime By Me, Aleister Crowley* (Limited Edition of 100 copies, 1939)

-*The Message of The Master Therion* (privately printed anonymously, circa 1940)

-*Liber II. The Message of The Master Therion* (privately printed anonymously, issued by the Church of Thelema, circa 1940)

-*The Law of Liberty: A Tract of Therion* (1940)

-*Thumbs up! A Pentagram-A Pantacle To Win The War* (100 copies published; 1941)

-*La Gauloise - Song of the Fighting French* (privately printed, 1942)

-*Liber Oz* (1942)

-*City of God. A Rhapsody. With A Portrait* (1943)

-*The Equinox, Volume III, Number 5 [called The Book of Thoth: A Short Essay On The Tarot Of The Egyptians By The Master Therion (A. Crowley)]* (Artist executant: Lady Frieda Harris [1877-1962]; Limited Edition of 200 copies; 1944)

-*Olla. An Anthology of Sixty Years Of Song [With a portrait]* (1946)

-*The Last Ritual, Read From His Own Works, According To His Wish, on December 5th, 1947, at Brighton* (1947)

-*The Gospel According To St Bernard Shaw* (Limited Edition of 100 copies, 1953; republished in 1974 edited by Francis King [1934-1994] entitled *Crowley on Christ*)

\* Originally intended to be *The Equinox* Volume III, Number 2, never published

-*Magick Without Tears* (series of letters, foreword by Karl Gemmer [1885-1962], 1954; edited by Israel Regardie [1907-1985], 1973; edited with preface by Israel Regardie, 1986)

-*The Equinox, Volume III, Number 6 [called Liber Aleph vel CXI. The Book of Wisdom or Folly. In The Form of An Epistle of 666, The Great Wild Beast, To His Son 777 by The Master Therion]* (edited by Karl Germer [1885-1962] and Marcello Motta [1931-1987], 1961; Revised Edition published in 1991 edited with Prolegomenon by Hymenaeus Beta [William Breeze])

\* “Liber Aleph” completed in March 1918

-*Atlantis* (1970; republished in 1985 entitled *Atlantis: The Lost Continent*)

\* Aleister Crowley wrote “Atlantis: The Lost Continent (Liber LI)” in 1913

-*The Equinox, Volume III, Number 7 [called Shih Yi]* (1971)

-*Songs Of The Spirit* (1974, 1992)

-*The Dangers of Mysticism + Liber HHH* (1974; first published in *The Equinox* Volume I, Number 6, 1911)

-*The Collected Works of Aleister Crowley, Volumes I, II, III* (1974, 1980; Facsimile Reprint of original editions 2012 entitled *The Works of Aleister Crowley [Three Volumes]*)

-*The Soul Of The Desert* (1974)

\* Poem written on 17 March 1914

-*On Magick. An Introduction to the High Art. Collected Essays by Aleister Crowley 666 (The Master Therion)* (1974)

-*Leah Sublime* (Limited Edition of 100 hand-numbered copies, 1974; republished in 1983, Limited Edition of 222 hand-numbered copies)

\* Lewd poem dedicated to Leah Hirsig (1883-1975), who in 1919 was consecrated by Crowley as “Babalon” or “Scarlet Woman”, taking the name Soror Alostrael (“The Womb of God”). Crowley wrote in his diary that he composed the poem on 28 June 1920 while living in *The Abbey of Thelema*. Leah Hirsig helped Aleister Crowley Found *The Abbey of Thelema* where she once attempted to have sex with a goat as reported by Crowley in an unpublished part of his diaries. *Leah Sublime* was preserved in the diary of Norman Mudd (“Frater O.P.V.”)

-*The Equinox, Volume III, Number 8 [called The Tao Teh King: A New Introduction with*

- Commentary by Ko Hsuan (Aleister Crowley)]* (1975; 1995 Version edited by Stephen Skinner)
- \* Crowley's translation of Lao-Tzu's "Tao Te Ching" was done in 1918, the result of an Astral Vision in which Crowley was shown the original codex of the work. Appendix contains the "Ch'in Chang Chi-ng" (Liber XXI, The Classic Of Purity)
  - The Equinox, Volume III, Number 9 [called Thelema: The Holy Books of Thelema]* (edited by Hymenaeus Alpha 777 [Major Grady Louis McMurtry, 1918-1985], 1983)
  - Simon Iff: The Big Game* (1985)
  - \* First published in the New York publication "The International", September 1917
  - The Equinox, Volume III, Number 10* (includes filmography of Kenneth Anger; Limited Edition of 93 copies, edited with an introduction by Hymenaeus Beta [William Breeze], 1986)
  - Two Fragments of Ritual* (1987)
  - The Scrutinies of Simon Iff* (edited with an introduction by Martin P. Starr, 1987)
  - \* Collection of six short stories that Crowley wrote under the pseudonym of Edward Kelly, about mystic magician and master detective Simon Iff. First of the stories published in 1917-1918 in the New York publication "The International"
  - Golden Twigs* (1988)
  - \* Short stories dealing with the myths and themes of Sir James G. Frazer's "The Golden Bough"
  - An Essay upon Number* (1988)
  - Handbook of Geomancy* (1989)
  - \* "Liber Gaias (Liber XCVI): A Handbook of Geomancy". **Golden Dawn** material, subtly altered by Crowley To Make It Unusable. First published in *The Equinox* Volume I, Number 2 (1909). Includes Two Illustrations by Austin Osman Spare (1886-1956)
  - The Stratagem and Other Stories* (short stories 1900-1947, foreword by Keith Rhys, 1990)
  - Amrita: Essays In Magical Rejuvenation* (edited by Martin P. Starr, 1990)
  - Alexandra* (Limited Edition of 350 copies; introduction by Keith Richmond, edited by Anthony Naylor, 1991)
  - \* Short poem written circa 1905-1906
  - Satanic Extracts* (1991, 1995)
  - \* The rear of this booklet contains the information "The above excerpts and fragments were copied by Cosmo Trelawny from a mass of papers and typescripts left in his rooms by Macgregor Reid. The originals were then sold to a bookseller, and lost when his shop was bombed during the war."
  - Cocaine: Impressions and Opinions* (edited by Edward Arliss, 1992, 1995; published again in 2010)
  - \* First appeared in the New York publication "The International", October 1917
  - The Fish: An Unfinished Novel* (edited by Anthony Naylor, introduction by Lawrence Sutin, 1992)
  - The Giant's Thumb* (a series of rare works by Aleister Crowley and Others, 1992)
  - Summa Spes* (1993)
  - \* Poem written in 1903 praising debauchery
  - Three Great Hoaxes of The War: Blessed Are Those Who Have Not Seen & Yet Have Believed* (1993)
  - \* Originally published in "Vanity Fair", January 1916
  - Absinthe: The Green Goddess* (Novel, 1994)
  - \* First published in The New York publication "The International", Vol XII Number 2, February 1918
  - Tarot Divination* (1998; first published entitled *A Description of The Cards of The Tarot* in *The Equinox*, Volume 1, Number 8, 1912)
  - Black Magic Is Not A Myth and Other Writings* (2003)
  - The Book Of The Law: Liber AL vel Legis – 100th Anniversary Edition* (2004)

- Thoth Tarot Deck* (80 Cards, foreword by Stuart R. Kaplan, illustrations by Lady Frieda Harris; 2006)
- The Drug and Other Stories* (introduction by William Breeze, foreword by David Tibet; 2010)
- \* Collection of 49 short stories, 30 of which were published during Crowley's lifetime
- \* Aleister Crowley joined [The Hermetic Order of The Golden Dawn \(HOTGD\)](#) in November 1898, using the Magical Title of [Perdurabo](#) (and expelled in 1900)
- \* Aleister Crowley joined the [Society For Psychical Research \(SPR\)](#) in 1899
- \* Aleister Crowley Founded [The Order of The Lamp of Invisible Light \(LIL\)](#) in 1900 at Guanajato, Mexico
- \* Aleister Crowley believed himself to be the [Æon of Horus](#), following the dictation of the text of [The Book of The Law](#) by his Holy Guardian Angel [Aiwass](#) in 1904, that Crowley called 'The Great Revelation', announcing the Mystical Cosmology of [Thelema](#) ("the will"), the chief precept of which was derived from the works of François Rabelais (1494-1553): "Do what thou wilt shall be the whole of the Law" and using the [Unicursal Hexagram](#) as its symbol
- \* Aleister Crowley co-Founded the [A\A\ \(Argentum Astrum, "The Silver Star"\)](#) in 1907. Its journal was [The Equinox: The Review of Scientific Illuminism](#) 1909-1998 (Volume I, 1909-1913; Volume II not published; Volume III (Number 2 not published), 1919-1986; Volume IV, 1996-1998)
- \* Aleister Crowley was initiated into the [Ordo Templi Orientis \(O.T.O.\)](#) in 1910 using the Title of [Baphomet](#) and began integrating his spiritual philosophy of [Thelema](#) into the Order by 1914, after he had written [The Gnostic Mass \(Liber XV\)](#) in 1913 – becoming the central ritual of the [Ordo Templi Orientis](#) and the [Gnostic Catholic Church \(Ecclesia Gnostica Catholica, E. G. C.\)](#) – published in [The Equinox](#) Volume III, Number 1, 1919, and in *Magick In Theory And Practice*, 1929)
- \* Aleister Crowley was Head of the [Ordo Templi Orientis](#) 1923-1947
- \* Aleister Crowley Founded [The Abbey of Thelema \(Collegium ad Spiritum Sanctum, formerly called the Villa Santa Barbara\)](#) in Cefalù, Sicily in 1920, where he celebrated the ritual of the [Gnostic Mass](#), experimented with Cocaine, engaged in Sex Magic and attained the Grade of [Ipsissimus](#) in May 1921
- \* The [Vinyl LP](#) entitled "Aleister Crowley 666" was privately released in 1983. Limited 418 numbered copies available to the public, and limited 31 copies for members of the 'The Final Church Of The Noddy Apocalypse'. Each [Vinyl LP](#) contained a card copy of the Thelemite Creed, "[LIBER LXXVII vel OZ](#)". The plates for [LP](#) manufacture were destroyed
- \* The [Audio CD](#) "Aleister Crowley: The Beast Speaks" was released in 1999 (later entitled "Aleister Crowley: The Evil Beast"; "Aleister Crowley: The Order Of The Silver Star")
- \* The [2 Audio CD Set](#) "Aleister Crowley 666: The Words, Rites & Music Of The Great Beast" was released in 2000
- \* The documentary "Aleister Crowley: The Other Loch Ness Monster" directed by Garry S. Grant was shown on BBC Scotland in 2000, as part of the "Ex-S" series (Celtic Broadcasting)
- \* The documentary "The Wickedest Man In The World" directed by Neil Rawles was shown on Channel 4 Television in 2002, as an episode of the "Masters of Darkness" series (Diverse Productions)
- \* The [DVD](#) documentary entitled "In Search of The Great Beast 666" directed by Robert Garofalo was released in 2007 (A Classic Production)

Aleister Crowley (1875-1947), Editor

-*The Book of The Goetia of Solomon The King* (edited, verified, introduced and commented by Aleister Crowley, translated by Samuel Liddell MacGregor Mathers [1854-1918], Limited Edition of 200 copies, 1904 [Facsimile Reprint 2010], 1976, 1992; 1995 Second Illustrated Edition with

New Annotations by Aleister Crowley edited by Hymenaeus Beta [William Breeze] entitled *The Goetia: The Lesser Key of Solomon The King, Lemegeton – Clavicula Salomonis Regis, Book One. Translated by Samuel Liddell MacGregor Mathers; Edited, Annotated and Introduced and Enlarged by Aleister Crowley* (Revised and Second Corrected Printing, 1997). 2011 Edition entitled *The Goetia: Preparations And Precautions For The Successful Evocation of 72 Spirits* by S. L. MacGregor Mathers & Aleister Crowley)

\* Aleister Crowley began to attempt the operation of the [Sacred Magic of Abra-Melin the Mage](#) in July 1903 in Boleskine House, Loch Ness, Scotland (which he owned between 1899-1913). Crowley skipped the operation due to squabbles within [The Hermetic Order of The Golden Dawn](#) – he completed the operation in 1906 in China during an “Invocation to Augoeides”

\* Crowley wrote an unpublished account of his life at Boleskine House in 1946 entitled “Leaves from Journal of Our Life in the Highlands by MacGregor of Boleskine and Abertarff”

Aleister Crowley (1875-1947), H. P. Blavatsky (1831-1891), J. F. C. Fuller (1878-1966), Charles Stansfeld Jones (1886-1950)

-[The Equinox](#) Volume IV, Number 1: *Commentaries On The Holy Books and Other Papers* (1996; companion volume to [The Equinox](#) Volume III, Number 9 *Thelema: The Holy Books of Thelema*, 1983)

Aleister Crowley (as Frater Perdurabo), 1875-1947; Mary Desti [Mary Estelle Dempsey Sturges] (as Soror Virakam); 1871-1931

-*Book Four, Part I* (1911)

-*Book Four, Part II* (1911)

-*Book Four, Parts I and II* (1913)

\* Written under orders from the entity [Ab-ul-Diz](#) (“Liber LX, The Ab-ul-Diz working”, 1911)

Aleister Crowley, 1875-1947; Mary Desti [Mary Estelle Dempsey Sturges], 1871-1931; Leila Waddell (Leila Ida Nerissa Bathurst Waddell), 1880-1932

-*Magick: Liber ABA, Book Four, Parts I-IV: Mysticism – Magick (Elemental Theory) – Magick In Theory And Practice – Thelema: The Law* (edited, annotated with introduction by Hymenaeus Beta (William Breeze), 1994, Second Revised and Enlarged Edition 1997, Corrected Reprint 2000)

Aleister Crowley, 1875-1947; J. F. C. Fuller, 1878-1966

-*The Pathworkings of Aleister Crowley: The Treasure House of Images* (edited with preface by David Cherubim, afterword by Nancy Wasserman, 1994; Second Revised Edition 2010 entitled *Aleister Crowley and the Treasure House of Images*. Originally published in [The Equinox](#) Volume I, Number 3, 1910)

\* Also includes contributions by Lon Milo DuQuette, Christopher S. Hyatt (1943-2008)

Aleister Crowley (1875-1947), Victor Benjamin Neuburg (1883-1940), Mary Desti (Mary Estelle Dempsey Sturges, 1871-1931)

-[The Equinox](#), Volume IV, Number 2: *The Vision & The Voice with Commentary and Other Papers* (1998)



\* About the 30 Æthyrs of the Enochian system of magic that Aleister Crowley and his protégé Victor Neuburg experienced in December 1909 in Algiers (as originally developed by Dr John Dee and Edward Kelley in the 16th century) and evoking the Demon **Choronzon** – originally published as a supplement to **The Equinox** Volume 1, Number 5 in 1911 entitled *Liber CCCCVIII (XXX Aerum) [vel Saecvli sub figura CCCCVIII, Being of the Angels of the 30 Æthyrs, the Vision and the Voice]*

\* Also contains “Liber CCCXXV, The Bartzabel Working” (from 1910), “Liber LX, The **Ab-ul-Diz** working” (from 1911); “Liber CDXV: Opus Lutetianum, The Paris Working” (from 1914), and a collection of Aleister Crowley’s diaries for 1909-1914 in one volume

**Aleister Crowley, 1875-1947; Theodor Reuss, 1855-1923**

-*O. T. O. Rituals and Sex Magick* (edited and compiled by A. R. Naylor, introduction by P. R. Koenig, 1999)

**Aleister Crowley, 1875-1947; Evangeline Smith Adams, 1868-1932**

-*The General Principles of Astrology* (edited by Hymenaeus Beta [William Breeze], 2002)

\* Aleister Crowley co-wrote “Astrology” with Evangeline Smith Adams in 1915

**Aleister Crowley, 1875-1947; Austin Osman Spare, 1886-1956**

-*Now For Reality* (Limited Edition of 1,000 hand-numbered copies, introduction by Keith Richmond; 1990)

\* First ever publication of poems written by Aleister Crowley to accompany the illustrations in Austin Osman Spare's 1920 book *The Focus of Life* (its frontispiece was entitled *Now For Reality*)

**“Amado Crowley” (Andrew Standish, 1930-c.2010)**

-*The Secrets of Aleister Crowley* (1991)

-*Wrath of Aleister Crowley* (1994)

-*Lewd Ghosts: Magic, Sex and Horror* (1994)

-*Quest Magic: A Guidebook For Seekers* (1997)

-*777 Tarot* (2002)

-*Liber Alba: The Questions Most Often Asked Of An Occult Master* (2002)

-*Tides and Times* (2007)

-*Landfall* (2007)

-*Straplatch: Dealing with Devils and Demons* (2012)

\* The author claimed to be the illegitimate son of Aleister Crowley and to be trained by him in Magic

**Cornelius Joseph Crowley, 1911-date of death unknown**

-*The Legend of The Wanderings of The Spear Of Longinus* (1972)

**Vivianne Crowley**

-*Wicca: The Old Religion In The New Age* (1989; Revised and Updated Edition entitled *Wicca: The Old Religion In The New Millennium*, 1996; also entitled *Wicca: A Comprehensive Guide To The Old Religion In The Modern World*, 2016)

- Phoenix From The Flame: Living As A Pagan In The 21st Century* (1994)
- Paganism* (1996)
- Principles of Wicca* (1997)
- Thorsons Principles of Jungian Spirituality* (1998)
- Celtic Wisdom: Seasonal Festivals and Rituals* (1998)
- Jung: A Journey of Transformation – Exploring His Life and Experiencing His Ideas* (1999)
- A Woman's Kabbalah: Kabbalah For The 21st Century* (2000)
- Way of Wicca* (2001)
- A Woman's Guide To The Earth Traditions: Exploring Wicca, Shamanism, Paganism and Celtic Spirituality* (2001)
- The Natural Magician: Practical Techniques For Empowerment* (2003)
- The Goddess Book of Days* (2003)
- Everyday Magic: Discover Your Natural Powers of Intuition* (2004)
- 20 Minutes To Master Wicca: The Only Introduction You'll Ever Need* (2013)

**Vivianne Crowley, Christopher Crowley**

- Ancient Wisdom: Earth Traditions In The Twenty-First Century* (2000)
- Free Your Creative Spirit* (2001)
- Your Dark Side: How To Turn Your Inner Negativity Into Postive Energy* (2001)
- Wicca: The Complete Guide to The History and Practice of Witchcraft* (2003)
- Spirit Of The Earth: Ancient Belief Systems In The Modern World* (2004)

**Arnold Crowther, 1909-1974**

- Yorkshire Customs: Traditions and Folk Lore of Old Yorkshire* (1974)

**Arnold Crowther, 1909-1974; Patricia Crowther**

- The Secrets of Ancient Witchcraft With The Witches Tarot* (introduction by Leo Martello [1931-2000], 1972)

\* See also Patricia Crowther, Arnold Crowther

**Patricia Crowther (nee Patricia Dawson)**

- Witchcraft in Yorkshire* (1973)
- Witch Blood! The Diary of a Witch High Priestess!* (Introduction by Leo L. Martello [1931-2000]; 1974)
- Lid Off The Cauldron: A Handbook For Witches* (1981)
- Witches Were For Hanging* (1992)
- One Witch's World* (1998)
- From Stagecraft to Witchcraft* (2002)
- Covensense* (2009)

\* Patricia Crowther was initiated into Witchcraft on 6 June 1960 by Gerald B. Gardner (1884-1964)

\* Patricia Crowther claims to be a reincarnation of Polly, a 66 year-old Witch from the year 1670

**Patricia Crowther; Arnold Crowther, 1909-1974**

- The Witches Speak...* (special chapter by J. Insall-Mason, 1965; introduction by Leo Martello [1931-2000], 1976)

\* See also Arnold Crowther, Patricia Crowther

**Paula Byerly Croxon**

*-The Piatkus Dictionary of Mind, Body & Spirit (2003)*

**Walter Cruttenden**

*-Lost Star of Myth and Time (2006)*

**Dennis Laurence Cuddy**

*-Now Is the Dawning of The New Age New World Order (1992)*

*-Secret Records Revealed: The Men, The Money and The Methods Behind The New World Order (1999)*

*-September 11 Prior Knowledge (2002)*

**Dennis Laurence Cuddy, R. H. Goldsborough**

*-The New World Order: Chronology & Commentary (1992)*

*-The Network of Power and Part II, The New World Order: Chronology and Commentary (pamphlet, 1993)*

**Culdian Celestial Age Trust**

*-Teachings of Celestina: Truth Against The World (1993)*

*-The Book of Gwineva: Truth Against The World, Volume 2 (1993)*

*-The Gospel of The Kailedy: Previously Called The Book of The Illuminators, Having The Authority of The Nasorines: This Being The Second Volume of The Kolbrin (1998)*

\* See also Hope Trust (New Zealand)

\* See also Leondra May

\* See also Janice Manning, Editor; Marshall Masters, Contributor

**Louis T. Culling, 1894-1973**

*-The Complete Magick Curriculum Of The Secret Order G.B.G. (1969; edited, revised and expanded by Carl Llewellyn Weschke, 2010)*

\* "G.B.G." - [Great Brotherhood of God](#)

*-A Manual Of Sex Magick (1971)*

*-Occult Renaissance 1972-2008: The Great Prophecy For The Golden Age of Occultism (epilogue by Carl Weschcke, 1972)*

**Roger B. Culver (Roger Bruce Culver), Philip A. Ianna (Philip Anthony Ianna)**

*-The Gemini Syndrome: Star Wars of The Oldest Kind (The Astronomy Quarterly Library 1) (1979; also entitled The Gemini Syndrome: A Scientific Evaluation of Astrology (Science & The Paranormal), 1984; Revised Edition entitled Astrology: True Or False? A Scientific Evaluation, 1988)*

**Abraham Cummings, 1755-1827**

*-Immortality Proved By The Testimony of Sense: In Which Is Contemplated The Doctrine of*

*Spectres, and The Existence of A Particular Spectre* (1826)

Violet M. Cummings (Violet May Cummings), 1905-1994

-*Noah's Ark: Fact or Fable?* (1972)

-*Has Anybody Really Seen Noah's Ark? An Affirmative Definitive Report* (ark-ivist, Phyllis Edora Watson [1934-2014], 1982)

Geraldine Cummins (Geraldine Dorothy Cummins), 1890-1969

-*The Land They Loved* (Novel, 1919, 2012)

-*The Road To Immortality: Being A Description of The After-Life Purporting To Be Communicated By The Late F. W. H. Myers Through Geraldine Cummins* (foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge [1851-1940], introduction by E. B. Gibbes [Edith Beatrice Gibbs], 1932, 1933)

-*Beyond Human Personality: Being a Detailed Description of The Future Life Purporting To Be Communicated By The Late F. W. H. Myers ... written automatically by Geraldine Cummins* (introduction by E. B. Gibbes [Edith Beatrice Gibbs], 1935)

-*Fires of Beltane* (Novel, 1936)

-*The Childhood of Jesus* (preface by Eric Parker [1870-1955], introduction by The Reverend A. H. E. Lee [Arthur Hugh Evelyn Lee, 1894-1941], 1937)

-*When Nero Was Dictator* (Two Volumes, introduction by The Reverend A. H. E. Lee [Arthur Hugh Evelyn Lee, 1894-1941], 1939)

-*The European Crises: Prophecies Given Through Geraldine Cummins* (1939)

-*The Resurrection of Christ: An Explanation of This Mystery Through Modern Psychic Evidence* (1947)

-*Travellers In Eternity: Being Some Descriptions of Life After Death – with Evidence, From Scripts of Geraldine Cummins* (edited by E. B. Gibbes [Edith Beatrice Gibbs], foreword by Eric Parker [1870-1955], 1948)

-*Unseen Adventures: An Autobiography Covering Thirty-Four Years of Work in Psychical Research* (prefatory note by David Gray [1870-1968], 1951)

-*The Fate of Colonel Fawcett: A Narrative of The Last Expedition, Purporting to be Communicated Through G. D. Cummins, with Chapters by E. B. Gibbes* (1955)

-*Swan On A Black Sea: A Study In Automatic Writing – The Cummins-Willett Scripts, Transmitted by Geraldine Cummins* (edited by Signe Toksvig [1891-1983], foreword by C. D. Broad [1887-1971], 1965)

\* See also “R. Connell”; Geraldine Cummins

\* See also E. B. Gibbes; Editor

\* See also Charles Fryer, 1914-

\* See also Peter Lord; Editor

Geraldine Cummins (Geraldine Dorothy Cummins), 1890-1969; “Cleophas” (Spirit)

-*The Scripts of Cleophas: A Reconstruction of Primitive Christian Documents* (prefatory note by Reverend John Lamond [1855-1932], 1928; Third Edition, 1938; Fourth Edition, critical introduction by Dr W. O. E. Oesterley [1866-1950], Reverend W. P. Paterson [1860-1939] and Professor David Morrison [1867-1936], 1961; Fifth Edition, 1974)

-*Paul In Athens (The Scripts of Cleophas)* (introduction by Reverend John Lamond [1855-1932], 1930, 1931, 1939)

-*The Great Days of Ephesus: (The Scripts of Cleophas)* (introduction by E. B. Gibbes [Edith

Beatrice Gibbs], 1933)

-*After Pentecost (The Alexandrian Chronicle of Cleophas)* (Two Volumes, 1944)

-*The Manhood of Jesus: His Early Adult Years, His Trial and Crucifixion (Scripts of Cleophas).*

*Volumes I & II Combined* (preface by Eric Parker [1870-1955], foreword by Reverend B. A. Lester, 1949)

-*I Appeal Unto Caesar (The Scripts of Cleophas)* (foreword by Reverend B. A. Lester, 1950)

Geraldine Cummins (Geraldine Dorothy Cummins), 1890-1969; “R. Connell” (pseudonym)

-*Perceptive Healing. A Unique Book* (1945)

\* See also “R. Connell”, Geraldine Cummins

Geraldine Cummins, Sir David Russell, 1872-1956; David Gray, 1870-1968

-*Mind In Life and Death: Review of Recent Evidence of The Survival of Franklin Roosevelt and others – Records From The Society of Psychical Research* (foreword by Raynor C. Johnson [Raynor Carey Johnson, 1901-1987], 1956)

\* Dr David Gray married Mrs Maude Livingston Hall Waterbury, an aunt to Eleanor Roosevelt, in 1914

David Michael Cunningham, Taylor Ellwood, T. Amanda R. Wagener

-*Creating Magickal Entities: A Complete Guide To Entity Creation* (2003)

Scott Cunningham (Scott Douglas Cunningham), 1956-1993

-*Shadow of Love* (Novel; 1980)

-*Magical Herbalism: The Secret Craft of The Wise* (1982)

-*Earth Power: Techniques of Natural Magic* (1983)

-*Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Magical Herbs* (1985)

-*The Magical Household: Spells And Rituals For The Home* (1987)

-*Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Crystal, Gem, and Metal Magic* (1987)

-*The Truth About Witchcraft Today* (1988)

-*Wicca: A Guide for the Solitary Practitioner* (1988)

-*The Complete Book of Incense, Oils & Brews* (1989)

-*Magical Aromatherapy: The Power of Scent* (1989)

-*Earth, Air, Fire, and Water: More Techniques of Natural Magic* (1991)

-*The Magic in Food: Legends, Lore and Spellwork* (1991)

-*Sacred Sleep: Dreams and The Divine* (1992)

-*Cunningham's Encyclopedia of Wicca in the Kitchen* (1993)

-*Divination for Beginners: Discover The Techniques That Work for You* (1993)

-*Living Wicca: A Guide for the Solitary Practitioner - Includes Author's Book Of Shadows* (1993)

-*Spell Crafts: Creating Magical Objects* (with David Harrington; 1993)

-*The Truth About Herb Magic* (1993)

-*The Truth About Witchcraft* (1994)

-*Hawaiian Religion and Magic* (1994)

-*Hawaiian Magic and Spirituality* (1995)

-*Pocket Guide to Fortune Telling* (1997)

-*Dreaming the Divine: Techniques for Sacred Sleep* (1999)

-*Cunningham's Book of Shadows: The Path of An American Traditionalist* (2009)

**Bob Curran**

- A Field Guide To Irish Fairies* (1998)
- An Encyclopedia of Celtic Mythology* (2000)
- Complete Guide to Celtic Mythology* (2000)
- The Wolfhound Guide to the Shamrock* (2000)
- The Dark Spirit: Sinister Portraits from Celtic History* (illustrated by Andrew Whitson; 2001)
- The Creatures of Celtic Myth* (illustrated by Andrew Whitson; 2001)
- The Truth About The Leprechaun* (2001)
- Bloody Irish: Great Irish Vampire Stories* (2002)
- A Haunted Land: Ireland's Ghosts* (2004)
- Vampires: A Field Guide To The Creatures That Stalk The Night* (2005)
- North Antrim: Seven Towers to Nine Glens* (paintings by Gregory Moore; 2005)
- Celtic Saints* (2005)
- A Bewitched Land: Ireland's Witches* (2005)
- Celtic Lore & Legend: Meet The Gods, Heroes, Kings, Fairies, Monsters, and Ghosts of Yore* (2005)
- Holy Smoke! True Papal Stories That Will Amaze and Amuse* (illustrated by Donald O'Dea; 2006)
- Banshees, Beasts & Brides From The Sea: Irish Tales of the Supernatural* (2006)
- Walking with the Green Man: Father of the Forest, Spirit of Nature* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2007)
- Irish Fairies* (2007)
- Lost Lands, Forgotten Realms: Sunken Continents, Vanished Cities, and The Kingdoms That History Misplaced* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2007)
- Zombies: A Field Guide To The Walking Dead* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2008)
- Irish Tales From The Otherworld: Ghosts, Fairies & Evil Spirits* (2008)
- Werewolves: A Field Guide to Shapeshifters, Lycanthropes, and Man-Beasts* (2009)
- Encyclopedia Of The Undead: A Field Guide To The Creatures That Cannot Rest In Peace* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2009)
- Dark Fairies* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2010)
- Mysterious Celtic Mythology in American Folklore* (2010)
- Man-Made Monsters: A Field Guide to Golems, Patchwork Soldiers, Homunculi, and Other Created Creatures* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2010)
- The World's Creepiest Places* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2011)
- A Haunted Mind: Inside the Dark, Twisted World of H.P. Lovecraft* (illustrated by Ian Daniels; 2012)
- American Vampires: Their True Bloody History From New York To California* (2012)
- Vampires: A Field Guide To The Creatures That Stalk The Night* (illustrated by Ian Daniels, 2013)
- The Scariest Places In The World (Haunted: Ghosts and The Paranormal)* (2013)
- Short, Short Dream Stories* (2014)

**Douglas Curran**

- In Advance Of The Landing: Folk Concepts of Outer Space* (foreword by Tom Wolfe; 2001)

**Noel Currer-Briggs, 1919-2004**

- The Holy Grail And The Shroud Of Christ: The Quest Renewed* (1984)
- The Shroud And The Grail: A Modern Quest For The True Grail* (1987)
- Shroud Mafia: The Creation Of A Relic?* (1995)

**Jude Currivan**

-*The Wave: A Life Changing Journey Into The Heart and Mind of The Cosmos* (2005)

-*The 8th Chakra: What It Is And How It Can Transform Your Life* (2006)

-*The 13th Step: A Global Journey In Search of Our Cosmic Destiny* (2009)

-*Hope: Healing Our People & Earth* (2011)

\* “Heart, Mind and Purpose: Teachings and Attainments To Awaken Your Divine Potential” Audio CD was released in 2008

\* See also Ervin László, Jude Currivan

**Lindsay R. Curtis, 1916-2006**

-*LSD: Trip or Trap?* (illustrated by Douglas Dillard, 1971)

**Eleanor O. Curtiss**

-*For Young Souls* (1941)

**F. Homer Curtiss (Frank Homer Curtiss, “Pyrahmos”), 1875-1946**

-*Health Hints for Four-Fold Health* (1936; also entitled *Four-Fold Health: For The Purification and Health of The Body, Mind and Emotions*, 2011)

-*Vitamins, Their Origin, Sources and Specific Uses, A Supplement To “Health Hints for Four-Fold Health”* (1937)

-*Why Are We Here? And Other Essays on Cosmic Soul Science* (1941)

-*The Pattern Life: The Symbolic Life of Christ* (1943)

-*Personal Survival: With Physical Proofs* (1946)

-*Reincarnation* (1949, 1993)

**F. Homer Curtiss (Frank Homer Curtiss, “Pyrahmos”), 1875-1946; Editor**

-*Letters From The Teacher (of The Order of The 15) (Transmitted by Rahmea, Priestess of The Flame)* (1909, Second Edition 1913 transcribed by Harriette Augusta Curtiss and F. Homer Curtiss, 1913, 1918, 1919, 1924, 1929)

**Harriette A. Curtiss (Harriette Augusta Curtiss, “Rahmea”), 1862-1946; F. Homer Curtiss (Frank Homer Curtiss, “Pyrahmos”), 1875-1946**

-*The Soundless Sound* (1911, 1917, 1923)

-*The Voice of Isis: By The Teacher of The Order of Christian Mystics* (1912, 1919; Revised Edition 1923; 1926, 1933, 1935, 1946, 1992) -*The Philosophy of War* (1914, 1917, Third Enlarged Edition 1939)

-*The Key To The Universe or, A Spiritual Interpretation of Numbers and Symbols* (1917; Revised Seventh Edition 1938, 1974, 1981, 1983, 1996, 1998)

-*Realms of The Living Dead: A Brief Description of Life After Death. Teachings of The Order of Christian Mystics* (1917, 1919, 1926, 1933, 1938)

-*The Key of Destiny: Sequel To “The Key To The Universe”* (1919; Revised Second Edition 1923; 1928, 1933, 1974, 1981, 1983)

-*The Temple of Silence* (1920)

-*The Divine Mother* (1921, 1933)

-*The Message of Aquaria: The Significance and Mission of The Aquarian Age* (1921, 1923, 1927,

1932, 1938, 1947)

-*Letters From The Teacher, Volume II: From The Teacher of The order of Christian Mystics (Order of The 15)* (Transmitted by Rahmea, Priestess of The Flame) (1924; Volume I edited by F. Homer Curtiss, 1913)

-*Coming World Changes* (1926, 1929, 1981)

-*The Truth About Evolution and The Bible* (1928, 1932, 1998)

-*The Love of Rabiacca: A Tragedy In Five Acts; A Tale of A Prehistoric Race Recovered Psychically* (1934)

-*The Mystic Life: An Introduction To Practical Christian Mysticism* (1934, 1936)

-*The Inner Radiance* (1935, 1998)

\* Harriette A. Curtiss and F. Homer Curtiss Founded the **Order of The 15** in 1908, later known as **Order of Christian Mystics** during the 1920s. They formed the corporation **Universal Religious Fellowship** in 1928

\* See also F. K. Davis

Harriette A. Curtiss (Harriette Augusta Curtiss, “Rahmea”), 1862-1946; F. Homer Curtiss (Frank Homer Curtiss, “Pyrahmos”), 1875-1946; Editors

-*Potent Prayers: Selected From The Writings of Dr. and Mrs F. Homer Curtiss* (1934)

Carole M. Cusack

-*Invented Religions: Imagination, Fiction and Faith (Ashgate New Religions)* (2010)

Emma Crow Cushman, 1839-1920

-*Insight: A Record of Psychic Experiences – A Series of Questions and Answers* (1918)

Ina Cüsters-van Bergen

-*The Temple of High Magic: Hermetic Initiations In The Western Mystery Tradition* (foreword by Gareth Knight, 2010)

Arthur A. Cuthbert

-*The Life and World Work of Thomas Lake Harris. Written From Direct Personal Knowledge* (1909, 1975)

Rex Cutty

-*Zombie Apocalypse: A Survival Guide* (2014)

-*Cryptozoology: Cryptid Sightings, Stories, Evidence, Hoaxes, and More. An Armchair Hunter's Basic Guide* (2015)

-*Vampire Apocalypse: Know Your Enemy. A Survival Guide* (2015)

Janet Cyford

-*The Ring of Chairs: The Story of A Spirit Trained Medium* (foreword by Marilyn Awtry, 2015)







### Authors – D

**David J. Daegling**

*-Bigfoot Exposed: An Anthropologist Examines America's Enduring Legend (2004)*

**Stephen Dafoe**

*-Unholy Worship? The Myth of The Baphomet, Templar, Freemason Connection (1998)*

*-Everything I Needed To Know About Freemasonry I Learned As An Apprentice (2004)*

*-Nobly Born – An Illustrated History of The Knights Templar (foreword by Robert L. D. Cooper; 2007)*

*-The Compasses And The Cross: A History Of The Masonic Knights Templar (2008)*

*-Morgan: The Scandal That Shook Freemasonry (foreword by Arturo de Hoyos; 2009)*

\* See also Alan Butler, Stephen Dafoe

\* See also Daria Kelleher, Stephen Dafoe

\* See also Thomas Marryat, 1730-1792

**Abram H. Dailey, 1831-1907**

*-Mollie Fanchier, The Brooklyn Enigma. An Authentic Statement of Facts In The Life of Mary J. Fanchier: The Psychological Phenomenon of The Nineteenth Century (1894, 1987)*

**Morgan Daimler (Morgan “Lairbhan” Daimler)**

*-Selected Prayers From Volume 1 of The Carmina Gadelica (2011)*

*-Selected Repaganized Charms From Volume 2 of The Carmina Gadelica (2011)*

*-By Land, Sea, And Sky: A Selection of Repaganized Prayers and Charms From Volumes 1 & 2 of The Carmina Gadelica (2011)*

*-A Child's Eye View of The Fairy Faith (2012)*

*-Shadow, Light, and Spirit (2012)*

*-Where The Hawthorn Grows: An American Druid's Reflections (2013)*

*-Murder Between The Worlds: A Between The Worlds Novel (2013)*

*-Pagan Portals: The Morrigan: Meeting The Great Queens (2014)*

*-Pagan Portals: Fairy Witchcraft, A Neopagan's Guide To The Celtic Fairy Faith (2014)*

*-Lost In Mist and Shadow: A Between The Worlds Novel (2014)*

*-Into The Twilight: A Between The Worlds Novel (2014)*

*-Pagan Portals: Irish Paganism, Reconstructing Irish Polytheism (2015)*

*-The Treasure of The Tuatha De Danann: A Pocket Book of Irish Myth (2015)*

*-Pagan Portals: Brigid, Meeting The Celtic Goddess of Poetry, Forge, and Healing Well (2016)*

- Heart of Thorns: A Between The Worlds Novel* (2016)
- Fairycraft: Following The Path Of Fairy Witchcraft* (2016)

**Ron Dalrymple**

- Increase Your Power of Creative Thinking In Eight Days!* (*Rosicrucian Library XLIII*) (1985)

\* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Damigeron, circa Second Century BC (attributed to)**

- De Virtutibus Lapidum: The Virtues of Stones* (translated by Patricia Tahil, edited by Joel Radcliffe, 1989)

**S. Foster Damon (Samuel Foster Damon), 1893-1971**

- A Blake Dictionary: The Ideas and Symbols of William Blake* (1965; Revised Edition, foreword by Morris Eaves, 1988, 2013)

\* See also Morris Eaves; Editor

**Christopher Dane**

- The American Indian and The Occult* (1973)
- Possession* (1973)
- Psychic Travel* (1974)
- The Occult In The Orient* (1974)
- Riders of The Dragon* (Novel, 1981)
- The Galactic Arena* (Novel, 1981)

**Cora Linn Daniels (Cora Linn Daniels Morrison), 1852-date of death unknown; C. M. Stevans (Charles McClellan Stevans), 1861-date of death unknown; Editors**

- Encyclopædia of Superstitions, Folklore, and The Occult Sciences of The World: A Comprehensive Library of Human Belief and Practice In The Mysteries of Life Through More Than Six Thousand Years of Experience and Progress* (2 Volumes, 1903)

**David Daniels, Virginia Price**

- Stanford Enneagram Discovery Inventory and Guide* (foreword by Helen Palmer, 1998; also entitled *The Essential Enneagram: The Definitive Personality Test and Self-Discovery Guide*, 2000)

**Harold Griffith Daniels, 1874-1952, Frederick Bligh Bond, 1864-1945**

- Glastonbury, Somerset... A Practical Guide... With Description of The Architecture of The Abbey by F. Bligh Bond* (1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1914, 1940)

\* See also Frederick Bligh Bond

**Erich von Däniken (Erich Anton Paul von Däniken)**

- Chariots Of The Gods? Memories Of The Future – Unsolved Mysteries Of The Past* (1969; also entitled *Chariots of The Gods? Was God An Astronaut?* 1971; Special Edition, 1999; 2007, 2008, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Erinnerungen an die Zukunft: Ungelöste Rätsel Der Vergangenheit*, 1968)
- Return To The Stars: Gods From Outer Space* (1972, 1973, 1974, 1981, 1993, 1996; also entitled *Gods From Outer Space: Dramatic New Evidence of Extraterrestrial Visitors To Earth!* 1972, 1973, 1974, 1981, 1993, 1996; originally published in German entitled *Zurück zu den Sternen*, 1969)

- The Gold of The Gods* (1973, 1974, 1975, 1980, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Aussaat und Kosmos*, 1972)
- In Search of Ancient Gods: My Pictorial Evidence For The Impossible* (1974, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1981; originally published in German entitled *Meine Welt in Bildern*, 1973)
- Miracles of The Gods: A Hard Look at The Supernatural* (1975, 1976; originally published in German entitled *Erscheinungen: Phänomene, die die Welt erregen*, 1974)
- According To The Evidence: My Proof of Man's Extraterrestrial Origins* (1977, 1978, 1993, 1996, 1998; originally published in German entitled *Beweise*, 1977)
- Signs of The Gods?* (1980, 1995, 2003, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Prophet der Vergangenheit*, 1979)
- Pathways To The Gods: The Stones of Kiribati* (1981, 1982, 1984, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Reise nach Kiribati*, 1981)
- The Gods and Their Grand Design: The Eighth Wonder of The World* (1982, 1984, 1986; originally published in German entitled *Strategie der Götter*, 1982)
- The Eyes of The Sphinx: The Newest Evidence of Extraterrestrial Contact In Ancient Egypt* (1986, 1996; originally published in German entitled *Die Augen der Sphinx*, 1989)
- The Return of the Gods: Evidence of Extraterrestrial Visitations* (1997, 1998, 2002, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Der Jüngste Tag hat längst begonnen: Die Messiaserwartungen und die Ausserirdischen*, 1995)
- The Arrival of The Gods: Revealing The Alien Landing Sites at Nazca* (1998, 2000, 2002, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Zeichen für die Ewigkeit: Die Botschaft von Nazca*, 1997)
- Odyssey of The Gods: The Alien History of Ancient Greece* (2000, 2002; originally published in German entitled *Im Namen von Zeus*, 1999)
- The Gods Were Astronauts: Evidence of The True Identities of The Old 'Gods'* (2002, 2011; originally published in German entitled *Die Götter waren Astronauten*, 2001)
- History Is Wrong* (2009, 2013; originally published in German entitled *Falsch informiert! Vom unmöglichsten Buch der Welt, Henochs Zaubergärten und einer verborgenen Bibliothek aus Metall*, 2007)
- Twilight Of The Gods: The Mayan Calendar and The Return of the Extraterrestrials* (foreword by Giorgio Tsoukalos, 2010; originally published in German entitled *Götterdämmerung: Die Rückkehr der Außerirdischen – 2012 und darüber hinaus*, 2009)
- Evidence of The Gods: A Visual Tour of Alien Influence In The Ancient World (The Erich von Däniken Archives)* (2012, 2013; originally published in German entitled *Grüsse aus der Steinzeit*, 2010)
- Remnants of The Gods: A Virtual Tour of Alien Influence In Egypt, Spain, France, Turkey, and Italy (The Erich von Däniken Archives)* (2013)
- The End of The Silence: I Am Breaking An Unwritten Law, The Law of Silence...* (2015; originally published in German entitled *Das Ende des Schweigens: Ich breche ein ungeschriebenes Gesetz. Jenes des Schweigens...*, 2014)
- Aliens of The Ancient World (Ancient Secrets and Alien Gods)* (2016)
- The Mysterious Master Builders of The Stone Age (Ancient Secrets and Alien Gods)* (2016)
- Alien Contact In Ancient Greece (Ancient Secrets and Alien Gods)* (2016)
- Astronaut Gods of The Maya: Extraterrestrial Technologies In The Temples and Sculptures* (2017)
- \* See also Boguslaw Polch, Arnold Mostowicz, 1914-2002; Alfred Górny
- \* See also Sarah Moran
- \* Erich von Däniken, Giorgio Tsoukalos and Ulrich Dopatka co-Founded the [Archaeology, Astronautics and SETI Research Association \(A.A.S.R.A.\)](#) in 1998

\* Erich von Däniken designed the **Mystery Park** near Interlaken, Switzerland 2003-2006

#### Tatiana Danina

- The Main Occult Laws and Concepts (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 1)* (2014)
- Ethereal Mechanics (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 2)* (2014)
- Astronomy and Cosmology (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 3)* (2014)
- New Esoteric Astrology, I (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 6)* (2014)
- Thermodynamics (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 9)* (2014)
- The Future: Meaning of Life (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 11)* (2015)
- The Future: End of The World (Teaching of Djwhal Khul 12)* (2015)

#### Aimee N. Daramus

- Star Wars References In Dan Brown's The Lost Symbol* (eBook, 2010)

#### Arkon Daraul (possible pseudonym of Idries Shah, 1924-1996)

- Secret Societies: Yesterday And Today* (1961, 1983; also entitled *A History of Secret Societies*, 1962)
- Witches And Sorcerers* (1962, 1965, 1969, 1974)

#### Timothy d'Arch Smith

- A Bibliography of The Works of Montague Summers* (foreword by Father Brocard Sewell [1912-2000], 1964; Revised Edition entitled *Montague Summers: A Bibliography*, 1983)
- Love In Earnest: Some Notes on The Lives and Writings of English 'Uranian' Poets From 1889 to 1930* (1970)
- R. A. Caton and The Fortune Press: A Memoir and A Hand-List* (1983)
- Montague Summers: A Talk* [16 March 1984] (Limited Edition of 110 copies, privately printed, 1984)
- The Books of the Beast: Essays on Aleister Crowley, Montague Summers, Francis Barrett and others* (1987)
- Alembic: A Novel* (1992)
- The Times Deceas'd: The Rare Book Department of The Times Bookshop In The 1960's* (2003, 2011)
- The Books of The Beast* (Second Revised Edition, with the article on Francis Barrett replaced by a second article on Aleister Crowley, 2010)

#### M. Paul Dare (Marcus Paul Dare), 1902-1962

- Indian Underworld: A First-hand Account of Hindu Saints, Sorcerers, and Superstitions* (1940, also entitled *Lost Worlds and Underground Mysteries of The Far East*, with introduction by Timothy Green Beckley, 2004)

#### Anton Darms (Reverend Anton Darms), 1869-1968

- The Delusion of British-Israelism: A Comprehensive Treatise* (1938, 1940)

#### Dereck Daschke, W. Michael Ashcraft; Editors

- New Religious Movements: A Documentary Reader* (2005)
- \* See also W. Michael Ashcraft

#### Mike Dash

*-Borderlands: The Ultimate Exploration of The Unknown* (1997; eBook 2011)

**Raúl daSilva**

*-Man of Miracles: The Transcendent Ingo Swann* (2014)

*-My Mystical Life with Rod Serling: A Real Twilight Zone* (2015)

**Baba Hari Dass**

*-The Yellow Book: The Sayings of Baba Hari Dass* (1974)

**Ram Dass (Richard Alpert)**

*-Be Here Now, Be Now Here* (1971; also entitled *Remember, Be Here Now*, 1975; also entitled *Remember, Now Be Here, Now Here Be*, 1978)

*-Doing Your Own Being* (1973)

*-The Only Dance There Is* (1974)

*-Journey of Awakening: A Meditator's Guidebook* (1978)

*-Miracle of Love: Stories about Neem Karoli Baba* (1978)

*-Still Here: Embracing Aging, Changing, and Dying* (edited by Mark Matousek and Marlene Roeder, 2000)

*-Paths To God: Living The Bhagavad Gita* (2004)

\* See also Timothy Leary, 1920-1996; Ralph Metzner; Richard Alpert

**Ram Dass (Richard Alpert); Sidney Cohen, 1910-1987**

*-LSD* (foreword by Lawrence Schiller, 1966)

**Ram Dass (Richard Alpert), Rameshwar Das**

*-Be Love Now: The Path of The Heart* (2010)

*-Polishing The Mirror: How To Live From Your Spiritual Heart* (conceived by Janaki Sandy Gaal, 2013)

**Ram Dass (Richard Alpert), Stephen Levine, 1937-2016**

*-Grist For The Mill* (1977; Revised Edition, 1987)

**Ram Dass (Richard Alpert), Ralph Metzner, with Gary Bravo**

*-Birth of A Psychedelic Culture: Conversations About Leary, The Harvard Experiments, Millbrook and The Sixties* (foreword by John Perry Barlow, 2010)

\* See also Ralph Metzner

**Jeffrey Daugherty**

*-Apostle Paul Antichrist: The New Testament Story of How The Jesus Movement was Hijacked and Replaced by The Original Matrix* (Novel, foreword by George Noory, illustrated by Scott Alan Roberts, 2014)

*-Rocket Man: The Crazy Life and Times of L. Ron Hubbard* (2014)

*-Serpents & Doves In The Garden of The Gods: The True Untold Story of Biblical Creation* (2015)

*-Curious Christmas Conundrums* (2015)

*-Final Message of The Last Apostle: Did The Ancient Prophets Warn of A UFO/Alien Agenda In The Pages of The New Testament?* (2016)

*-Confessions of An Exorcist: Thirty Years of Exorcism and An Eye Towards The Future* (2016)

Jeffrey Daugherty; Editor  
-*Diamond New Testament* (2015)

Jay David (real name, Bill Adler, 1929-2014); Editor  
-*The Flying Saucer Reader: Why Scientists Are Perplexed and Witnesses Terrified... An Anthology of The Best and Most Authoritative Writings On The Incredible but Undeniable Phenomenon of UFOs* (1967)

\* This book inspired the song “Calling Occupants of Interplanetary Craft” composed by Terry Draper & John Woloschuk of the progressive rock group “Klaatu” in 1976, which was later covered by “The Carpenters” in 1977. The book mentioned that in March 1953 an organization called the “International Flying Saucer Bureau” sent a bulletin to all its members urging them to conduct an experiment termed “World Contact Day” in a collective attempt to send out a telepathic message to Extraterrestrials, beginning with the words “Calling Occupants of Interplanetary Craft”. Another attempt was made on the 60th anniversary in 2013.

-*Flying Saucers Have Arrived! 30 Documented Reports* (1970)

Alexandra David-Néel (Louise Eugénie Alexandrine Marie David), 1868-1969

-*My Journey To Lhasa* (1927; new introduction by Peter Hopkirk [1930-2014], 1986; published in French entitled *Voyage d'une Parisienne à Lhassa*, 1927)

-*Initiations And Initiates In Tibet* (1931)

-*With Mystics and Magicians in Tibet* (introduction by Dr A. D'Arsonval [1851-1940], 1931; also entitled *Magic and Mystery In Tibet*, 1965; introduction by Aaron Sussman, 1971; first published in France entitled *Mystiques et Magiciens du Tibet*, 1929)

-*Tibetan Journey* (1936)

-*Buddhism: Its Doctrines And Its Methods* (1939; foreword by Christmas Humphreys [1901-1983], 1978)

-*Tibetan Tale Of Love And Magic* (1983; originally published in France entitled *Magie d'amour et magie noir*, 1938)

\* See also Barbara M. Foster, Michael Foster

Alexandra David-Néel, 1868-1969; Albert Arthur Yongden (Lama Yongden), 1899-1955

-*The Superhuman Life of Gesar of Ling, The Legendary Tibetan Hero: As Sung by The Bards of His Country* (preface by Sylvain Lévi [1863-1935], 1933; Revised Edition, 1959)

-*The Secret Oral Teachings In Tibetan Buddhist Sects* (foreword by Alan Wilson Watts [1915-1973], circa 1960, 1981; originally published in French entitled *Les enseignements secrets dans les sectes Bouddhistes Tibétaines, la vue pénétrante*, 1951)

D. Davidson (David Davidson), 1884-1956

-*The Judgment of The Nations In The Great Pyramid Prophecy* (1910, 1940)

-*The Hidden Truth In Myth and Ritual and In The Common Culture Pattern of Ancient Metrology* (1934)

-*The Path To Peace In Our Time Outlined From The Great Pyramid (The Supreme War Objective II. Britain and America In Submission)* (1943)

D. Davidson (David Davidson), 1884-1956; H. Aldersmith (Herbert Aldersmith), 1847-1918

**-The Great Pyramid: Its Divine Message. An Original Co-Ordination of Historical Documents and Archæological Evidences (1924; Revised Ninth Edition, 1941)**

\* Aldersmith believed the End of The World would happen on 29 May, 1928. Davidson revised this in the 1941 Edition whereby the “Armageddon Climax” would happen on 20 August, 1953 and the Anglo-Saxon peoples (the “true” Israel) would be saved

**Gustav Davidson, 1895-1971**

**-A Dictionary of Angels: Including The Fallen Angels (1967, 1971, 1994)**

**Leon Davidson, 1922-2007**

**-Flying Saucers: An Analysis of Air Force Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14 (1956, Second Edition, 1956; Third Edition, 1966; Fourth Edition, 1971, reprinted 2017; Fifth Edition, 1976)**

\* “Project Blue Book Special Report No. 14” was the primary source book on the US Air Force’s findings related to UFOs

\* Leon Davidson was a chemical engineer and scientist, one of the team that developed the atomic bomb

**Thomas Davidson, 1911-date of death unknown**

**-Rowan Tree and Red Thread: A Scottish Witchcraft Miscellany of Tales, Legends and Ballads; Together with A Description of The Witches' Rites and Ceremonies (1949)**

**John G. Davie (John Greig Davie), 1873-date of death unknown**

**-Eureka: I Have Found... The Introduction To The Solution of The Problems of The Pyramid (First Part) (1934)**

**-Pythagoras Takes The Second Step (Second Part) (1935)**

**-Hermes: The Geometer, Book I (Third Part) (1935)**

**-Hermes: The Geometer, Book II (Fourth Part) (1936)**

**-The Grand Gallery of The Great Pyramid of Egypt (Fifth Part) (1936)**

**-The Great Step of The Pyramid of Egypt (Sixth Part) (1937)**

**-The King's Chamber In The Great Pyramid of Egypt (Seventh Part) (1938)**

**-The Exterior of The Great Pyramid of Egypt (Eighth Part) (1938)**

**Adam Davies**

**-Manbeasts: A Personal Investigation (foreword by Jeff Meldrum, 2015)**

**Charles Maurice Davies (Reverend Charles Maurice Davies), 1828-1910**

**-Mystic London: or, Phases of Occult Life In The Metropolis (1875)**

**Jeannine A. Davies, Daniel B. Pitchford; Editors**

**-Stanley Krippner: A Life of Dreams, Myths and Visions (foreword by Ervin László, 2015)**

**Nigel Davies (Dr Claude Nigel Byam Davies), 1920-2004**

**-Voyagers To The New World: Fact and Fantasy (1979)**

**Owen Davies**

**-Witchcraft, Magic and Culture, 1736-1951 (1999)**

**-Cunning-Folk: Popular Magic in English History (2003)**

**-Murder, Magic, Madness: The Victorian Trials of Dove and the Wizard (2005)**

- The Haunted: A Social History of Ghosts* (2009)
- Grimoires: A History of Magic Books* (2009)
- Paganism: A Very Short Introduction* (2011)
- Magic: A Very Short Introduction* (2012)
- America Bewitched: Witchcraft After Salem* (2013)

Owen Davies; Editor

- The Oxford Illustrated History of Witchcraft and Magic* (2017)

Paul Davies (Paul Charles William Davies)

- God & The New Physics* (1983)
- The Mind of God: Science & The Search For Ultimate Meaning* (1993)
- Are We Alone? Philosophical Implications Of The Discovery Of Extraterrestrial Life* (1995)
- The Fifth Miracle: The Search For The Origin and Meaning of Life* (1999)
- How To Build A Time Machine* (2001)
- The Eerie Silence: Are We Alone In The Universe?* (2010; also entitled *The Eerie Silence: Renewing Our Search For Alien Intelligence*, 2011)

Peter Davies (Peter J. Davies)

- Myth, Matriarchy and Modernity: Johann Jakob Bachofen In German Culture 1860-1945 (Interdisciplinary German Cultural Studies)* (2010)

Rodney Davies

- Fortune-Telling by Palmistry: A Practical Guide To The Art of Hand Analysis* (1987)
- The ESP Workbook: How To Awaken and Use Your Psychic Power* (1988)
- Fortune Telling by Astrology: The History and Practice of Divination by The Stars* (1989)
- How To Read Faces* (1990)
- Dowsing: Ancient Origins and Modern Times* (1991)
- Discover Your Psychic Powers* (1992)
- Sensual Secrets: How To Be Lucky In Love* (1992)
- The Zodiac Guide To Living* (1993)
- Supernatural Disappearances* (1995, 2001)
- Fortune-Telling With Numbers: Knowing Yourself and Your Fate Through Numerology* (1995)
- Supernatural Vanishings: Otherworldly Disappearances* (1996)
- Psychic Development Workbook: How To Awaken And Use Your ESP* (1997)
- The Lazarus Syndrome: Burial Alive and Other Horrors of The Undead* (1999; also entitled *Buried Alive: Horrors of The Undead*, 2001)
- Disembodied Voices* (2001)
- Doubles: The Enigma of The Second Self* (2001)
- Journeys To Heaven and To Hell* (2002)
- From The Other World: Disembodied Voices* (2005)
- Balm From Beyond: How The Departed Can Help Us* (2011)

Leon Davin

- The Ritual: The Greatest Story Never Told* (2003)

Andrew Jackson Davis, 1826-1910



- The Principles of Nature, Her Divine Relations, And A Voice To Mankind* (1847; 34th Edition, 1886, 1911, 1921, 1980, 1995, 2000, 2007)
- The Philosophy of Special Providences* (1850)
- The Great Harmonia: Being A Philosophical Revelation of The Natural, Spiritual, and Celestial Universe* (Five Volumes, 1853, 1883, 1890, 1909, 1923, 1973, 2008)
- The Penetralia: Being Harmonial Answers To Important Questions* (1858, 1872, 1879, 1909, 1911, 1970)
- Arabula: or The Divine Guest: Containing A New Collection of New Gospels* (1867, 1899, 2004, 2005, 2010, 2013)
- The Magic Staff: An Autobiography* (1867, 1871)
- A Stellar Key To The Summer Land* (1868)
- Answers To Ever-Recurring Questions From People: A Sequel To The Penetralia* (1868, 1873, 1879, 1890, 1926, 2013, 2014)
- Tale of A Physician, or, The Seeds and Fruits of Crime* (1869)
- The Fountain with Jets of New Meanings* (1870)
- Views of Our Heavenly Home* (1878)
- Beyond The Valley: A Sequel To The Magic Staff. An Autobiography* (1885, 1891, 2003)
- Twelve Lectures on The Harmonial Philosophy of Andrew Jackson Davis* (edited by William Henry Evans [1842-?], 1924)
- \* See also A. Mahan, 1799-1889; Andrew Jackson Davis

#### Asahel Davis, 1797-1864

- A Lecture in the Discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus. Delivered in New York, New Haven, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, and other cities: also in some of the first literary institutions of the Union* (Fifth Edition, 1840; Expanded Edition entitled *Antiquities of America: The First Inhabitants of Central America, and the Discovery of New-England, by the Northmen, Five Hundred Years Before Columbus*, 1847)

#### Elizabeth Gould Davis, 1910-1974

- The First Sex* (1971, 1975)

#### Eric W. Davis (Dr Eric W. Davis)

- [\*Teleportation Physics Study\*](#) (2004; also entitled *Teleportation: The Dream Of Instant Translocation Moves From Hollywood Entertainment To Official U.S. Air Force Laboratories*, Edited by Timothy Green Beckley and William Kern, 2007)

#### Erik Davis

- TechGnosis: Myth, Magic & Mysticism In The Age of Information* (1998; new afterword, 2005; new afterword, new foreword by Eugene Thacker, 2015)
- The Visionary State: A Journey Through California's Spiritual Landscape* (photographs by Michael Rauner, 2006)
- Tribal Revival: West Coast Festival Culture* (photographs by Kyer Wiltshire, 2009)
- Nomad Codes: Adventures In Modern Esoterica* (illustrated by Susan Willmarth, 2010)

#### F. K. Davis; Editor

- Gems of Mysticism: Teachings of The Order of Christian Mystics: Selected From The Writings of Dr & Mrs F. Homer Curtiss, Founders* (19??; 2003, 2010, 2014)

\* See also Harriette A. Curtiss, 1862-1946; F. Homer Curtiss, 1875-1946

**Graeme Davis**

-*The Lost Symbol: Found – Unauthorized Analysis of Dan Brown's Novel* (2009)

-*Vikings In America* (2009, 2011)

**Jeff Davis, Al Eufrasio**

-*Weird Washington: Your Travel Guide To Washington's Local Legends and Best Kept Secrets* (forewords by Mark Moran, Mark Scurman, 2008)

\* See also Al Eufrasio, Jeff Davis

**John Davis**

-*The Diamond Approach: An Introduction To The Teachings of A. H. Almaas* (foreword by A. H. Almaas, 2013)

**John Paul Davis**

-*Robin Hood: The Unknown Templar* (2009)

**Philip G. Davis**

-*Goddess Unmasked: The Rise of Neopagan Feminist Spirituality* (1998, 2000)

**Roy Eugene Davis**

-*The Way of The Initiate* (1968, 1970, 1977)

-*Miracle Man of Japan: The Life and Work of Masaharu Taniguchi, One of The Most Influential Spiritual Leaders of Our Times* (1970)

-*An Easy Guide To Meditation* (1978, 1982; Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1988; 1991, 1995)

-*The Teachings of The Masters of Perfection* (1979)

-*The Science of Kriya Yoga: A Verse by Verse Rendering of The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, with Detailed Commentary and Specific Instructions For Experiencing Meditation and Superconsciousness (Teachings of The Masters of Perfection 1)* (1984)

-*God Has Given Us Every Good Thing* (1986)

-*Life Surrendered In God: The Philosophy and Practices of Kriya Yoga* (1995, 1997)

-*The Eternal Way: The Inner Meaning of The Bhagavad Gita. A New Comprehensive Commentary In The Light Kriya Yoga* (1996, 2001; Revised Edition, 2009)

-*An Easy Guide To Ayurveda: The Natural Way To Wholeness. Basic Principles, Practices, and Routines For Total Well-Being, Rapid Spiritual Growth, and Effective Living* (1996)

-*The Self-Revealed Knowledge That Liberates The Spirit: A Handbook of Essential Information For Experiencing A Conscious Relationship with The Infinite and Restoring Soul Awareness To Wholeness* (1997, 2002)

-*The Path of Light: A Guide To 21st Century Discipleship and Spiritual Practice In The Kriya Yoga Tradition* (1998, 1999)

-*The Spiritual Basis of Real Prosperity: How To Always Be In The Flow of Resources and Supportive Events and Relationships For Your Highest Good* (1999, 2000, 2002, 2008)

-*Seven Lessons In Conscious Living: A Progressive Program of Higher Learning and Spiritual Practice In The Kriya Yoga Tradition* (2000; Revised Edition, 2013)

-*The Science of God-Realization: Knowing Our True Nature and Our Relationship with The Infinite. And Other Selected Essays* (2002)

- Satisfying Our Innate Desire (To Know God): How We Can Be Spiritually Awake and Live as The Divine Beings We Really Are* (2003)
- Paramahansa Yogananda: As I Knew Him: Experiences, Observations, and Reflections of A Disciple* (2005, 2006, 2008)
- Absolute Knowledge That Liberates Consciousness: An Explanation of Higher Realities* (2007)
- Mystic Reflections: Celebration Prose Poems and Selected Offerings* (2008)
- Time, Space And Circumstance* (2010)
- The Science of Self-Realization: A Guide To Spiritual Practice In The Kriya Yoga Tradition* (2011)
- How You Can Use The Technique Of Creative Imagination* (2011)
- The Simplicity of Spiritual Enlightenment* (2012)
- Living Consciously In God* (2013)
- In The Sanctuary of Silence: How To Plan A Daily Schedule of Superconscious Meditations & Effectively Practice It* (2015)

**Roy Eugene Davis; Editor**

- The Science of Self-Realization: A Guide To Spiritual Practice In The Kriya Yoga Tradition. Patanjali's Yoga-Sutras* (new translation, with commentary, 2004, 2007)
- Self-Knowledge: Adi Shankaracharya's 68 Verse Treatise on The Philosophy of Nondualism. The Absolute Oneness of Ultimate Reality* (2010, 2012)

**June Dawes**

- Noah's Ark: Adrift In Dark Waters* (2000)
- \* About Noah's Ark Explorer David Fasold (David Franklin Fasold), 1939-1998

**Richard Dawkins (Clinton Richard Dawkins)**

- Viruses of The Mind: The 1992 Voltaire Lecture* (introduction by Dr Harry Stopes-Rowe, 1993)
- The Real Romance In The Stars* (1995)
- The Emptiness of Theology* (1998)
- Snake Oil and Holy Water* (1999)
- What Use Is Religion?* (2004)
- The God Delusion* (2006)
- Unweaving The Rainbow: Science, Delusion and The Appetite For Wonder* (2006)
- The Magic of Reality: How We Know What's Really True* (illustrated by Dave McKean, 2011)
- An Appetite For Wonder: The Making of A Scientist* (2013)
- \* Richard Dawkins wrote and presented the 2-part Channel 4 documentary “The Root of All Evil?” shown in January 2006, directed by Russell Barnes
- \* The [Richard Dawkins Foundation For Reason and Science \(RDFRS\)](#) was founded in 2006
- \* The [RDFRS](#) and the [Freedom From Religion Foundation \(FFRF\)](#) began [The Clergy Project](#) in 2011, supporting priests that leave their faith

**Lorne L. Dawson**

- Reason, Freedom, and Religion: Closing The Gap between The Humanistic and Scientific Study of Religion (Toronto Studies In Religion 6)* (1988)
- Comprehending Cults: The Sociology of New Religious Movements* (1998; Second Edition 2006)

**Lorne L. Dawson; Editor**

- Cults In Context: Readings In The Study of New Religious Movements* (1998)

*-Cults and New Religious Movements: A Reader (Wiley Blackwell Readings In Religion) (2003; 2009)*

**Christine Day**

*-Pleiadian Initiations of Light: A Guide To Energetically Awaken You To The Pleiadian Prophecies For Healing and Resurrection (2010)*

*-Pleiadian Principles For Living: A Guide To Accessing Dimensional Energies, Communicating With The Pleiadians, and Navigating These Changing Times (2013)*

\* See also Barbara Marciniak

**J. Wentworth Day (James Wentworth Day), 1899-1983**

*-Ghosts And Witches (illustrated by Michael Ayrton [1921-1975], 1954; also entitled *Here Are Ghosts and Witches*)*

*-A Ghost Hunter's Game Book (1958)*

*-The Queen Mother's Family Story (1967; Second Edition 1979)*

\* Chapter 11: The “Monster” of Glamis

*-In Search of Ghosts (illustrated by Alexy Pendle, 1969)*

**F. A. D'Cruz**

*-[St Thomas, The Apostle, In India](#): An Investigation Based on The Latest Researches In Connection with The Time-Honoured Tradition Regarding St Thomas In Southern India (1922, Second Edition 1929)*

**Richard Deacon (Donald McCormick, 1911-1998)**

*-John Dee: Scientist, Geographer, Astrologer & Secret Agent To Elizabeth I (1950, 1968)*

*-Madoc & The Discovery of America: Some New Light on An Old Controversy (1966)*

*-Matthew Hopkins: Witch Finder General (1976)*

*-Napoleon's Book of Fate: Its Origin and Uses – An Interpretation of An Ancient Egyptian Work Which Was Created By Napoleon Before Making Important Decisions – The Hieroglyphics Chart Is Of Astonishing Relevance To The Modern Reader (1977, 1986)*

\* See also George Burder, 1752-1832

\* See also Thomas Stephens, 1821-1875

\* See also Benjamin F. Bowen

\* See also Richard Hakluyt, 1552-1616

\* See also Thomas L. James, 1831-1916

\* See also Zella Armstrong, 1872-1965

\* See also Gwyn A. Williams, 1925-1995

\* See also Bernard Knight

\* See also Dana Olson

\* See also Gwyn Thomas

\* See also Paul Muldoon

**Vicomte Léon De Poncins (Gabriel Léon Marie Pierre de Montaigne de Poncins), 1897-1975**

*-The Secret Powers Behind Revolution: Freemasonry and Judaism (1929, 1969, 1980, 1988, 1989, 1996, 2008, 2010; also entitled *Freemasonry and Judaism: Secret Powers Behind Judaism*, 1994, 2002, 2015)*

*-Judaism and The Vatican: An Attempt at Spiritual Subversion (1967, 1968, 1992, 1999)*

*-Freemasonry and The Vatican: A Struggle For Recognition (1968, 1994)*

- \* See also G. M. Pachtler, 1825-1889
- \* See also George F. Dillon, 1836-1893
- \* See also Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich, 1858-1926
- \* See also Reverend E. Cahill, 1868-1941
- \* See also John Vennari
- \* See also Arnaud de Lassus
- \* See also Deanna L. Spingola
- \* See also John Salza
- \* See also Bro. Charles Madden
- \* See also Pope Leo XIII, 1810-1903

#### **John W. Dean**

*-Flying Saucers and The Scriptures* (1964)

*-Flying Saucers: Close Up* (1969)

#### **John Bathurst Deane (Reverend John Bathurst Deane), 1797-1887**

*-The Worship of The Serpent Traced Throughout The World, and Its Traditions Referred To The Events In Paradise* (1830)

#### **James W. Deardorff (James Warner Deardorff), 1928-2014**

*-“The Meier Case” (MUFON UFO Journal, Number 211, November 1985)*

*-Celestial Teaching: The Emergence of The True Testament of Jmmanuel (Jesus)* (1990)

*-The Problems of New Testament Gospel Origins: A Glasnost Approach* (1992)

*-Jesus In India: A Reexamination of Jesus' Asian Traditions In The Light of Evidence Supporting Reincarnation* (1994, 2002)

\* See also Billy Meier

#### **Linda Dearsley**

*-A Tribute to Doris Stokes* (1988)

#### **Jean-Paul Debenat**

*-Sasquatch/Bigfoot and The Mystery of The Wild Man: Cryptozoology and Mythology In The Pacific Northwest* (2010; also entitled *The Asian Wild Man: Yeti, Yeren & Almasty. Cultural Aspects & Evidence of Reality*, 2014; originally published in French entitled *Sasquatch et le Mystère des Hommes Sauvages: Cryptozoologie et Mythologie(s) dans le Pacifique Nord-Ouest*, 2007)

#### **Allen G. Debus (Allen George Debus), 1926-2009**

*-The English Paracelsians (Oldbourne History of Science Library)* (1966)

*-The Chemical Dream of The Renaissance* (1968)

*-The Chemical Philosophy: Paracelsian Science and Medicine In The Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries* (Two Volumes, 1977; 2002)

*-Chemistry, Alchemy and The New Philosophy, 1550-1770 (Studies In The History of Science and Medicine)* (1987)

*-The French Paracelsians: The Chemical Challenge To Medical and Scientific Tradition In Early Modern France* (1991)

*-The Chemical Promise: Experiment And Mysticism In The Chemical Philosophy, 1550-1800. Selected Essays of Allen G. Debus* (2006)

- \* See also Ingrid Merkel, Allen G. Debus, Editors
- \* See also Margery Purver
- \* See also Marsha Keith Schuchard
- \* See also Edward Dolnick
- \* See also John V. Fleming

Allen G. Debus (Allen George Debus), 1926-2009; Editor  
 -*Alchemy and Early Modern Chemistry: Papers From Ambix* (2004)

Allen G. Debus (Allen George Debus), 1926-2009; Michael T. Walton (Michael Thomson Walton), 1945-2013  
 -*Reading The Book of Nature: The Other Side of The Scientific Revolution (Sixteenth Century Essays & Studies 41)* (1998)

Rainer Decker

-*Witchcraft & The Papacy: An Account Drawing on The Formerly Secret Records of The Roman Inquisition (Studies In Early Modern German History)* (translated by H. C. Erik Midelfort, 2008, 2010; originally published in German entitled *Die Pápste und die Hexen*, 2003)

Ronald Decker

-*Art and Arcana: Commentary on The Medieval Scapini Tarot* (2004)  
 -*The Esoteric Tarot: Ancient Sources Rediscovered In Hermeticism and Cabalah* (2013)

Ronald Decker, Thierry Depaulis, Michael Dummett

-*A Wicked Pack of Cards: The Origins of The Occult Tarot* (1996)

Ronald Decker, Michael Dummett

-*A History of The Occult Tarot 1870-1970* (2002)

B. F. DeCosta (Benjamin Franklin DeCosta), 1831-1904

-*The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by The Northmen, with Translations From The Icelandic Sagas* (1868, Second Edition 1869, Third Edition Revised 1901)

Arthurus Dee, 1579-1651

-*Fasciculus Chemicus: or, Chymical Collections. Expressing The Ingress, Progress, And Egress, Of The Secret Hermetick Science, Out Of The Choisest And Most Famous Authors – Whereunto Is Added, The Arcanum or Grand Secret of Hermetick Philosophy [by Jean d'Espagnet]. Both made English by James Hasolle, Esquire, qui est Mercuriophilus Anglicus* (James Hasolle an anagram of Elias Ashmole [1617-1692]; 1650; edited by Lyndy Abraham entitled *Arthur Dee [1579-1651], Fasciculus chemicus, translated by Elias Ashmole [1617-1692]*, “English Renaissance Hermeticism 6”, 1996)

\* See also Lyndy Abraham

John Dee, 1527-1608

-[\*Monas Hieroglyphica\*](#) (dedicated to Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian II [1527-1576], 1564, reprinted 1591)

-*General and Rare Memorials pertayning to the Perfect Arte of Nauigation: annexed to the*

- Paradoxal Cumpas, in Playne: now first published: 24. yeres, after the first Inuention thereof* (1577)
- Mysteriorum Libri Quinque: 1581-1583* (Sloane MS 3188, Sloane MS 3677, preface by Elias Ashmole [1617-1692]; also entitled *The Five Books of Mystical Experience*, “Magnum Opus Hermetic Sourceworks” series, edited by Adam McLean, 1985; also entitled *John Dee's Five Books of Mystery: Original Sourcebook of Enochian Magic – From The Collected Works Known As MYSTERIUM LIBRI QUINQUE*, edited by Joseph H. Peterson, 2003)
- Liber Mysteriorum Sextus et Sanctus*; also entitled *Liber Loagaeth*; also entitled *The Book of Enoch Revealed To John Dee by The Angels* (Sloane MS 3189, 1583; also entitled *The Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses, Or, Moses' Magical Spirit Art Known as The Wonderful Arts of The Old Wise Hebrews, Taken From The Mosaic Books of The Kabbalah and The Talmud, For The Good of Mankind*, edited by Joseph H. Peterson, 2008)
- Diary, For The Years 1595-1601* (edited, from the original MSS in the Bodleian Library, by John Eglington Bailey [1840-1888]; 1880)
- The Private Diary of Dr John Dee (comprising Dee's Diary From 16 January 1577, To 19 January 1601, Preceded by Notes of Nativities From 25 August 1554 onwards), and The Catalogue of His Library of Manuscripts, From The Original Manuscripts In The Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and Trinity College Library, Cambridge* (edited with preface by James Orchard Halliwell [James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps, 1820-1889], 1842, 1997, 2009)
- Autobiographical Tracts of Dr John Dee* (edited by James Crossley [1800-1883], 1851, 2003)
- Astrologie of Her Most Sacred and Illustrious Majestie Queene Elizabeth of Armada Renowne* (in “Hippocrates Junior” (pseudonym), *The Predicted Plague*; 1899)
- The Mathematicall Praeface To The Elements of Geometrie of Euclid of Megara* (1570) (introduction by Allen G. Debus [1926-2009], 1975)
- John Dee On Astronomy: 'Propaedeumata aphoristica' (1558 and 1568), Latin and English* (edited and translated [from the Latin], with general notes, by Wayne Shumaker; with an introductory essay on Dee's mathematics and physics and his place in the scientific revolution by J. L. Heilbron; 1978)
- The Heptarchia Mystica of John Dee: A Primer of Hermetic Science and Magical Procedures by the Elizabethan Scholar-Mage (Magnum Opus Hermetic Sourceworks 17)* (Limited Edition of 250 copies, introduced and annotated by Robert Turner [active 1654-1665], essay by Robin E. Cousins, illustrated by Charles H. Cattell, 1983; Revised Edition, 1986; edited by Geoffrey James, 1984, 1994; Sloane MS 3191)
- John Dee: Essential Readings* (selected and introduced by Gerald Suster [1951-2001], 1986; 2003)
- The Diaries of John Dee* (edited by Edward Fenton, 1998)
- The Enochian Evocation of Dr John Dee* (edited and translated by Geoffrey James, 2009)
- John Dee's Diary: Catalogue of Manuscripts and Selected Letters (Cambridge Library Collection)* (edited by James Orchard Halliwell [James Orchard Halliwell-Phillipps, 1820-1889] in 1842, James Crossley [1800-1883] in 1851, John Eglington Bailey [1840-1880] in 1880, M. R. James [Montague Rhodes James, 1862-1936] in 1921, 2013)
- \* See also Edward Kelley, 1555-1597
- \* See also Emericus Casaubon, 1599-1671
- \* See also M. R. James, 1862-1936
- \* See also J. W. Hamilton-Jones, 1887-1965
- \* See also Charlotte Fell-Smith, 1851-1937
- \* See also Leo Vinci
- \* See also Richard Julian Roberts, 1930-2010; Editor
- \* See also Richard Julian Roberts, Andrew G. Watson

- \* See also Wayne Shumaker
- \* See also Christopher Whitby
- \* See also Lon Milo DuQuette
- \* See also Aaron Leitch
- \* See also Donald C. Laycock
- \* See also Gertrude M. Hort
- \* See also Dr Thomas Smith, 1638-1710
- \* See also Robert Parry
- \* See also Glyn Parry
- \* See also Stephen Clucas; Editor

**John Dee, 1527-1608 (Attributed To)**

-*The Rosie Crucian Secrets: Their Excellent Method of Making Medicines of Metals also Their Lawes and Mysteries* (Harley MS 6485, 1713; copied by Peter Smart in 1713 [possibly Peter Smart, 1687-1733]; edited with preface, introduction, critical and explanatory notes by E.J. Langford Garstin [1893-1955]; foreword by Ithell Colquhoun [1906-1988], 1985)

**June Deery**

-*Aldous Huxley and The Mysticism of Science* (1996)

**Daniel Defoe, 1660-1731**

-*A Compleat System of Magick: The History of The Black Art* (1729)

**Richard J. Defouw**

-*The Enneagram In The Writings of Gurdjieff* (2011)

**James B. DeKorne**

-*Psychedelic Shamanism: The Cultivation, Preparation and Shamanic Use of Psychedelic Plants* (1994; Updated Edition, 2011)

**Gaetan Delaforge**

-*The Templar Tradition In The Age Of Aquarius* (foreword by Patrick Tilley, 1987)

**M. Delaney, S. Connolly**

-*Daemonolatry Groups (The Daemonolater's Guide 3)* (2015)

\* See also S. Connolly

**Pat Delgado, 1918-2009**

-*Crop Circles: Conclusive Evidence?* (1992)

**Pat Delgado, 1918-2009; Colin Andrews**

-*Circular Evidence: A Detailed Investigation of The Flattened Swirled Crops Phenomenon* (1990)

-*Crop Circles: The Latest Evidence* (1991)

**Tom DeLonge, A. J. Hartley**

-*Sekret Machines: Chasing Shadows (Sekret Machines 1)* (Novel, forewords by Peter Levenda &



Jim Semivan, 2017)

Tom DeLonge, Peter Levenda

-*Gods, Man & War: An Official Sekret Machines of The UFO Phenomenon (Gods, Man & War 1)* (foreword by Jacques Vallée, 2017)

\* See also Peter Levenda

Marc Dem, 1898-1967

-*The Lost Tribes From Outer Space* (1977; originally published in France entitled *Les Juifs de l'espace*, 1974)

Colin Dempsey, Paul Collison, Emmett Elvin

-*The Ultimate Encyclopedia of Mythical Creatures* (2005, 2006, 2010)

Stefen Denaerde, Wendelle C. Stevens, 1923-2010

-*UFO...Contact From Planet Iarga* (1982)

Preston Dennett (Preston E. Dennett)

-*One In Forty: The UFO Epidemic* (1997)

-*UFOs Over California: A True History Of Extraterrestrial Encounters In The Golden State* (2005)

-*UFOs Over New York: A True History of Extraterrestrial Encounters In The Empire State* (2008)

-*UFOs and Aliens (Mysteries, Legends, and Unexplained Phenomena)* (edited by Rosemary Ellen Guiley; 2008)

-*Ghosts of Greater Los Angeles* (2010)

-*Bigfoot, Yeti, and Other Ape-Men: Mysteries, Legends, and Unexplained Phenomena* (edited by Rosemary Ellen Guiley; 2010)

-*UFOs Over Nevada: A True History of Extraterrestrial Encounters In The Silver State* (2014)

-*Not From Here: Selected UFO Articles, Volume One* (illustrated by Christine “Kesara” Dennett, 2015)

-*Not From Here: Selected UFO Articles, Volume Two* (illustrated by Christine “Kesara” Dennett, 2016)

-*UFOs Over Arizona: A True History of Extraterrestrial Encounters In The Grand Canyon State* (2016)

-*Inside UFOs: True Accounts of Contact with Extraterrestrials* (2017)

Melita Denning (Vivian Godfrey), 1917-1997; Osborne Phillips (Leon Barcynski)

-*Robe and Ring: The Philosophy of The Magical Art, The Ethics of Western Occultism (The Magical Philosophy, Book I)* (1974)

-*The Apparel of High Magick: The Symbolism of The Magical Art, The Material Keys (The Magical Philosophy, Book II)* (1975)

-*The Sword and The Serpent: The Two-Fold Qabalistic Universe (The Magical Philosophy, Book III)* (1975, 2005)

-*The Triumph of Light: The High Mystery of The Psyche, The Microcosmic Keys (The Magical Philosophy, Book IV)* (1975, 1978; also entitled *Planetary Magick: Invoking and Directing The Powers of The Planets*, 1989)

-*Mysteria Magica: Fundamental Techniques of High Magick (The Magical Philosophy, Book V)* (1975, 1981; Third Edition, 2004)

-*The Llewellyn Practical Guide To Astral Projection: The Out-of-Body Experience* (1979, 1989, 1991, 1994, 1999)

-*The Llewellyn Practical Guide To Creative Visualization: The Dynamic Way To Success, Love, Plenty, and Spiritual Power* (1980; Revised and Updated Edition entitled *The Llewellyn Practical Guide To Creative Visualization: For The Fulfillment of Your Desires*, 1983; 1985, 1987, 1990, 1996)

-*The Llewellyn Practical Guide To The Development of Psychic Powers* (1981, 1986; Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1988; 16th Printing, 1991)

-*The Foundations of High Magick: Books I and II* (1991; Revised and Enlarged Editions of *Robe and Ring* [1974] and *The Apparel of High Magick* [1975])

\* Melitta Denning and Osborne Phillips were both Grand Masters of the revived **Ordo Aurum Solis** (“**Order of the Gold of the Sun**”), that was a vehicle for the **Ogdoadic Tradition**, originally founded in 1897 by George Stanton (1835-1905) and Charles Kingold

\* See also Jean-Louis de Biasi

**Kingsley L. Dennis; Editor**

-*What Is Consciousness? Three Sages Look Behind The Veil. Ervin László, Jean Houston & Larry Dossey* (foreword by Stanley Krippner, 2016)

**Kingsley L. Dennis**

-*New Consciousness For A New World: How To Thrive In Transitional Times and Participate In The Coming Spiritual Renaissance* (foreword by Ervin László, 2011)

-*The Struggle For Your Mind: Conscious Evolution and The Battle To Control How We Think* (2012)

-*New Revolutions For A Small Planet: How The Global Shift In Humanity and Nature Will Transform Our Minds and Lives* (2012)

-*Breaking The Spell: An Exploration of Human Perception* (2013)

-*Meeting Monroe: Conversations With A Man Who Came To Earth* (Novel, 2013)

-*The Phoenix Generation: A New Era of Connection, Compassion, and Consciousness* (2014)

-*Reflections: A Collected Tapestry of Thoughts* (2014)

-*The Citadel: A Mystery at The Heart of Civilization (Song of Citadels 1)* (Novel, 2015)

-*The Foundation: The Enigma of A Community (Song of Citadels 2)* (Novel, 2016)

\* See also Ervin Laszlo, Kingsley L. Dennis

**Denise Denniston (Denise Denniston Gerace)**

-*The Transcendental Meditation TM Book: How To Enjoy The Rest Of Your Life* (illustrated by Barry Geller, 1986, 1991, 1997)

**Denise Denniston (Denise Denniston Gerace); Peter McWilliams (Peter Alexander McWilliams), 1949-2000**

-*The Transcendental Meditation TM Book: How To Enjoy The Rest Of Your Life* (illustrated by Barry Geller, 1975)

\* See also Maharishi Mahesh Yogi, 1918-2008

\* See also Nat Goldhaber, Denise Denniston, Peter McWilliams, 1949-2000

\* See also Harold H. Bloomfield, Michael Peter Cain, Dennis T. Jaffe, Robert Bruce Kory

\* See also Peter McWilliams, 1949-2000

\* See also Peter Russell

**William R. Denslow, 1916-1993**

**-10,000 Famous Freemasons (Four Volumes, foreword by Harry S. Truman [1884-1972], 1957; edited with foreword by Michael R. Poll, 2007)**

**\* See also Harry L. Haywood, 1886-1956**

**Brenda Denzler**

**-The Lure of The Edge: Scientific Passions, Religious Beliefs, and The Pursuit of UFOs (2001)**

**Woodrow W. Derenberger (Woodrow Wilson Derenberger), 1916-1990; Harold W. Hubbard**

**-Visitors From Lanulos: As Related by Woodrow W. Derenberger To The author, Harold W. Hubbard (1971; also entitled Visitors From Lanulos: My Contact With Indrid Cold, 2014)**

**Taunia Derenberger-Bowman**

**-Beyond Lanulos: Our Fifty Years With Indrid Cold (foreword by Muhammad Ali [1942-2016], epilogue by Andrew Colvin, 2017)**

**James Derici**

**-Tony Robbins: 31 Motivational Lessons From Anthony Robbins That Will Change Your Life (2016)**

**-Buddhism: How To Apply Buddha Teachings In Your Life In Less Than 7 Days (2016)**

**-Meditation: Step By Step Guide To Incorporate Meditation In Your Life (2016)**

**-Morning Ritual: How To Develop A Morning Routine That Will Change Your Life (2016)**

**-Chakras For Beginners: How To Heal Yourself, Strengthen Aura, and Improve Energy (2016)**

**-Living In The Moment: How To Live In The Moment and Live A Stress-Free Life Style (2016)**

**-Healing: A Beginner's Guide To Healing Your Mind, Body and Life Naturally (2016)**

**-Buddha Meditation: Learn How To Meditate, Clear Your Mind and Raise Your Energy (2016)**

**-Chakra and Living In The Present: How To Use Chakra To Live In The Present (2016)**

**-Buddhism and The Chakras: What You Need To Learn About Chakra, Energy Balancing, And Strengthening Aura (2016)**

**-Buddha Happiness Method: The Art of Being Happy Using Buddha Doctrines (2016)**

**-Stress Management: No More Stress, No More Worry (2016)**

**-Morning Routine: Top Morning Ritual Hacks For Beginners (2016)**

**-Morning Hacks: How To Increase Productivity In Your Life (2016)**

**-Meditation: How To Clear Your Mind To Achieve Stress Free Life (2016)**

**-The Happiness Prescription: Step By Step Guide To Change Your Mood In 30 Days (2016)**

**-Stress Free Living: How To Let Go, Be Free, and Enjoy Life Based on Buddha Teachings (2016)**

**-Buddha Wisdom: Enjoy The Moment and Love Others Like You Love Yourself (2016)**

**-Morning Productivity: 35 Rituals To Increase Productivity In The Morning (2016)**

**-Morning Exercise: How To Make Morning Exercise A Habit In Less Than 30 Days (2016)**

**-No More Stress: Top Guide To Releasing Stress and Achieving Inner Peace (2016)**

**-Eckhart Tolle: 39 Life Changing and Inspirational Lessons From Eckhart Tolle (2016)**

**-Morning Exercise and Chakra: How To Implement Morning Exercise and Chakra In Your Life (2016)**

**-Chakra Meditation: Chakra Meditation For Deep Healing and Balancing (2016)**

**-Chakra For Beginners: Chakra To Releasing Stress and Achieving Inner Peace (2016)**

**-Mindfulness: How To Meditate, Live In The Present, and Stop Worrying With Mindfulness (2016)**

**Keith DeRose, Ted A. Warfield; Editors**

**-Skepticism: A Contemporary Reader (1999)**

**John DeSalvo**

- The Complete Pyramid Sourcebook* (preface by Christopher Dunn, foreword by Dr Patrick Flanagan, afterword by Paul Horn, 2003)
- Andrew Jackson Davis: The First American Prophet and Clairvoyant* (2006)
- Decoding The Pyramids: Exploring The World's Most Enigmatic Structures* (2008)
- The Seeress of Prevorst: Her Secret Language and Prophecies From The Spirit World* (eBook, 2008)
- \* John DeSalvo decodes the secret language of German Mystic and Clairvoyant Frederika Hauffe (1801-1829)
- Decoding The Enochian Secrets: God's Most Holy Book To Mankind As Received by Dr John Dee From Angelic Messengers – The Original Text With Commentary* (2010, 2012)
- The Lost Art of Enochian Magic: Angels, Invocations, and The Secrets Revealed To Dr John Dee* (foreword by Lon Milo DuQuette, 2010)
- The Dead Sea Scrolls: Their Mysteries and History Revealed* (2011)
- Power Crystals: Spiritual and Magical Practices, Crystal Skulls, and Alien Technology* (foreword by JoAnn Parks, 2012)
- Enochian Magic and The Higher Worlds: Beyond The Realm of The Angels* (2015)

**René Descartes (Renatus Cartesius), 1596-1650**

-[\*A Discourse of A Method For The Well Guiding of Reason and The Discovery of Truth In The Sciences\*](#) (1649, Facsimile Reprint, 1949; originally published in 1637 entitled *Discours de la méthode pour bien conduire sa raison, et chercher la vérité dans les sciences*)

- \* Origin of the famous quotation in Part IV: “I think, therefore I am” (*Je pense, donc je suis*)
- \* “Regarding the spurious sciences, I thought I knew the worth of these sufficiently well to be able to avoid being deceived by the professions of an alchemist, the predictions of an astrologer, the impostures of a magician, or the artifices and boasting of any of those who profess to know things of which they are ignorant” (Part I)
- \* His works were included on the [Index Librorum Prohibitorum](#) (*List of Prohibited Books*) of the Catholic Church in 1663

**André-François Deslandes (André-François Boureau-Deslandes), 1689-1757**

-*A Critical History of Philosophy: Containing Its Origin, Progress, and The Various Revolutions It Has Undergone Down To The Present Times* (eBook, 2011; originally published in French in Three Volumes, 1737, Volume Four, 1756; entitled *Histoire Critique de la Philosophie: Oú L'On Traite De Son Origine, De Ses Progrès, E Des Diverses Revolutions Qui Lui Sont Arriveés Jusqu'a Notre Tems. Par Mr. D\*\*\*\**)

**Lawrence Gustave Desmond**

-*Yucatán Through Her Eyes: Alice Dixon Le Plongeon, Writer & Expeditionary Photographer* (foreword by Claire L. Lyons, 2009)

**Lawrence Gustave Desmond, Phyllis Mauch Messenger**

-*A Dream of Maya: Augustus and Alice Le Plongeon In Nineteenth-Century Yucatán* (foreword by Jaime Litvak King [1933-2006], 1988)

**Sorita D'Este**

-*Artemis: Virgin Goddess of the Sun and Moon – A Comprehensive Study of the Greek Goddess of the*

**Hunt, Her Powers, Myths and Worship (2005)**

**-Towards The Wiccan Circle: A Practical Introduction To The Principles of Wicca (illustrated by Satori, 2008; eBook, 2014)**

**Sorita D'Este, Editor**

**-Priestesses, Pythonesses Sibyls: An Anthology of Essays Regarding Trance, Possession and Mantic States - Women Who Speak with and for the Gods (2008)**

**-Horns of Power: Manifestations of the Horned God – An Anthology of Essays Exploring The Horned Gods of Myth and Folklore, Ancient History Through To Modern Times (2008)**

**-Both Sides of Heaven: A Collection of Essays Exploring The Origins, History, Nature and Magical Practices of Angels, Fallen Angels and Demons (2009)**

**-Hekate: Her Sacred Fires – A Unique Collection of Essays, Prose and Artwork Exploring the Mysteries of the Torchbearing Triple Goddess of the Crossroads (2010)**

**Sorita d'Este, Raven Digitalis, Vikki Bramshaw**

**-HEKATE: Her Sacred Fires (2010)**

**Sorita D'Este, David Rankine**

**-Circle of Fire: The Symbolism & Practices of Wiccan Ritual (2005)**

**-The Guises of The Morrigan: Irish Goddess of Sex and Battle – Her Myths, Powers and Mysteries (2005)**

**-Avalonia's Book of Chakras: A Practical Manual for Using Aromatherapy, Colours, Crystals, Incense, Mantra and Meditation for Working with, Balancing and Healing with Your Body's Natural Energy Centres (2006)**

**-Practical Planetary Magick: Working The Magick Of The Classical Planets In The Western Mystery Tradition (2007)**

**-Isles Of The Many Gods: An A-Z Of The Pagan Gods & Goddesses Worshipped In Ancient Britain During The First Millenium Through To The Middle Ages (2007)**

**-WICCA: Magickal Beginnings – A Study of The Possible Origins of This Tradition of Modern Pagan Witchcraft and Magick (2008)**

**-Circle of Fire: A Practical Guide To The Symbolism And Practices Of Modern Wiccan Ritual (2008)**

**-Hekate's Liminal Rites: A Study of the Rituals, Magic and Symbols of the Torch-bearingtriple Goddess of the Crossroads (2009)**

**-Visions of the Cailleach: The Myths, Stories and History of the British/Celtic Earth Shaping Crone Goddess of Winter (2009)**

**-Practical Astral Magick: Astral Temples, Thoughtforms, Planes and Travel in The Western Mystery Tradition (2010)**

**-The Cosmic Shekinah: A Historic Study of The Goddess of The Old Testament and Kabbalah (2011)**

**-Avalonia's Book of Chakras (2014)**

**\* See also David Rankine, Sorita D'Este**

**Sorita D'Este, David Rankine; Editors**

**-The Faerie Queens: A Collection of Essays Exploring The Myths, Magic and Mythology of The Faerie Queens (2013)**

**Hermann Detering**

**-The Fabricated Paul: Early Christianity In The Twilight (2012; previously published in “The**

Journal of Higher Criticism” 10, Number 2 [Fall, 2003]; Revised Version of the German entitled *Der Gefälschte Paulus. Das Urchristentum im Zwielficht*, 1995)

**Thorwald Dethlefsen, 1946-2010**

-*Voices From Other Lives: Reincarnation As A Source of Healing* (1977; originally published in German entitled *Das Erlebnis der Wiedergeburt, Heilung durch Reinkarnation*, 1976)

-*The Challenge of Fate* (1984; originally published in German entitled *Schickisal als Chance*, 1980)

**Richard Deutch**

-*The Ecstatic Mother: Portrait of Maxine Sanders – Witch Queen* (1977)

\* See also Maxine Sanders

**John Patrick Deveney**

-*Paschal Beverly Randolph: A Nineteenth-Century Black American Spiritualist, Rosicrucian, and Sex Magician* (foreword by Franklin Rosemont [1943-2009], 1996)

\* Randolph's magico-sexual theories inspired the [The Hermetic Brotherhood of Luxor](#)

\* See also Thomas H. Burgoyne, 1855-1894; Belle M. Wagner

\* See also Joscelyn Godwin, Christian Chanel, John Patrick Deveney, Editors

**Paul Devereux**

-*Earth Lights: Towards An Explanation of The UFO Enigma* (with additional material by Paul McCartney; 1982)

-*Earth Lights Revelation: UFOs and Mystery Lightform Phenomena – The Earth's Secret Energy Force* (1989, 1990)

-*Places of Power: Secret Energies at Ancient Sites – A Guide To Observed or Measured Phenomena* (1990; Second Edition entitled *Places of Power: Measuring The Secret Energy of Ancient Sites*, 1999)

-*Earth Memory: The Holistic Earth Mysteries Approach To Decoding Ancient Sacred Sites* (1991, 1999)

-*Earth Memory: Sacred Sites – Doorways Into Earth's Mysteries* (1992)

-*Symbolic Landscapes: The Dreamtime Earth and Avebury's Open Secrets* (1992)

-*World's Secret Heritage: Ancient Wisdom of Our Planet Revealed at Selected World Heritage Sites* (1992)

-*Shamanism and The Mystery Lines: Ley Lines, Spirit Paths, Shape-Shifting and Out-Of-Body Travel* (1992, 1993, 2000, 2001)

-*Secrets of Ancient and Sacred Places: World's Mysterious Heritage* (1992, 1993, 1995, 1998, 2001)

-*The New Ley Hunter's Guide* (Third Revised Edition, combines material from *The Ley Hunter's Companion* [1979] and *The Ley Guide* [1987] by Paul Devereux and Ian Thomson, 1994)

-*Re-Visioning The Earth: Guide To Opening The Healing Channels Between Mind and Nature* (1996, 1997)

-*The Long Trip: A Prehistory of Psychedelia* (1997, 1998, 2008, 2014)

-*Earth Mysteries (Piatkus Guide)* (1999)

-*Earth Memory: Practical Examples Introduce A New System To Unravel Ancient Secrets* (1999)

-*The Sacred Place: The Ancient Origin of Holy and Mystical Sites* (2000)

-*The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Ancient Earth Mysteries* (2000)

-*Living Ancient Wisdom: Understanding and Using Its Principles Today* (2000, 2002)

-*Archaeology (Snapping-Turtle Guides)* (2001, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2007, 2010)

- Haunted Land: An Investigation Into Ancient Earth Mysteries and Modern-Day Phenomena* (2001)
- Stone Age Soundtracks: The Acoustic Archaeology of Ancient Sites* (2001)
- Mysterious Ancient America: An Investigation Into The Enigmas Of America's Pre-History* (2002)
- Archaeology: The Study of Our Past (Investigating Science)* (2002)
- Fairy Paths & Spirit Roads: Exploring Otherworldly Routes In The Old and New Worlds* (2003; also entitled *Spirit Roads: An Exploration of Otherworldly Routes*, 2007)
- Sacred Geography: Deciphering Hidden Codes In The Landscape* (2010)
- \* Paul Devereux was Editor of "The Ley Hunter" magazine 1975-1995
- \* Paul Devereux Co-Founded the peer-reviewed journal "Time and Mind: The Journal of Archaeology, Consciousness and Culture". Issue One was dated March 2008
- \* See also Geoffrey Cornelius, Paul Devereux

**Paul Devereux, Peter Brookesmith**

- UFOs and Ufology: The First 50 Years* (with additional material by Montague Keen [1925-2004] and Nigel Watson, 1977, 1998)

**Paul Devereux, Charla Devereux**

- The Lucid Dreaming Kit: How To Awaken Within, Control and Use Your Dreams* (with visualisation card, dream enhancement oil and audio tape, 1998; Revised Edition entitled *Lucid Dreaming: Accessing Your Inner Virtual Realities*, 2011)
- The Lucid Dreaming Book: How To Awake Within, Control and Use Your Dreams* (with audio tape, blended clary sage oil, visualization card, illustrated by Katrina Dalziel, Diane Lumley and Paul Psorakis, 2000)

**Paul Devereux, Laurence Main**

- The Old Straight Tracks of Wessex: Guided Walks Around The Major Ancient Sites And Landscape Lines And Leys* (1992)

**Paul Devereux, John Steele, David Kubrin**

- Earthmind: Communicating With The World Of Gaia* (1989, 1992)

**Paul Devereux, Ian Thomson**

- The Ley Hunter's Companion: Aligned Ancient Sites – A New Study With Field Guide And Maps* (1979)
- The Ley Guide: The Mystery of Aligned Ancient Sites* (1987)

**Savitri Devi (Savitri Devi Mukherji), 1905-1982**

- Akhnaton's Eternal Message: A Scientific Religion 3300 Years Old* (1940)
- Joy of The Sun: The Beautiful Life of Akhnaton, King of Egypt. Told To Young People ... With Illustrations By The Author* (1942)
- Akhnaton: A Play* (1948)
- Son of The Sun: The Life and Philosophy of Akhnaton, King of Egypt (Rosicrucian Library XXV)* (1956, 1981, 1996; originally published in 1946)
- The Lightning and The Sun (Dedicated To Adolf Hitler [1889-1945], 1958, 2012, 2015; abridged edition, 2000)*
- \* See also Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke, 1953-2012
- \* See also H. Spencer Lewis, 1883-1939

**Nicholas DeVore, 1882-1960**

*-Nicholas DeVore's Encyclopedia of Astrology (1947, 1957, 1963, 1967, 1976, 1980, 2002, 2005)*

**James Dewar, 1927-1997**

*-The Unlocked Secret: Freemasonry Examined (1966)*

**Dellon Marcus Dewey, 1819-1889**

*-History of The Strange Sounds Or Rappings: Heard in Rochester and Western New-York, and Usually Called The Mysterious Noises! Which Are Supposed By Many To Be Communications From The Spirit World, Together With All The Explanation That Can As Yet Be Given Of The Matter (1850)*

**Steve Dewey, Kevin Goodman**

*-History of A Mystery: Fifty Years of The Warminster Thing (2015)*

\* See also Brenda Butler, Dot Street, Jenny Randles

\* See also Nick Pope, John Burroughs, Jim Penniston

\* See also Kevin Goodman

\* See also Larry Warren, Peter Robbins

**Steve Dewey, John Ries**

*-In Alien Heat: The Warminster Mystery Revisited (2005)*

**Richard J. Dewhurst**

*-The Ancient Giants Who Ruled America: The Missing Skeletons and The Great Smithsonian Cover-Up (2013)*

**Miriam Robbins Dexter, Vicki Noble; Editors**

*-Foremothers of The Women's Spirituality Movement: Elders and Visionaries (2015)*

\* See also Vicky Noble

\* See also Marija Gimbutas

**Shiva Dhakal**

*-Folk Tales of Sherpa & Yeti (1991, 2009, 2014)*

**Rio DiAngelo (Richard Ford)**

*-Beyond Human Mind: The Soul Evolution of Heaven's Gate (2007)*

\* See also George D. Chryssides; Editor

\* See also Rodney Perkins, Forrest Jackson

\* See also Bill Hoffmann, Cathy Burke

\* See also Brad Steiger, Hayden Hewes

\* See also Benjamin Zeller

\* See also David Pietras

\* See also Tom Brown

\* See also T.J. Carlson

**Frank Díaz**

*-Toltecs of The New Millennium (1996)*



- The Toltec Path of Recapitulation: Healing Your Past To Free Your Soul* (2001)
- The Gospel of The Toltecs: The Life and Teachings of Quetzalcoatl* (foreword by Victor Sanchez, 2002; originally published in Spanish entitled *Evangelio de Quetzalcoatl*, 2000)
- The Toltec Oracle* (33 Cards, 2004)

**Martin Dibelius (Martin Franz Dibelius), 1883-1947**

- From Tradition To Gospel* (1934, 1971; Revised Second German Edition, originally published in German entitled *Die Formgeschichte des Evangeliums*, 1919)
- Gospel Criticism and Christology: A Series of Lectures Delivered at King's College In October, 1934* (1935)
- A Fresh Approach To The New Testament and Early Christian Literature* (1936; originally published in German entitled *Geschichte der urchristlichen Literatur*, 1926)
- The Message of Jesus Christ: The Tradition of The Early Christian Communities Restored and Translated Into German* (1939; originally published in German entitled *Die Botschaft von Jesus Christus*, 1935)
- Jesus* (1949; originally published in German entitled *Jesus*, 1939)
- Studies In The Acts of The Apostles* (edited by Heinrich Greeven [1906-1990], 1956; originally published posthumously in German entitled *Aufsätze zur Apostelgeschichte*, 1949)
- \* Martin Dibelius is notable for applying [form-criticism](#) into New Testament studies
- \* See also Rudolf Bultmann, 1884-1976
- \* See also Adolf von Harnack, 1851-1930
- \* See also Alfred Loisy, 1857-1940
- \* See also Albert Schweitzer, 1875-1965
- \* See also Lester R. Kurtz

**Giorgio Dibitonto**

- [UFO Contact From Angels In Starships](#) (foreword by Eufenio del Buono, preface by Wendelle C. Stevens [1923-2010], 1990; originally published in Italian entitled *Angeli in Astronave*, 1983)

**Mark Dice**

- The Resistance Manifesto* (2005 edition published under the pseudonym “John Conner”, revised edition 2008)
- The Illuminati: Facts & Fiction* (2009)
- The New World Order: Facts & Fiction* (2010)
- Big Brother: The Orwellian Nightmare Come True* (2011)
- Illuminati In The Music Industry* (2013)
- Inside The Illuminati: Evidence, Objectives, and Methods of Operation* (2014)
- The Bohemian Grove: Facts & Fiction* (2015)
- The Bilderberg Group: Facts & Fiction* (2015)
- The Illuminati In Hollywood: Celebrities, Conspiracies, and Secret Societies In Pop Culture and The Entertainment Industry* (2016)

**Everett N. Dick (Everett Newton Dick), 1898-1989**

- William Miller and The Advent Crisis: 1831-1844* (1932; Revised Edition with foreword and historiographical essay by Gary Land [1944-2014], 1994)
- \* See also Sylvester Bliss, 1814-1863; Apollos Hale, 1807-1898

**Philip K. Dick (Philip Kindred Dick), 1928-1982**

-*Valis (Valis Trilogy 1)* (Novel; 1981)

-*The Divine Invasion (Valis Trilogy 2)* (Novel; 1981; Dick died while preparing "The Owl In Daylight", the final Novel in the *Valis Trilogy*)

-*Radio Free Albemuth* (Novel; 1985, written in 1976)

-*The Philip K. Dick Reader* (1987, 1997, 2011, 2017)

-*The Exegesis of Philip K. Dick* (edited by Pamela Jackson & Jonathan Lethem, afterword by Richard Doyle, 2011)

\* Philip K. Dick died while apparently writing a non-fiction book about his experiences with alien contact and the manuscript has disappeared

\* See also Emmanuel Carrère

\* See also Lawrence Sutin

\* See also Anthony Peake

\* See also Paul Rydeen

**Steven J. Dick**

-*Plurality of Worlds: The Origins of The Extraterrestrial Life Debate From Democritus To Kant* (1982, 1984)

-*The Search For Extraterrestrial Intelligence and The NASA High Resolution Microwave Survey (HRMS): Historical Perspectives* (1993)

-*Back To The Future: SETI Before The Space Age* (1995)

-*The Biological Universe: The Twentieth-Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate and The Limits of Science* (1996, 1998, 1999)

-*Life On Other Worlds: The 20th-Century Extraterrestrial Life Debate* (1998, 2001)

-*Extraterrestrial Life and Our World View At The Turn of The Millennium. Dibner Library Lecture given May 2, 2000* (2000)

**Steven Dick (Steven J. Dick); Editor**

-*Many Worlds: The New Universe, Extraterrestrial Life, and The Theological Implications* (2000)

-*The Impact of Discovering Life Beyond Earth* (2015)

**Andrea Diem-Lane**

-*The Gnostic Mystery: A Connection Between Ancient and Modern Mysticism* (1992, 2015)

-*The Guru In America: The Influence of Radhasoami on New Religions In America* (2008, 2015)

-*The Rise of New Religions: Nietzsche, Wilber, and Meme Theory* (2014)

**Danielle van Dijk**

-*Christ Consciousness: A Path of Inner Development* (2010; originally published in Dutch entitled *Het Christusbewustzijn*, 2008)

-*The Shroud of Turin: Burial Shroud of Jesus. Baptismal Garment of Christ* (2015; published in Dutch entitled *De Lijkwade van Turijn*, 2015)

**Frank B. Dilley (Frank Brown Dilley)**

-*Metaphysics and Religious Language* (1965)

\* See also H. H. Price, 1899-1984

**George F. Dillon (Monsignor George Francis Dillon), 1836-1893**

**-The War of Antichrist with The Church and Christian Civilization: Lectures Delivered In Edinburgh In October, 1884 (1885; New and Revised Edition entitled *Grand Orient Freemasonry Unmasked As The Secret Power Behind Communism*, preface by Father Dennis Fahey [1883-1954], 1950)**

**\* This book popularised the secret document of the Italian Lodge, Alta Vendita, first published by Jacques Crétineau-Joly (1803-1875) in his book, *L'Église Romaine en Face de la Révolution* (Volume Two, 1859).**

**\* See also Adam Weishaupt, 1748-1830**

**\* See also G. M. Pachtler, 1825-1889**

**\* See also Arthur Cherep-Spiridovich, 1858-1926**

**\* See also Reverend E. Cahill, 1868-1941**

**\* See also Vicomte Léon De Poncins, 1897-1975**

**\* See also Arnaud de Lassus**

**\* See also John Vennari**

**\* See also Deanna L. Spingola**

**\* See also John Salza**

**\* See also Pope Leo XIII, 1810-1903**

**Alkistis Dimech, Peter Grey, Jake Stratton-Kent; Editors**

**-At The Crossroads (Standard 'Crossed' Edition; 2012; 'Compassed' Edition bound in full ivory goatskin, Limited Edition of 800 copies, Limited Edition of 64 hand-bound exemplars, 2012)**

**\* See also Peter Grey, Alkistis Dimech; Editors**

**Mary E. D'Imperio**

**-The Voynich Manuscript: An Elegant Enigma (1976, 1978, 1987)**

**Eric J. Dingwall (Eric John Dingwall), 1890-1986**

**-How To Go To A Medium: A Manual of Instruction (foreword by Maurice B. Wright, 1927, 2012)**

**-Ghosts And Spirits In The Ancient World (1930)**

**-Some Human Oddities: Studies In The Queer, The Uncanny, and The Fanatical (1947, 1962, 2003, 2012)**

**Eric J. Dingwall (Eric John Dingwall), 1890-1986; Editor**

**-Abnormal Hypnotic Phenomena: A Survey Of Nineteenth-Century Cases (Volume 1: Hypnotism In France, 1800 To 1900; Volume 2: Hypnotism In Belgium, The Netherlands, Germany, Scandinavia, 1800 To 1900; Volume 3: Hypnotism In Russia, Poland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Latin America, 1800 To 1900; Volume 4: Hypnotism In The U.S.A. and Great Britain, 1800 To 1900; 1967-1968)**

**Eric J. Dingwall, (Eric John Dingwall), 1890-1986; Kathleen M. Goldney (Kathleen Mary Hervey Goldney), 1894-1992; Trevor H. Hall (Trevor Henry Hall), 1910-1991**

**-The Haunting Of Borley Rectory: A Critical Survey Of The Evidence (1956)**

**Eric J. Dingwall (Eric John Dingwall), 1890-1986; Trevor H. Hall (Trevor Henry Hall), 1910-1991**

**-Four Modern Ghosts: Yorkshire Museum Ghost, Runcorn Poltergeist, Harry Price & Rosalie, Ousedale Haunt (1958)**

**Eric J. Dingwall (Eric John Dingwall), 1890-1986; John Langdon-Davies, 1897-1971**

**-The Unknown, Is It Nearer? (1956, 1968, 1976)**

**Angus Dinsdale**

-*The Man Who Filmed Nessie: Tim Dinsdale & The Enigma of Loch Ness* (2013)

**Tim Dinsdale (Timothy Kay Dinsdale, ARAeS), 1924-1987**

-*Loch Ness Monster* (1961, Revised Second Edition 1972, Revised Third Edition 1976, Revised Fourth Edition 1982; 1989)

-*The Leviathans* (1966; Revised Edition 1976; Revised and Expanded Edition 1972 published in USA entitled *Monster Hunt* with foreword by Robert Rines [1922-2009])

-*The Story of The Loch Ness Monster* (1973, 1976)

-*Project Water Horse: The True Story of The Monster Quest At Loch Ness* (1975)

-*The Facts about The Loch Ness Monster: Views, Charts, Diagrams, Sightings, Map and Pictures, The Hunters and Their Equipment ... 3D Picture of Loch Ness (One-Folded-Sheet with Map and illustrations, diagrams by Graphic Partners, Edinburgh, 1977; also entitled *The Facts about Loch Ness and The Monster*, 1983; Revised and Updated entitled *Loch Ness Monster Map*, 1985)*

\* Tim Dinsdale allegedly captured film footage of the “monster” that lasted for nearly one minute on 23 April 1960

\* Tim Dinsdale took part in 56 expeditions to Loch Ness

\* Professor Henry Bauer, Founder in 1982 of [The Society For Scientific Exploration \(SSE\)](#), established “The Dinsdale Award” in 1992 to recognize “significant contributions to the expansion of human understanding through the study of unexplained phenomena”

\* See also [Loch Ness Phenomena Investigation Bureau \(LNPIB\)](#)

\* See also Adrian Shine

**R.L. Dione (Robert L. Dione), 1922-1996**

-*God Drives A Flying Saucer* (1969, 1973, 1974; introduction by Quincy Schmerz, illustrations by Antonia Caffrey, 2008)

-*Is God Supernatural? The 4,000-Year Misunderstanding* (1976)

**Vincent DiPietro, Greg Molenaar**

-*Unusual Mars Surface Features* (1982, Fourth Edition 1988)

\* See also Richard C. Hoagland

\* See also Giuseppe Filotto

\* See also George J. Haas, William R. Saunders

\* See also Mac Tonnies, 1975-2009

\* See also Mark J. Carlotto

\* See also M. J. Craig

**Maria Distefano, Lo Scarabeo**

-*The Heart Tarot* (2009)

-*Circle of Life Tarot Deck* (2016)

\* See also Lo Scarabeo

**Jeane Dixon (Lydia Emma Pinckert), 1904-1997**

-*Jeane Dixon: My Life And Prophecies – Her Own Story – As Told To René Noorbergen* (with René Noorbergen [1928-1995]; 1969)

-*Reincarnation and Prayers To Live By* (1970)

-*The Call To Glory: Jeane Dixon Speaks of Jesus and Prophecy* (1973)

- Yesterday, Today, And Forever: How Astrology Can Help You Find Your Place In God's Plan* (1975, 1976, 1977; Revised Edition, 1987)
- Jeane Dixon's Astrological Cookbook* (foreword by Helen Dorsey M.D., 1976, 1979)
- Jean Dixon's Horoscopes For Dogs: Pets and Their Planets* (illustrated by L. Mason Williams, 1979)
- A Gift of Prayer: Words of Comfort and Inspiration From The Beloved Prophet and Seer* (watercolors by Lauren Jarrett, with 60-minute audiotape, 1995)
- Do Cats Have ESP? With Jeane Dixon's Special Cat Horoscopes* (illustrated by Rustyn L. Birch, 1997, 1998, 2000)
- \* Jeane Dixon predicted that Extraterrestrials would land on Earth in 1977
- \* See also Denis Brian

### Gordan Djurdjevic

- Masters of Magical Powers: The Nāth Siddhas In The Light of Esoteric Notions* (2005, 2008)
- India and The Occult: The Influence of South Asian Spirituality on Modern Western Occultism* (*Palgrave Studies in New Religions and Alternative Spiritualities*) (2014)
- \* See also Henrik Bogdan, Gordan Djurdjevic; Editors

### Doris Chase Doane, 1913-2005

- Horoscopes of The U.S. Presidents: Presidents Washington To Nixon* (1952, 1971)
- Astrology: Thirty Years of Research* (1956, 2010, 2013)
- Index To The 210 Brotherhood of Light Lessons (Brotherhood of Light 22)* (circa 1964)
- Times Changes In The USA* (1966; Revised Edition, 1980; 1981, 1983, 1985, 1990, 1993, 1994, 1997)
- Time Changes For Canada and Mexico* (1968, 1972; Revised Edition, 1982; 1983, 1986, 1993)
- Time Changes In USA Supplement: Covering Years From 1966 Through 1969* (1969)
- Astrology Rulerships* (1970)
- Times Changes In The World: Except Canada, Mexico, USA* (1971; Revised Edition, 1980; 1982, 1987, 1989, 1991, 1992, 1994, 1996, 2001)
- How To Prepare and Pass An Astrologer's Certificate Exam* (1973)
- Dallas '72: A Picture Story of The AFA Convention* (special photography by Costa Nichols, 1973)
- How To Read Cosmodynes: An Astrological Guide To The Use of Personal Power* (1974, 1987)
- Progressions In Action* (1977)
- Vocational Selection and Counseling* (Two Volumes, 1982)
- Accurate World Horoscopes* (1984)
- Astrologers Question Box* (1984)
- 1981-1985 World Wide Time Change Update* (1985)
- Contest Charts* (1986)
- Astrology As A Business: Organization, Promotion, Handling* (1986)
- Profit by Electional Astrology* (1990)
- Astrology of Childbirth* (1990)
- Positive Benefits of Astrology* (1991)
- Doane's 1986-1990 World Wide Time Change Update* (1991)
- Secret Symbolism of The Tarot* (1993)
- Let's Read A Horoscope* (1994)
- Modern Horary Astrology* (1994)
- Horoscopes Reveal Personalities* (1995)

- How Body Language Defines Character* (1996)
- The Versatility of Astrology: Its Place In Your Life* (1997)
- Blending Astrology, Numerology, and Tarot* (1997, 2012)
- Astrology Maps Advantages* (1999)
- How Astrology Can Help You* (2000)
- Astrology's Wide Influence* (2001)
- Life's Astrological Assistance* (2004)
- Doris Chase Doane, 1913-2005; Earl H. Cramer (Earl Herbert Cramer)
- A New Age Conversation: A Psychiatrist and An Astrologer Exchange Ideas* (1996)

Doris Chase Doane, 1913-2005; King Keyes  
 -*Tarot-Card Spread Reader* (1967, 1968, 1971, 1979)  
 \* See also King Keyes

T. W. Doane (Thomas William Doane), 1852-1885  
 -*Bible Myths And Their Parallels In Other Religions: Being A Comparison Of The Old And New Testament Myths And Miracles With Those Of Heathen Nations of Antiquity, Considering Also Their Origin And Meaning* (1882, 1892; Seventh Edition, 1910; 1948; foreword by Leslie Shepard [1917-2004], 1971; 1997; 2007; 2013; eBook, 2016)

B. T. J. Dobbs (Betty Jo Teeter Dobbs), 1930-1994  
 -*The Foundations of Newton's Alchemy or, 'The Hunting of the Greene Lyon'* (1975, 1983, 2008)  
 -*Alchemical Death and Resurrection: The Significance of Alchemy in The Age of Newton* (1988)  
 -*The Janus Faces of Genius: The Role of Alchemy in Newton's Thought* (1991)

Rick Doblin; Editor  
 -*Manifesting Minds: A Review of Psychedelics In Science, Medicine, Sex, and Spirituality* (2014)

Cyril C. Dobson (Reverend Cyril Comyn Dobson), 1879-1960  
 -*The Story Of The Empty Tomb As If Told by Joseph of Arimathaea* (booklet, 1920)  
 -*The Face of Christ: Earliest Likenesses from the Catacombs* (booklet, 1933)  
 -*Did Our Lord Visit Britain as They Say In Cornwall and Somerset?* (booklet, 1936)  
 -*The Mystery Of The Fate Of The Ark Of The Covenant* (booklet, 1939)  
 \* See also S. Baring-Gould, 1834-1924  
 \* See also Lionel Smithett Lewis, 1867-1953  
 \* See also J. Armitage Robinson, 1858-1933  
 \* See also Henry A. Lewis, 1879-1957  
 \* See also Beatrice M. H. Thompson

Jayne Seminare Docherty  
 -*Learning Lessons from Waco: When Parties Bring Their Gods To The Negotiation Table (Religion and Politics)* (foreword by Kevin Avruch, 2001)  
 \* See also Catherine Wessinger  
 \* See also James D. Tabor, Eugene V. Gallagher

Marian Dockerill (Alma Magdalena Hirsig Bliss), born 1875-after 1959  
 -*My Life In A Love Cult: A Warning To All Young Girls* (1928)

**Earl Doherty (Earl J. Doherty)**

-*The Jesus Puzzle: Did Christianity Begin With A Mythical Christ?* (1999)

-*Challenging The Verdict: A Cross Examination of Lee Stroebel's The Case of Christ by Earl Doherty* (2001)

-*Jesus: Neither God Nor Man* (2009; Revised and Expanded Edition of *The Jesus Puzzle*)

-*The End of An Illusion: How Bart Ehrman's "Did Jesus Exist?" Has Laid The Case For An Historical Jesus To Rest* (2012)

\* See also Bart D. Ehrman

**Richard M. Dolan**

-*UFOs and The National Security State: Chronology of a Coverup, 1941-1973* (foreword by Jacques Vallée, 2000)

-*The Cover-Up Exposed, 1973-1991 (UFOs and the National Security State, Volume 2)* (foreword by Linda Moulton Howe, 2009)

-*UFOs For The 21st Century Mind: A Fresh Guide To An Ancient Mystery* (foreword by George Noory, 2014)

\* See also Chase Kloetzke, Richard M. Dolan

**Richard M. Dolan, Bryce Zabel**

-*A.D. After Disclosure: When The Government Finally Reveals The Truth about Alien Contact* (foreword by Jim Marrs, 2012; also entitled *Project Disclosure: Revealing Government Secrets and Breaking The Truth Embargo*, 2015)

**Fabre d'Olivet (Antoine Fabre d'Olivet), 1767-1825**

-*The Golden Verses of Pythagoras* (1917, 1918; published in France entitled *Les Vers dorés de Pythagore expliqués et traduits pour la première fois en vers eumolpiques Français; précédés d'un discours sur l'essence et la forme de la poésie, chez les principaux peuples de la terre*, 1813)

-*The Hebraic Tongue Restored. And the True Meaning of The Hebrew Words Re-established and Proved by Their Radical Analysis* (1921; originally published in France in Two Volumes entitled *La Langue hébraïque restituée et le véritable sens des mots hébreux rétabli et prouvé par leur analyse radicale*, 1815-1816)

**Edward Dolnick**

-*The Clockwork Universe: Isaac Newton, The Royal Society, and The Birth of The Modern World* (2011)

\* See also Ingrid Merkel, Allen G. Debus, 1926-2009; Editors

\* See also Margery Purver

\* See also Marsha Keith Schuchard

\* See also John V. Fleming

**G. William Domhoff (George William Domhoff)**

-*The Bohemian Grove and Other Retreats: A Study In Ruling-Class Cohesiveness* (1974, 1975)

-*The Mystique of Dreams: A Search For Utopia Through Senoi Dream Theory* (1985)

-*Finding Meaning In Dreams: A Quantitative Approach (Emotions, Personality, and Psychotherapy)* (1996, 2013)

-*The Scientific Study of Dreams: Neural Networks, Cognitive Development, and Content Analysis*

(2003, 2007)

\* See also John van der Zee

\* See also Arthur Morius Francis

\* See also Mike Hanson

**Frederick C. Dommeyer (Frederick Charles Dommeyer), 1909-1988**

-*Body, Mind and Death* (1965)

**Frederick C. Dommeyer (Frederick Charles Dommeyer), 1909-1988; Editor**

-*Current Philosophical Issues: Essays In Honor of Curt John Ducasse (American Lecture 657)* (1966)

**T. Donaghue, E. A. Koetting; Editors**

-*Anthology of Sorcery: Book I, Become A Living God* (Deluxe Limited Leatherbound Edition of 400 copies, 2014; Limited Edition bound in Pigskin Leather of 100 copies, 2014)

\* See also E. A. Koetting

**Refugio Donahoo**

-*The Esoteric Codex: Paranormal Hoaxes* (2015)

**Don Donderi**

-*UFOs, ETs and Alien Abductions: A Scientist Looks At The Evidence* (2013)

**Ignatius Donnelly (Ignatius Loyola Donnelly), 1831-1901**

-*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World* (1882, 1992, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012; introduction by Everett Franklin Bleiler [1920-2010], 1976)

-*Ragnarok: The Age of Fire and Gravel* (1883, 1970, 1997, also entitled *The Destruction of Atlantis: Ragnarök, The Age of Fire and Gravel*, with introduction by Paul M. Allen [1913-1998], 1971; also entitled *Darkness of The Gods And The Coming of Planet X: From Ragnarok To Wormwood To Invisible Islands In The Sky*, edited by Timothy Green Beckley, with updated material by Timothy Green Beckley and Sean Casteel, 2008)

-*The Shakespeare Myth* (pamphlet, 1887)

-*The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in Shakespeare's Plays* (1888, 1972)

-*Caesar's Column: A Story of The Twentieth Century* (Novel, 1890; edited by Walter B. Rideout [1917-2006], 1960; 2004, 2006, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2014)

-*The Cipher In The Plays, and On The Tombstone* (1899, 1900, 2000, 2013)

**Ignatius Donnelly (Ignatius Loyola Donnelly), 1831-1901; Everett W. Fish, 1845-1912**

-*Donnelliana: An Appendix To "Caesar's Column"* (includes biography, 1892)

**Ignatius Donnelly (Ignatius Loyola Donnelly), 1831-1901; Egerton Sykes, 1894-1983**

-*Atlantis: The Antediluvian World. A Modern Revised Edition by Egerton Sykes* ("Appreciation of Donnelly" by Hans Schindler Bellamy [1901-1982], 1949, Second Revised Edition 1970; 2006)

\* See also Egerton Sykes

**Barna William Donovan**

-*Conspiracy Films: A Tour of Dark Places In The American Conscious* (2011)



**Frank Donovan (Frank Robert Donovan), 1906-1975**

*-Never On A Broomstick: The True Story of The Faith, Mystery, and Magic of Witchcraft Classical and Contemporary (1971)*

**Amos Doolittle, 1754-1832**

\* See Jeremy L. Cross, 1783-1860

**Dr Maurice Doreal (Claude Doggins, 1898-1963)**

*-Symbolism Of The Great Pyramid (1938)*

*-The Emerald Tablets of Thoth The Atlantean: A Literal Translation and Interpretation of One of The Most Ancient and Secret of The Great Works of The Ancient Wisdom (1939)*

*-The Coming Of The Avatar (Little Temple Library Number 1) (undated)*

*-The Secret Of True Prayer (Little Temple Library Number 3) (undated)*

*-The Secret Teachings Of Jesus (Little Temple Library Number 6) (undated)*

*-Secret Teachings of The Himalayan Gurus (Little Temple Library Number 23) (undated)*

*-The Perfect Way (Little Temple Library Number 24) (undated)*

*-The Ten Lost Tribes Of Israel (Little Temple Library Number 25) (1940)*

*-Man And The Mystic Universe (Little Temple Library Number 26) (undated)*

*-The Master Key (Little Temple Library Number 27) (undated)*

*-Spiritual Alchemistry And Its Relationship To Spiritual Healing And Psychic Ills (Little Temple Library Number 30) (undated)*

*-Creation And The Fall Of Man (Little Temple Library Number 33) (undated)*

*-The Great Temple (Little Temple Library Number 34) (undated)*

*-Material Inharmony And How To Overcome It (Little Temple Library Number 36) (undated)*

*-Textbook of Ancient Wisdom (undated)*

*-Mysteries of The Gobi (undated)*

*-Maitreya, Lord of The World: The World-Teacher From Shamballa (1940)*

*-Reincarnation (1941)*

*-The Inner Earth (undated)*

*-Thought And Will In Relation To Mantrams (undated)*

*-The Kabbala: A Lecture By Dr M. Doreal (Parts 1, 2 & 3 of Three) (undated)*

*-Messiah Aggadoth (undated)*

*-The New Religion (undated)*

*-The Occult and Mystery Teachings of Jesus (undated)*

*-Color and Light (undated)*

*-The First Age of Man, and The Seven Secret Cities (undated)*

*-Yoga, Science of Breath (undated)*

*-The Supernormal (undated)*

*-Polar Paradise (undated)*

*-An Interpretation of The Emerald Tablets Together with The Two Extra Tablets (1948)*

*-Flying Saucers: An Occult Viewpoint (circa 1964)*

*-Mysteries of Mount Shasta (1949)*

\* Dr Maurice Doreal Founded [The Brotherhood of The White Temple](#) in 1929. Its journal was entitled *Light on the Path*

**Larry Dossey**

- Space, Time & Medicine* (foreword by Fritjof Capra, 1982)
- Beyond Illness: Discovering The Experience of Health* (1985)
- Recovering The Soul: A Scientific and Spiritual Approach* (1989)
- Meaning & Medicine: A Doctor's Tales of Breakthrough Healing* (1991, 1991)
- Healing Words: The Power of Prayer and The Practice of Medicine* (1993)
- Prayer Is Good Medicine: How To Reap The Healing Benefits of Prayer* (1997)
- Be Careful What You Pray For... You Just Might Get It* (1998)
- Reinventing Medicine: Beyond Mind-Body To A New Era of Healing* (2000)
- Healing Beyond The Body: Medicine and The Infinite Reach of The Mind* (2001)
- The Power of Premonitions: How Knowing The Future Can Shape Our Lives* (2009)
- One Mind: How Our Individual Mind Is Part of A Greater Consciousness And Why It Matters* (2013, 2014)

\* See also Kingsley L. Dennis; Editor

#### Richard Dotts

- Banned Mind Control Secrets (Banned Secrets Book 1)* (2013)
- What To Do When You Are Stuck (And Nothing Seems To Work?)* (2014)
- It Is Done! The Final Step To Instant Manifestations* (2014)
- Playing In Time And Space: The Miracle of Inspired Manifestations* (2014)
- The Magic Feeling Which Creates Instant Manifestations* (2014)
- Banned Manifestation Secrets (Banned Secrets Book 2)* (2014)
- Banned Money Secrets (Banned Secrets Book 3)* (2014)
- Allowing Divine Intervention* (2014)
- The 95-5 Code: For Activating The Law of Attraction* (2015)
- Come and Sit with Me: How To Desire Nothing and Manifest Everything* (2015)
- Come and Sit with Me (Book 2): The Path Is Your Manifestation!* (2015)
- Mastering The Manifestation Paradox* (2015)
- Inner Confirmation For Outer Manifestations* (2015)
- Today I Am Free: Manifesting Through Deep Inner Changes* (2015)
- Dollars Flow To Me Easily* (2015)
- Spontaneous Manifestations From Zero: Tapping Into The Universal Flow* (2016)
- Manifestation Pathways: Letting Your Good Be There... When You Get There!* (2016)
- Let The Universe Lead You!* (2016)
- Dissolve The Problem: By Shifting Physical Reality* (2016)
- Getting Into Manifestation Zone: A Radical Way To Manifestion 24x7* (2016)

\* See also Florence Scovel Shinn, 1871-1940

#### Michele Doucette

- The Ultimate Enlightenment For 2012: All We Need Is Ourselves* (2010)
- Turn Off The TV: Turn On Your Mind* (2010)
- The Wisdom of Crystals* (2010)
- Veracity At Its Best* (2010)
- The Collective: Essays on Reality* (2010)
- Sleepers Awaken: The Time Is Now To Consciously Create Your Own Reality* (2011)
- Healing The Planet and Ourselves: How To Raise Your Vibration* (2011)
- You Are Everything: Everything Is You* (2011)
- The Awakening of Humanity: A Foremost Necessity* (2011)

- The Cosmos of The Soul: A Spiritual Biography* (2011)
- Getting Out of Our Own Way: Love Is The Only Answer* (2011)
- Germain Doucet (Sieur de LaVerdure): My Paternal Ancestry* (2012)
- Living The Jedi Way* (2012)
- Vicarius Christi: The Vicar of Christ* (2012)
- Time Will Tell* (Novel, 2012)
- A Metaphysics Primer: Changing From The Inside Out* (2013)
- Tracing Your Ancestry: French Acadian, French Canadian* (2013)
- Living The ED Principles* (2014)
- Ad Infinitum: Unchanging and Forevermore* (2014)
- The Cosmos of The Soul II: Messages* (2014)
- Muggle Born: Becoming The Master Magician of Your Life: Book One* (2015)
- Muggle Born: Becoming The Master Magician of Your Life: Book Two* (2015)

#### Alfred Douglas

- The Oracle of Change* (illustrated by David Sheridan, 1971; also entitled *How To Consult The I Ching, The Oracle of Change*, 1971, 1972, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1983)
- The Tarot: The Origin, Meaning and Uses of The Cards* (The Sheridan Douglas Tarot Deck, illustrated by David Sheridan; 1972, 1988, 1991; Revised Edition, 2007)
- Extra-Sensory Powers: A Century of Psychological Research* (1976, 1977)

#### David Douglas

- Wilderness Sojourn: Notes In The Desert Silence* (1987)
- Atlas of Sacred and Mystical Sites: People, Faith and Landscape* (2007)
- The Atlas of Lost Cults and Mystery Religions: Mysterious Spiritual Traditions Rediscovered* (2009)
- The Mayan Prophecy 2012: The Mayan Calendar and the End of Time* (2009)

#### Elaine M. Douglas

- Invisibility & UFOs: Briefing Document* (2005)

#### Caroline Dow ("Morwyn")

- Tea Leaf Reading For Beginners: Your Fortune In A Tea Cup* (2011)
- The Healing Power of Tea: Simple Teas & Tisanes To Remedy and Rejuvenate Your Health* (2014)
- \* See also "Morwyn"

#### Muriel Dowding (Baroness Dowding), 1908-1993

- Beauty: Not The Beast. An Autobiography by Muriel, The Lady Dowding* (1980; also entitled *The Psychic Life of Muriel, The Lady Dowding: An Autobiography*, 1981)

#### "P. J. Dowers" ("Phyllis J. Dowers"); Pseudonym

- HOAX: The Philadelphia Experiment Unraveled* (2012)

#### Levi H. Dowling, 1844-1911

- The Aquarian Gospel of Jesus The Christ. The Philosophic and Practical Basis of The Religion of The Aquarian Age of The World and of The Church Universal. Transcribed From The Book of God's Remembrances, Known as The Akashic Records, by Levi* (introduction by Henry A. Coffeen [1841-1912], 1909; introduction by Eva S. Dowling [1844-1923], 1911; 1916, 1920, 1953, 1964, 1966, 1972,

1985, 1988, 2006, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2012, 2013, 2014)

Jonathan Downes; Editor

-*The Owlman and Others* (introduction by Tony ‘Doc’ Shiels, 1997, 1999; new introduction, 2001, 2006, new foreword, 2015)

\* See also Nick Redfern, Jonathan Downes

Barry H. Downing (Barry Howard Downing)

-*The Bible and Flying Saucers* (1968)

Arthur Conan Doyle (Sir Arthur Ignatius Conan Doyle), 1859-1930

-*The New Revelation* (1918)

-*The Vital Message* (1919)

-“Fairies, The Evidence For. With More Fairy Photographs” (*The Strand Magazine: An Illustrated Monthly*, Volume 61, Number 363, pages 199-206, March 1921)

-*The Wanderings of A Spiritualist* (1921, 1988)

-*The Coming of the Fairies* (1922, 1996)

-*The Case For Spirit Photography* (edited by Fred Barlow [1903-1964], 1922)

-*Our American Adventure* (1923)

-*Our Second American Adventure* (1923)

-*The History of Spiritualism* (Two Volumes, 1926, 1975)

\* See also John Lamond, 1855-1932

Arthur Conan Doyle (Sir Arthur Ignatius Conan Doyle), 1859-1930; Edward L. Gardner (Edward Lewis Gardner), 1870-1970

-“Fairies Photographed: An Epoch-Making Event...” (*The Strand Magazine: An Illustrated Monthly*, Volume 60, Number 360, pages 463-468, “Christmas Number”, December 1920)

\* The subject matter inspired the 1997 film “FairyTale: A True Story” (directed by Charles Sturridge)

\* See also C. Vincent Patrick; W. Whateley Smith, 1892-1947

\* See also Edward L. Gardner, 1870-1970

\* See also Frances Mary Griffiths, 1907-1986; Christine Lynch

\* See also Mary, Princess Royal and Countess of Harewood, 1897-1965; Editor

\* See also Fred Gettings, 1937-2013 (*Ghosts in Photographs: The Extraordinary Story of Spirit Photography*, pages 67-72, 1978)

\* See also Geoffrey Crawley, 1926-2010

\* See also Joe Cooper

\* See also Mary Losure

\* See also Terry Jones

\* See also Peter Narváez; Editor

\* See also Steve Szilagyi

Clive Doyle

-*A Journey To Waco: Autobiography of A Branch Davidian* (introduction by Catherine Wessinger, appendix by Matthew D. Wittmer, 2012)

Julian Doyle, Bruce Dickinson

-*Chemical Wedding: The First Science Fiction Novel* (2008; eBook 2011)

\* Novel about “The Babalon Working” Magical Ritual undertaken in 1948 by L. Ron Hubbard (1911-1986) and Jack Parsons (1914-1952)

\* Bruce Dickinson is lead singer of the heavy metal band [Iron Maiden](#)

“Mélusine Draco” (Suzanne Ruthven)

-*Liber Aegyptius: The Book of Egyptian Magic* (1998, 2002)

-*The Egyptian Book of Days: The Calendar of Ancient Egypt* (2001)

-*The Thelemic Handbook: A Guide To The Works of Aleister Crowley* (2002)

-*The Hollow Tree: Guide To Qabalah and Tarot* (2002)

-*Egyptian Book of Nights* (2003)

-*Starchild: A Rediscovery of Stellar Wisdom* (2007)

-*Mean Streets Witchcraft* (2010)

-*Traditional Witchcraft For The Seashore* (2012)

-*Traditional Witchcraft For Urban Living* (2012)

-*Traditional Witchcraft for Fields and Hedgerows* (2012)

-*Traditional Witchcraft For The Woods and Forests: A Witch's Guide To The Woodland with Guided Meditations and Pathworking* (2012)

-*The Dictionary of Magic & Mystery* (2012)

-*Pagan Portals – Spellbook & Candle: Cursing, Hexing, Bottling & Binding* (2012)

-*Magic Crystals, Sacred Stones* (2012)

-*Shaman Pathways: Black Horse, White Horse – Power Animals Within Traditional Witchcraft* (2013)

-*The Atum-Re Revival: Ancient Egyptian Wisdom For The Modern World* (2013)

-*Compass Points: The Pagan Writers' Guide – Writing For The Pagan and MB&S Publications* (2013)

-*The Coarse Witchcraft Trilogy* (2013)

-*Traditional Witchcraft and The Pagan Revival: A Magical Anthropology* (2013)

-*The Country Writer's Craft: Writing For Country, Regional & Rural Publications* (2013)

-*Traditional Witchcraft and The Path To The Mysteries* (2015)

-*House of Strange Gods: The Temple House Archive I* (2015)

-*Starchild I: The Rediscovery of Stellar Wisdom* (2015)

-*Realm of Shadow: The Temple House Archive II* (2015)

-*The Secret People: Parish-Pump Witchcraft, Wise-Women and Cunning Ways* (2016)

\* See also A. R. Clay-Egerton, 1930-1998

\* See also Paul R. Harriss, “Mélusine Draco”

\* See also Billie Walker John, 1950-2000; “Mélusine Draco”

**Dracula (undead)**

\* See E. Gerard, 1849-1905

**Dragonstar, Tim R. Swartz**

-*Become A Super-Being! Easy Spells For Money, Luck and Love* (edited by Timothy Green Beckley, 2013)

**W. Raymond Drake (Walter Raymond Drake), 1913-1989**

-*Gods or Spacemen?* (1964; Revised Edition entitled *Messengers From The Stars*, 1976, 1977, 1983; also entitled *Messengers From The Stars: Ancient Aliens and The Mysterious Ascension of Man*,

2017)

-*Spacemen In The Ancient East* (1968; also entitled *Gods and Spacemen In The Ancient East*, 1973, 1976; also entitled *Gods and Spacemen of The East: Ancient Astronauts In Egypt, Mesopotamia, and Asia*, 2017)

-*Mystery of The Gods – Are They Coming Back To Earth?* (1972, 1982; also entitled *Mystery of The Gods: Ancient Astronauts and Their Influence on Earth*, 2016)

-*The Ancient Secrets of Mysterious America – Is Our Destiny Upon Us?* (1974, 1982; also entitled *Ancient Secrets of Mysterious America: Revealing Our True Cosmic Destiny*, containing additional material by Timothy Green Beckley, Sean Casteel, Joshua Shapiro, Brent Raynes and Angela Sangster, 2011; also entitled *Gods and Spacemen of The Old West: Ancient Astronauts In The New World*, 2017)

-*Gods and Spacemen of The Ancient Past* (1974)

-*Gods and Spacemen In Ancient Israel* (“Sincere gratitude is due to Ingo Swann” [1933-2013], 1974, 1976, 1982; also entitled *Bloodline of The Gods: Ancient Astronauts In The Holy Bible*, 2017)

-*Gods and Spacemen Throughout History* (1975, 1977, 1982, 2017)

-*Gods and Spacemen In Greece and Rome* (1976, 1982; Revised Edition entitled *Alien Space Gods of Ancient Greece and Rome: Revelations of The Oracle of Delphi*, containing additional material by Timothy Green Beckley and Sean Casteel, 2011; also entitled *Gods and Spacemen In Greece and Rome: Ancient Astronauts and The Advancement of Human Civilization*, 2017)

-*Cosmic Continents* (1986)

\* W. Raymond Drake was Editor of “Ancient Skies: Official Logbook of The Ancient Astronaut Society” (Volume 1, Number 1, March-April 1974)

\* W. Raymond Drake believed that “**Atlanteans probably developed electronic even telepathic techniques, radio, radar, television, for communicating with their armed forces, far-flung Empire and the near planets, abode of their Teachers**” (*Gods and Spacemen Throughout History*, 1975)

**A. G. Dresser (Annetta Gertrude Seabury Dresser), 1843-1935**

-*The Philosophy of Phineas Quimby: With Selections From His Manuscripts and A Sketch of His Life* (1895, 1899, 2007)

**Horatio W. Dresser (Horatio Willis Dresser), 1866-1954**

-*The Power of Silence* (1895)

-*Education and The Philosophical Ideal* (1900)

-*Health And The Inner Life: An Analytical and Historical Study of Spiritual Healing Theories – With An Account of The Life and Teachings of P. P. Quimby* (1906)

-*A Physician To The Soul* (1908)

-*A History of The New Thought Movement* (1919)

-*A History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy* (1926)

-*Outlines of The Psychology of Religion* (1929)

**Christopher M. Drew (Douglas Hall Drew)**

-*Jesus and Moses Were Invented* (2000)

**Arthur Drews (Christian Heinrich Arthur Drews), 1865-1935**

-*The Christ Myth* (Translation of the Third German Edition, new foreword, 1910; Illustrated Edition, eBook, 2014; also entitled *The Witnesses To The Historicity of Jesus*, translation of the 1912 German Edition, 1972; originally published in German in 1909 entitled *Die Christusmythe*)

- The Witnesses To The Historicity of Jesus* (1912; originally published in German in 1911 entitled *Die Christusmythe II: Die Zeugnisse für die Geschichtlichkeit Jesu, eine Antwort an die Schriftgelehrten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der theologischen Methode*)
- The Legend of St Peter: A Contribution To The Mythology of Christianity* (translated, with foreword and appendix by Frank R. Zindler, 1997; originally published in German in 1910 entitled *Die Petruslegende, ein Beitrag zur Mythologie des Christentums*, translation of the 1924 Second Edition)

#### Robert Drews

- In Search Of The Shroud Of Turin: New Light On Its History And Origins* (1984)

#### J. Walter Driscoll

- Gurdjieff: An Annotated Bibliography* (1975; Second Enlarged Edition, 1978; 1982)

#### Arthur J. Droge, James D. Tabor

- A Noble Death: Suicide & Martyrdom Among Christians and Jews In Antiquity* (1992)

\* See also James D. Tabor

#### Michael Drosnin

- The Bible Code* (1997)
- The Bible Code 2: The Countdown* (2002)
- The Bible Code III: Saving The World* (2010)

#### Ann Druffel

- How To Defend Yourself Against Alien Abduction* (1998)
- Firestorm: Dr James E. McDonald's Fight For UFO Science* (foreword by Jacques Vallée; 2006)

#### Ann Druffel, Armand Marcotte, died 1999

- The Psychic and The Detective* (1995)
  - Standing In God's Light: In End Times* (Armand Marcotte's predictions 1995-1997, 2006)
- \* See also Armand Marcotte; Ann Druffel

#### Ann Druffel, D. Scott Rogo, 1950-1990

- The Tujunga Canyon Contacts* (1980; Updated Edition, 1989; 2008)

#### Nevill Drury, 1947-2013

- The Path Of The Chameleon: Man's Encounter With The Gods And Magic* (1973)
- Inner Visions: Explorations in Magical Consciousness* (1979, 1994)
- Other Temples, Other Gods: The Occult In Australia* (1980)
- Vision Quest: A Personal Journey Through Magic and Shamanism* (1984)
- Inner Health: The Health Benefits of Relaxation, Meditation and Visualization* (1985)
- Dictionary of Mysticism and The Occult* (1985; also entitled *Dictionary of Mysticism and The Esoteric Traditions*, 1992)
- Healers, Quacks Or Mystics? A Personal Exploration Of Alternative Medicine* (1985)
- Occult Experience* (foreword by Stewart Farrar; 1987)
- The Gods of Rebirth: the Mythology of Modern Magic* (1988)
- Don Juan, Mescalito and Modern Magic: Mythology of Inner Space* (1990)

- Shaman and the Magician: Journeys Between The Worlds* (1990)
- The Visionary Human: Mystical Consciousness & Paranormal Perspectives* (1991, 1997)
- Pan's Daughter: The Magical World of Rosaleen Norton* (1993)
- The Elements of Human Potential* (1994)
- The Elements of Shamanism* (1994)
- Echoes From The Void: Writings on Magic, Visionary Art and The New Consciousness* (1994)
- Exploring The Labyrinth: Making Sense of the New Spirituality* (1999)
- New Perspectives: Shamanism* (2000)
- The History of Magic In The Modern Age: A Quest For Personal Transformation* (2000)
- Shamanism: An Introductory Guide To Living In Harmony With Nature* (2000)
- Creative Visualization: To Attain Your Goals and Improve Your Well-Being* (2001)
- The Shaman's Quest: Journeys in an Ancient Spiritual Practice - with a Basic Introduction to Shamanism* by Tom Cowan (2002)
- Reincarnation: Exploring The Concept of Reincarnation In Religion, Philosophy and Traditional Cultures* (2002)
- The Dictionary of the Esoteric: Over 3,000 Entries on the Mystical & Occult Traditions* (2002, 2005)
- Everyday Magic: Affirmations, Meditations & Magic* (2002)
- Sacred Encounters: Shamanism and Magical Journeys of the Spirit* (2003)
- Creating Good Karma: Release Your Karmic Burdens and Change Your Life* (2003)
- Magic and Witchcraft: From Shamanism To The Technopagans* (2004)
- The New Age: Searching for the Spiritual Self* (2004)
- The Tarot Workbook: A Step-By-Step Guide to Discovering the Wisdom of the Cards* (2004)
- The Dictionary of the Esoteric: Over 3,000 Entries on the Mystical & Occult Traditions* (2005)
- Second Coming - 2012: The Mayan Revelation* (2010)
- Homage to Pan: The Life, Art and Sex-Magic of Rosaleen Norton* (2010)
- Stealing Fire From Heaven: The Rise Of Modern Western Magic* (2011)
- Wisdom Seekers: The Rise of The New Spirituality* (2011)
- The Magic of Pan: Rosaleen Norton and The Western Esoteric Tradition* (2011)
- Pathways In Modern Western Magic* (2012)
- The Shaman's Quest* (2012)
- Dark Spirits: The Magical Art of Rosaleen Norton and Austin Osman Spare* (edited by Paul Hardacre, 2012)
- \* See also Lynne L. Hume; Nevill Drury
- \* See also Anna Voigt, Nevill Drury

Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; Susan Drury

- Healing Oils and Essences* (1987)
- The Shaman And The Magician: Journeys Between The Worlds* (1988)
- The Illustrated Dictionary of Natural Health* (1988)

Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; Linda Garland

- Merlin's Book of Magick and Enchantment* (2002)

Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; John Newton, Merren Parker

- The Healing Power: A Handbook of Alternative Medicine and Natural Health in Australia and New Zealand* (1981)



Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; Stephen Skinner

-*The Search for Abraxas* (introduction by Colin Wilson [1931-2013]; 1973)

Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; Gregory Tillett

-*The Occult: A Sourcebook of Esoteric Wisdom* (1978, 1997)

Nevill Drury, 1947-2013; Andrew Watson

-*Healing Music: The Harmonic Path To Inner Wholeness* (1987)

Sarah Dry

-*The Newton Papers: The Strange and True Odyssey of Isaac Newton's Manuscripts* (2014)

Genevieve Dubois

-*Fulcanelli and The Alchemical Revival: The Man Behind The Mystery of The Cathedrals* (2006)

\* See also Kenneth Rayner Johnson

Hampden C. DuBose (Reverend Hampden Coit DuBose), 1845-1910

-*The Dragon, Image, and Demon: The Three Religions of China: Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism. Giving An Account of The Mythology, Idolatry, and Demonolatry of The Chinese* (1887, 1899, 2006, 2010, 2013, 2014; introduction by Loren Coleman, 2015)

C. J. Ducasse (Professor Curt John Ducasse), 1881-1969

-*Philosophy As A Science, Its Matter and Its Method* (1941, 1993)

-*The Method of Knowledge In Philosophy* (booklet, Limited Edition of 30 copies, 1945)

-*Is A Life After Death Possible... The Agnes E. and Constantine E. A. Foerster Lecture on The Immortality of The Soul. Delivered May 9, 1947* (booklet, Limited Edition of 30 copies, 1948)

-*Paranormal Phenomena, Nature, and Man* (1951, 2011)

\* Article From "The Journal Of The American Society For Psychological Research", Volume 45, Number 4 (October, 1951)

-*Nature, Mind and Death (Paul Carus Lectures 8)* (1951)

-*A Philosophical Scrutiny of Religions* (1953)

-*How The Case of The Search For Bridey Murphy Stands Today (American Society For Psychological Research)* (1960; article from "Journal of The American Society For Psychological Research" Volume LIV, Number 1, January 1960; also used as a chapter in *A Critical Examination of The Belief In A Life After Death*, 1961)

-[\*A Critical Examination of The Belief In A Life After Death\*](#) (1961)

-*Truth, Knowledge and Causation* (1969)

-*Paranormal Phenomena, Science, and Life After Death (Parapsychological Monographs 8)* (1969)

\* See also Frederick C. Dommeyer, 1909-1988; Editor

\* See also P. H. Hare, 1935-2008; Edward H. Madden

\* See also Morey Bernstein, 1919-1999

\* See also Milton V. Kline, 1923-2004; Editor

C. J. Ducasse (Professor Curt John Ducasse), 1881-1969; Editor

-*What Next In Survival Research? A Symposium* (1966)

George Dudding

- The Aurora 1897 UFO-Alien Encounter* (2013)
- The Flatwoods Monster* (2013)
- The Tale of The Mason County Mothman* (2013)
- The Kecksburg UFO Incident* (2013)
- The Rendlesham Forest UFO* (2013)
- They Haunt The Winfield Cemetery: The Dudding-Bowyer Connection* (2013)
- What Happened At Roswell?* (2013)
- The Kelly-Hopkinsville UFO and Alien Shootout* (2013)
- The Cape Girardeau 1941 UFO Incident* (2013)
- Strange Encounters: UFOs, Aliens and Mothman* (foreword by Liz LaMac, 2014)
- Sis Linn: Ghost of Glenville State College* (foreword by Liz LaMac, 2014)
- Bigfoot: The West Virginia Foothold* (introduction by Danny Harper, afterword by Liz LaMac, 2014)
- Inside Haunted Spencer State Hospital* (2014)
- The Laredo UFO Crash* (2015)
- Bigfoot 2: The West Virginia Stomping Grounds* (2015)
- The Aztec Flying Saucer Affair* (2015)
- The Socorro UFO Close Encounter* (2015)
- The Berwyn Mountain UFO* (foreword by Larry W. Dent, 2015)
- Bigfoot 3: The West Virginia Toehold* (foreword by Danny Harper, 2015)
- The Shag Harbour UFO Puzzle* (foreword by John J. Templeton, 2015)
- The Thomas Mantell UFO Encounter* (foreword by Edward L. Moore, 2015)
- The Silver Bridge Tragedy* (2015)
- Return To Haunted Spencer State Hospital* (foreword by Liz LaMac, 2015)
- Sheepsquatch* (2015)
- Dogman: Michigan, Wisconsin, West Virginia* (2016)
- The Levelland UFO Case* (2016)
- The Cash-Landrum UFO Encounter* (2016)

#### **Martin Duffy**

- The Devil's Raiments. Habiliments of The Witches' Craft* (edited by Daniel Schulke, illustrated by Steve Damerell, 2012)

#### **Chris Dufresne**

- My Life With Sylvia Browne: A Son Reflects on Life with His Psychic Mother* (2000)
- My Psychic Journey: How To Be More Psychic* (2006)
- \* See also Sylvia Browne, 1936-2013; Chris Dufresne

#### **Ellen Dugan**

- Garden Witchery: Magick from the Ground – Includes Gardening Journal* (2003)
- Elements of Witchcraft: Natural Magick For Teens* (2003)
- 7 Days of Magic: Spells, Charms & Correspondences For The Bewitching Week* (2004)
- Cottage Witchery: Natural Magick for Hearth and Home* (2005)
- Autumn Equinox: The Enchantment of Mabon* (2005)
- The Enchanted Cat: Feline Fascinations, Spells and Magick* (2006)
- Herb Magic for Beginners: Down-To-Earth Enchantments* (2006)

- Natural Witchery: Intuitive, Personal & Practical Magick - Includes Book of Witchery* (2007)
- How To Enchant A Man: Spells to Bewitch, Bedazzle & Beguile* (2008)
- Garden Witch's Herbal: Green Magick, Herbalism & Spirituality* (2009)
- Book Of Witchery: Spells, Charms & Correspondences For Every Day Of The Week* (2009)
- Practical Protection Magick: Guarding & Reclaiming Your Power* (2011)
- Seasons of Witchery: Celebrating The Sabbats with The Garden Witch* (2012)
- Witches Tarot Companion* (illustrated by Mark Evans; 2012)
- Practical Prosperity Magick: Crafting Success & Abundance* (2014)
- Legacy Of Magick (Legacy Of Magick 1)* (2015)
- The Natural Psychic: Ellen Dugan's Personal Guide To The Psychic Realm* (2015)
- Legacy Of Magick (Legacy Of Magick 1)* (Novel, 2015)
- Secret Of The Rose (Legacy Of Magick 2)* (Novel, 2015)
- Message Of The Crow (Legacy Of Magick 3)* (Novel, 2015)

#### Ellen Dugan, Tess Whitehurst

- Every Witch Way: Spells and Advice From Two Very Different Witches* (2014)

#### Casey DuHamel

- The Illuminati Tarot: Keys of Secret Societies* (illustrated by Bob Greyvenstein, 2017)

#### David Duke

- My Awakening: A Path To Racial Understanding* (foreword by Glayde Whitney [1939-2002], 1998)
- Jewish Supremacism: My Awakening To The Jewish Question* (2003; Updated Edition, 2007; eBook, 2013)
- The Secret Behind Communism: The Ethnic Origins of The Russian Revolution & The Greatest Holocaust In The History of Mankind* (2013)
- To Die And Live Again* (2015)
- The 20th Kingdom of Daniel: The Kingdom of The Anti-Christ* (2015)
- \* David Duke Founded the Louisiana-based [Knights of the Ku Klux Klan \(KKKK\)](#) in 1974

#### Ramsey Dukes (Lionel Snell)

- SSOTMBE: An Essay On Magic, Its Foundations, Development And Place In Modern Life* (1974)
- What I Did In My Holidays: Essays On Black Magic, Satanism, Devil Worship And Other Niceties* (1999)
- SSOTBME Revised: An Essay On Magic* (2002)
- The Good, The Bad & The Funny* (with Adamai Philotunus; 2002)
- Thundersqueak* (with Liz Angerford and Ambrose Lea; 2003)
- Words Made Flesh, or, Information in Formation: Artificial Intelligence, Man And Cosmos* (2003)
- BLAST Your Way To Megabuck\$ With My SECRET Sex-Power Formula, And Other Reflections Upon The Spiritual Path* (2003)
- Uncle Ramsey's Little Book Of Demons: The Positive Advantages Of The Personification Of Life's Problems* (2005)
- Discover Your Psychic Powers: Six Easy Steps* (2011)
- How To See Fairies: Discover Your Psychic Powers In Six Weeks* (2010)
- \* SSOTMBE : "Sex Secrets Of The Black Magicians Exposed"

#### Donald P. Dulchinos

- Pioneer of Inner Space: The Life of Fitz Hugh Ludlow, Hasheesh Eater* (1998)
- Forbidden Sacraments: The Survival of Shamanism In Western Civilization* (2003, 2007, 2011)
- Neurosphere: The Convergence of Evolution, Group Mind, and The Internet* (2005)

Alexandre Dumas (Dumas Davy de la Pailleterie), 1802-1870

- Joseph Balsamo* (Novel, 1893)
- The Memoirs of A Physician: Sequel To "Joseph Balsamo"* (Novel, 1903; both novels were originally published in French as part of *Mémoires d'un Médecin: Joseph Balsamo*, Fifteen Volumes, 1846–1848)

François Ribadeau Dumas, 1904-1998

- Cagliostro* (1967; originally published in French entitled *Cagliostro*, 1966)

Isabella Duncan (Mrs George John C. Duncan; nee Isabelle Clark), 1812-1878

- Pre-Adamite Man; or, The Story of Our Planet and Its Inhabitants, Told by Scripture & Science* (published anonymously, also published credited to Mrs. G. J. C. D., 1860; Third Edition with new preface, 1860, 1862, 1866)

\* See also P. B. Randolph, 1825-1875

\* See also Philip C. Almond

Malcolm C. Duncan

- Duncan's Masonic Ritual and Monitor: or, Guide To The Three Symbolic Degrees of The Ancient York Rite, and To The Degrees of Mark Master, Past Master, Most Excellent Master, and The Royal Arch* (1866, 1976, 2007; also entitled *Revised Duncan's Masonic Ritual and Monitor*, 1922; also entitled *Duncan's Ancient Free and Accepted Masonic Ritual and Monitor: or, Guide To The Three Symbolic Degrees of E. A., F. C., M. M.*, 1922; also entitled *Revised Duncan's Ancient Free and Accepted Masonic Ritual and Monitor: or, Guide To The Symbolic Degrees, E.A., F.C., M.M.*, 1922; also entitled *Duncan's Ritual of Freemasonry*, 1976, 2007; also entitled *Revised Duncan's Ritual Of Freemasonry*, 2011)

Alan Dundes, 1934-2005; Editor

- The Flood Myth* (1988)

Barry Dunford

- The Holy Land of Scotland: A Lost Chapter in The Gospel of The Grail Tradition* (1996; Revised and Expanded Edition entitled *The Holy Land of Scotland: Jesus In Scotland and The Gospel of The Grail*, 2001)
- Vision of Albion: The Key To The Holy Grail – Jesus, Mary Magdalene and The Christ Family In The Holy Land of Britain* (2008)

Christopher Dunn

- The Giza Power Plant: Technologies of Ancient Egypt* (1998)
- Lost Technologies of Ancient Egypt: Advanced Engineering In The Temples Of The Pharaohs* (2010)

J. W. Dunne (John William Dunne), 1875-1949

- An Experiment With Time* (1927, Second Edition 1929; Third Edition with new preface and appendix, 1934; preface by Russell Targ, 2001)

- The Serial Universe* (1934)
- The New Immortality* (1938)
- Nothing Dies* (1940)

**Simon Dunstan, Gerrard Williams**

- Grey Wolf: The Escape of Adolf Hitler. The Case Presented* (2011, 2012)
- \* The 2012 documentary-drama “Grey Wolf: Hitler's Escape To Argentina” starring Dante Venesio as Adolf Hitler; directed by Gerrard Williams

**Gerina Dunwich**

- The Magick of Candle Burning* (1989)
- Circle of Shadows: A Collection of Goddess-Inspired Poetry, Mystical Fantasies, and Magickal Verse* (1990)
- The Concise Lexicon of The Occult* (1990)
- The Secrets of Love Magick* (1992)
- A Wiccan's Guide To Prophecy and Divination* (1997)
- The Wicca Source Book: A Complete Guide For The Modern Witch* (1998)
- The Wicca Spellbook: A Witch's Collection of Wiccan Spells, Potions, and Recipes* (2000)
- Everyday Wicca: Magickal Spells Throughout The Year* (2000)
- Wicca A To Z: A Modern Witch's Encyclopedia* (2000)
- The Wiccan's Dictionary Of Prophecy And Omens* (2000)
- Wicca Love Spells: How To Attract A Lover, Make A Former Lover Return To You, And Much, Much More* (2000)
- Candlelight Spells: The Modern Witch's Book of Spellcasting, Feasting, and Healing* (2000)
- Wicca Craft: The Modern Witches Book of Herbs, Magick and Dreams* (2000)
- The Pagan Book of Halloween: A Complete Guide To The Magick, Incantations, Recipes, Spells, and Lore* (2000)
- Wicca Candle Magick* (2000)
- Your Magickal Cat: Feline Magick, Lore, and Worship* (2000)
- The Wicca Book Of Days: Legend and Lore For Every Day of The Year* (2000)
- Magick Potions: How To Prepare and Use Homemade Incense, Oils, Aphordisacs, and Much More* (2000)
- The Wicca Garden: A Modern Witch's Book of Magickal and Enchanted Herbs and Plants* (2000)
- The Modern Witch's Complete Sourcebook* (2001)
- A Witch's Guide To Ghosts and The Supernatural* (2002)
- The Cauldron of Dreams: A Witch's Book of Divination, Empowerment and Self Understanding Through Dreams* (2002)
- Dunwich's Guide To Gemstone Sorcery: Using Stones For Spells, Amulets, Rituals, and Divination* (2003)
- Phantom Felines And Other Ghostly Animals* (2006)
- Witch's Halloween: A Complete Guide To The Magick, Incantations, Recipes, Spells, and Lore* (2007)
- Exploring Spellcraft: How To Create and Cast Effective Spells* (2008)
- Herbal Magick: A Witch's Guide To Herbal Enchantments, Folklore, and Divination* (2008)

**Gene Duplantier; Editor**

- The Night Mutilators: The Horrifying Story of Cattle Mutilations and The UFO Connection* (1979)

**Charles-François Dupuis, 1742-1809**

*-The Origin of All Religious Worship* (1872, Facsimile Edition with introduction by Robert D. Richardson, Jr., 1984; originally published in French in Three Volumes entitled *L'origine de tous les cultes, ou la religion universelle, 1794-1795*)

**Lon Milo DuQuette**

*-Enochian World of Aleister Crowley* (1991, 2011)

*-The Magick of Aleister Crowley: A Handbook Of The Rituals of Thelema* (foreword by Hymenaeus Beta [William Breeze], 1993, 2003)

*-Tarot of Ceremonial Magick: A Pictorial Synthesis Of The Three Great Pillars of Magick* (foreword by Judith Hawkins [Judith Hawkins-Tillirson], 1995)

*-Angels, Demons & Gods of The New Millennium: Musings on The Modern Magick* (1997)

*-My Life With The Spirits: The Adventures of A Modern Magician* (1999)

*-The Chicken Qabalah of Rabbi Lamed Ben Clifford* (foreword by Rodney Orpheus, 2001)

*-Understanding Aleister Crowley's Thoth Tarot: An Authoritative Examination of The World's Most Fascinating and Magical Tarot Cards* (2003)

*-The Book of Ordinary Oracles: Use Pocket Change, Popsicle Sticks, a TV Remote, This Book, and More to Predict the Future and Answer Your Questions* (2005)

*-The Key To Solomon's Key: Is This The Lost Symbol of Masonry?* (introduction by James Wasserman; 2006; second and revised expanded edition with a new preface and an afterword by Mark Stavish, 2010)

*-Accidental Christ: The Story of Jesus (As Told by His Uncle)* (Novel, 2007)

*-Enochian Vision Magick: An Introduction And Practical Guide to the Magick of Dr John Dee and Edward Kelley* (foreword by Clay Holden; 2008)

\* Aleister Crowley's "Liber LXXXIV vel Chanokh", first published in [The Equinox](#), Volume I, numbers 7 and 8 (1912), being *A Brief Abstract of The Symbolic Representation of The Universe derived by Doctor John Dee Through The Skrying of Sir Edward Kelly*

*-Low Magick: It's All In Your Head... You Just Have No Idea How Big Your Head Is* (2010)

*-Tarot of Ceremonial Magick: Real Magick In A Box* (illustrated by Constance DuQuette; Babalon Edition Cards, 2010)

*-Ask Baba Lon: Answers To Questions of Life & Magick* (2011)

*-Homemade Magick: The Musings & Mischief of A Do-It-Yourself Magus* (2014)

**Lon Milo DuQuette; Editor**

*-The Sons of Osiris: A Side Degree [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

*-The Book of Jasher: Part One [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012; translation first published in 1887)

*-William Walker Atkinson (as Swami Panchadasi, 1862-1932), The Astral World [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

*-William Walker Atkinson (as Yogi Ramacharaka, 1862-1932), The Hindu Yogi Science of Breath [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

*-Robert W. Chambers (1865-1933), The Repairer of Reputations: An Excerpt From 'The King In Yellow' [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

*-Mabel Collins (1851-1927), Light On The Path [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

-*Sister Masons: A Burlesque In One Act [A Weiser Books Collection, The Magical Antiquarian Curiosity Bookshop]* (2012)

-*The Best of The Equinox, Volume I: Enochian Magick* (2012)

-*The Best of The Equinox, Volume 2: Dramatic Ritual* (2013)

-*The Best of The Equinox, Volume 3: Sex Magick* (2013)

-*The Weiser Book of Horror and The Occult* (2014)

Lon Milo DuQuette, James M. Bratkowsky

-*Aleister Crowley: Revolt of the Magicians – A Novel* (2011)

Lon Milo DuQuette, Christopher S. Hyatt, 1943-2008 ; Editors

-*Aleister Crowley's Illustrated Goetia* (illustrations by David P. Wilson; 1992; introductions by Peter Conte and Daniel Pineda, 2010; eBook 2012)

Krsanna Duran

-*The Once & Future Earth: A New History of The Mayan Calendar* (1996)

-*The Human Odyssey: A Hidden History – Introduction To UFO Contact and Ancient Astronaut Messages* (2012)

-*Bigfoot and Human Ancestors: Special Abridged Edition of “My Brother Is A Hairy Man”* (2013)

-*Web of Life and Cosmos: Human and Bigfoot Star Ancestors* (2013)

-*Bigfoot, Golden Sunrise and Human Ancestors: Special Edition of “My Brother Is A Hairy Man”* (2013)

Elane Durham

-*I Stand All Amazed: Love and Healing From Higher Realms*(foreword by George G. Ritchie Jr [1923-2007], 1998)

Jonathan Durrant, Michael D. Bailey (Michael David Bailey)

-*Historical Dictionary of Witchcraft* (2012; Second Revised Edition 2012)

\* See also Michael D. Bailey

Jeff Dwyer

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To The San Francisco Bay Area* (2005; Second Edition, 2011)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To Los Angeles* (2007)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To New Orleans* (2007; Revised Edition, 2016)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To Seattle* (2008)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To California's Wine Country* (2009)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To California's Gold Rush Country* (2009)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To Monterey and California's Central Coast* (2010)

-*The Art and Science of Paranormal Investigation* (2011)

-*Psychic: Use Your Psychic Power To Experience Ghosts* (2013)

-*Ghost Hunter's Guide To Portland and Oregon Coast* (2015)

Mervyn Dykes

-*Strangers In Our Skies: UFOs over New Zealand* (1981)

Asbjorn Dyrendal, James R. Lewis, Jesper Aa. Petersen

-*The Invention of Satanism* (2015)

\* See also James R. Lewis

